

## Five ways to improve your freight cars

## Eastern HO scale layout built for operating fun

**N scale**  
**SD40T-2**



November 2004 • modelrailroader.com

## Dream it. Plan it. Build it.

# Model Railroader®



November 2004 • [modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com)  
Dream it. Plan it. Build it.

# Rocky Mountain railroading

# Build a modern industry

## **Foldout drawings:**

# New diesels from GE and GM

# Room-sized 1950s track plan

# A traveling Z scale layout

## Steve Harris' 9x25 Rio Grande Southern

**\$4.95 • \$6.95 Canada**



# LUCKY SEVENS!

## ATLAS HO GP-7 LOCOMOTIVES WITH NEW ROAD NAMES!



The Atlas HO GP-7 locomotives have arrived, bearing new features and New Road Names! Head down to your local hobby store and pick up yours today!



| ITEM #                                      | DESCRIPTION/ROAD NUMBER  |
|---|--|
| <b>HO GP-7 LOCOMOTIVE - NEW ROAD NAMES!</b> |  |
| 8400  | Undecorated (w/o Dynamic Brakes)                               |
| 8401  | Undecorated (w/Dynamic Brakes)                                 |
| 8594-8595                                   | Conrail (Blue/White) 5601, 5605                                |
| 8596-8597                                   | Great Northern (Blue/White/Dark Gray) 606, 612                 |
| 8635-8636                                   | Maine Central* (Harvest Gold/Green) 562, 565                   |
| 8637-8638                                   | NC & St.L* (Maroon/Yellow) 706, 707                            |
| 8639-8640                                   | Pennsylvania (Dark Green/Yellow) 8800, 8806                    |
| 8641-8642                                   | Rio Grande* (Black/Orange) (small & large logos) 5101, 5103    |
| 8643-8644                                   | Rock Island (The Rock) (Blue/White) 4434, 4446                 |
| 8645-8646                                   | Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia (Dark Blue/Yellow/White) 707, 708 |

\*With Dynamic Brakes \*\*CSX Licensed Product



### Features Include:

- **New!** Finer scale handrails and stanchions
- **New!** Golden-White LEDs
- Realistic die-cast chassis
- Painted hand rails • Directional lighting
- NMRA 8 pin plug for DCC • And more!



**VISIT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY STORE TODAY!**



For the NEW 2004/2005 Atlas HO & N Scale Locomotive & Freight Car Catalog, please send \$5 (\$7 outside the US) to the address shown below.

**NEW ROAD NAMES!**



# Upgrade Passenger Facilities on your Layout

## Handle Plenty of Passengers

### NEW HO KIT

The focal point of your city scene, the City Station is typical of larger, fancier stations built in important towns across the continent. In addition to standard features like the agent's bay window and waiting room, this handsome building boasts a covered end platform and an attached baggage room. Perfect for serving steam-era heavyweights or diesel-era streamliners, you can complete your station with the Wood Station Shed & Platform (#933-3188, sold separately).  
**City Station 933-2904 \$44.98 December delivery**



## Keep Passengers Out of the Elements

### NEW HO KIT

No one wants to get wet waiting for trains! A great addition to any station scene, platforms of this type are right at home in suburban commuter operations, small towns or big cities and will look great with the new City Station (#933-2904, sold separately). The timeless styling fits any era, and modular design allows easy expansion. The kit can be built as a freestanding structure or as an attachment to your station building using the supplied special roof section.  
**Wood Station Shed & Platform 933-3188 pkg(4) \$24.98 December delivery**



## Keep 'em Gleaming

### NEW HO KIT

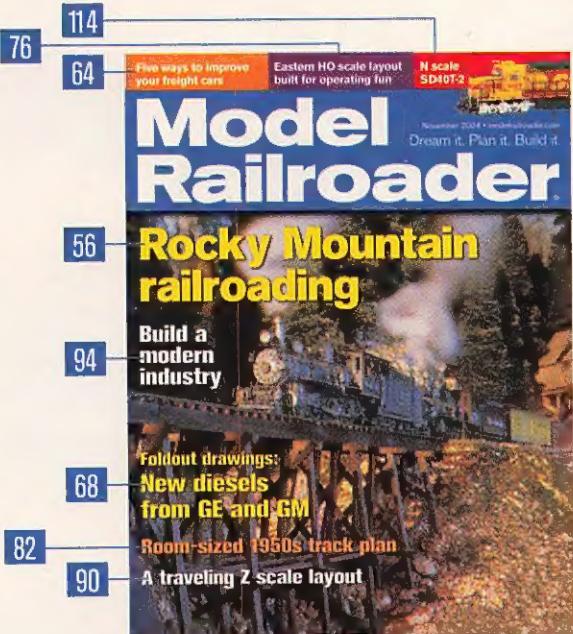
The grandeur of the Rockies, the dazzling Cascades and the beautiful California coast would be lost to passengers if viewed through dirty windows! This all-new nonworking kit is based on the six-brush washers favored by many roads. Large brushes, simulated motor drives, sprayer and rinse nozzles, a washer control house and a detailed base plate with drains are all included.  
**Car Washer 933-3186 \$19.98 October delivery**



# Contents

11/04

Volume 71, Number 11



**On the cover:** Double-headed steam in the Rockies! Steve Harris built this beautiful Rio Grande Southern narrow gauge layout in an office trailer. Steve Crise photo



## 6 From the Editor

Passenger modeling is hot

## 10 News & Products

Hobby industry news and product announcements

## 24 Railway Post Office

Letters from our readers

## 30 Workin' on the Railroad

A reusable diorama frame  
by Lionel Strang

## 36 Workshop

Q's & A's and helpful modeling tips

## 40 Coming Events

Upcoming shows, conventions, and meets

## 50 Step by Step

Scratchbuilding structures  
by Cody Grivno

## 56 Rocky Mountain railroading

HO narrow gauge in a narrow space  
by Steve Harris

## 64 Five ways to improve your freight cars

Maintenance and detailing projects to upgrade your rolling stock  
by John Pryke ▶ Online bonus [modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com)

PROTOTYPE DRAWINGS

## 68 GEVO vs. ACe

Sophisticated new locomotives battle for market dominance  
by Jeffrey Capps

## 76 An operating layout that delivers big-time fun

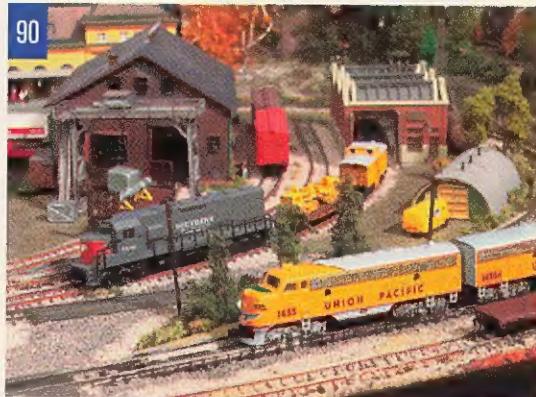
The HO Aquidneck Valley RR has provided 25 years of fellowship  
by Lou Sassi

## 82 Ahead of its time

A forward-thinking 1950s layout design inspired this N scale plan  
by Robert L. Warren ▶ Online bonus [modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com)

**90 A layout built to travel**

Z scale Val Ease Central: a globe-trotting hobby ambassador  
by *Jeffrey MacHan*



**94 Modern monster industry**

Techniques and materials to model a prefab concrete warehouse  
by *Dave Davis*

**102 Information Desk**

Model a modern plate-girder bridge  
by *Carl Swanson*

**108 DCC Corner**

Meet DecoderPro: a tool for programming decoders  
by *Mike Polsgrove*



**112 Product Reviews**

Peco HO scale code 83 no. 6 turnouts  
N scale Pennsylvania RR N5C caboose from Bowser  
InterMountain N scale SD40T-2 "tunnel motor" locomotive  
► Online bonus [modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com)  
World War II troop sleeper and kitchen car from Walthers in HO

**118 Cartoon**

**122 Trains of Thought**

by *Tony Koester*

**126 Trackside Photos**

**143 Index of advertisers**

**144 Model Railroading is Fun**

by *David Popp*

**Coming next issue:** In December we revisit Ken McCorry's enormous HO scale Pennsylvania RR layout, but this time it's set in the Penn Central era – and it's bigger!

*Model Railroader* (USPS 529-810, ISSN 0026-7341) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, Wis., and additional offices. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to *Model Railroader*, Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Printed in USA. Canada Publication Mail Agreement #40010760.

Contributing to *Model Railroader*: We welcome contributions from our readers, including articles, photographs, and prototype drawings. For detailed information on submitting material to MR, write or call our editorial assistant. *Model Railroader* assumes no responsibility for the safe return of unsolicited material. We assume unsolicited material is intended for publication by Kalmbach Publishing Co., unless otherwise noted. We assume letters, questions, news releases, and club news items are contributed gratis.



# Passenger modeling is hot

Terry Thompson, Editor



It's only relatively recently that large numbers of us began to model passenger service with the same attention to detail that we've long given to freight service. Several factors have combined to create this welcome (well, to me at least!) trend.

The first is a geometric increase in the amount of information available about prototype passenger equipment and operations. Between the new railroad books published, the information provided by historical societies, and the information posted by enthusiasts on their own Web sites, assembling the information you need is much simpler than it used to be.

I remember trying to piece together consists and schedules from a combination of photos published in general-interest books on railroading and the timetables I bought at train shows. Now the plans for virtually every passenger car of the postwar era have been published, and books on passenger operations are available for most major railroads. The online auction service eBay has become a clearinghouse for memorabilia, and firms like Morning Sun Books have published dozens of photo guides to color schemes.

The second factor is a much higher level of awareness among model railroaders of the fact that passenger operations were far, far more than just matched streamliners ping-ponging their way from one end of the railroad to the other. Mid-route switching, including adding and dropping cars as well as splitting and combining trains, was more the rule than the exception. And overnight limiteds looked very different from day coach trains.

Mail and express operations added variety and complexity as well. Some "passenger" trains didn't even carry paying passengers, just mail and express, and didn't appear in the public timeta-

bles. They were first-class trains, however, and did run at passenger-train speeds so long as all the rolling stock was equipped for high-speed service and the train wasn't longer than the maximum length specified for passenger trains.

Adding a passenger train or two to your railroad can greatly increase the challenges presented to your dispatcher because of the differences in speed (just ask BNSF or CSX!), and that's doubly true when that high-speed train also stops occasionally to switch. Many trains even carried express cars and sleepers from more than one railroad, which offers visual interest as well.

The third reason passenger service is becoming a part of more model railroads is that the manufacturers are increasing their passenger equipment offerings (and with more prototype fidelity than in the past). Regardless of whether your trains are N, HO, S, O, or large scale, you probably have twice the number of cars to choose from that you had five years ago. Better still, most of the new model passenger cars have a specific prototype and a higher level of detail than the old standbys ever did. Now your *Sunset Limited* doesn't have to look the same (except for road name) as your buddy's *Afternoon Congressional*.

I'm not absolutely sure whether the fact that more cars are available has sparked more interest or that an increased level of interest has led to more models, and I'm not sure it matters to me. I just know that as a passenger train fan, I couldn't be happier.

*Terry*

## Dream it. Plan it. Build it.

Founder

A.C. Kalmbach 1910-1981

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Editor                       | Terry D. Thompson  |
| Executive Editor             | Andy Sperandeo     |
| Art Director                 | Thomas G. Danneman |
| Managing Editor              | Dick Christianson  |
| Senior Editor                | Jim Hediger        |
| Senior Editor                | Carl Swanson       |
| Associate Editor             | David Popp         |
| Assistant Editor             | Cody Grivno        |
| Editorial Assistant          | Barb Packenham     |
| Editorial Intern             | Jackie Palank      |
| Contributing Editor          | Tony Koester       |
| Senior Graphic Designer      | Patti L. Keipe     |
| Graphic Designer             | Tony Belli         |
| Graphic Designer             | Kate Malloy        |
| Graphic Designer             | Alison Mackey      |
| Senior Technical Illustrator | Robert Wegner      |
| Senior Technical Illustrator | Rick Johnson       |
| Senior Technical Illustrator | Jay W. Smith       |
| Technical Illustrator        | Roen Kelly         |
| Technical Illustrator        | Kellie Jaeger      |
| Photography Supervisor       | William Zuback     |
| Photographer                 | Jim Forbes         |
| Librarian                    | Nancy L. Bartol    |

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| President                      | Gerald B. Boettcher |
| VP, Editorial; Publisher       | James J. Slocum     |
| VP, Marketing                  | Michael R. Stephens |
| VP, Advertising                | Scott Stollberg     |
| Corporate Art Director         | Maureen M. Schimmel |
| Managing Art Director          | Lisa A. Bergman     |
| Advertising Director           | Scott Bong          |
| Ad Sales Manager               | Mike Brickl         |
| Ad Sales Representative        | Dennis Hamilton     |
| Ad Services Manager            | Sara Everts         |
| Ad Services Representative     | Christy Niewolny    |
| Production Manager             | Annette Wall        |
| Production Coordinator         | Cindy Barde         |
| Corporate Circulation Director | Michael Barbee      |
| Group Circulation Manager      | Catherine Daniels   |
| Circulation Specialist         | Lori Prah           |
| Circulation Coordinator        | Kristin Gasper      |
| Single Copy Sales Director     | Jerry Burstein      |

### Editorial offices

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| Phone:    | 262-796-8776            |
| Fax:      | 262-796-1142            |
| E-mail:   | mrrmag@mrrmag.com       |
| Web site: | www.modelrailroader.com |

### Advertising and Trade Sales

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Advertising inquiries: | 888-558-1544, ex. 533   |
| Retail trade orders:   | 800-558-1544, ex. 818   |
| Fax:                   | 262-796-0126            |
| Advertising e-mail:    | adsales@mrrmag.com      |
| Dealer e-mail:         | tradesales@kalmbach.com |

### Customer Sales and Service

|                          |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Phone:                   | 800-533-6644                         |
|                          | (Weekdays 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CT) |
| Outside U.S. and Canada: | 262-796-8776                         |
| Fax:                     | 262-796-1615                         |
| E-mail:                  | customerservice@kalmbach.com         |

**SUBSCRIPTION RATE:** U.S.: 1 year \$39.95; 2 years \$74.95; 3 years \$105.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year \$50; 2 years \$95; 3 years \$137, payable in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Expedited delivery available for additional \$40 domestic first class, Canadian air: \$75 foreign air. © 2004, Kalmbach Publishing Co. Title registered as trademark. All rights reserved. Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, Wis., and additional offices. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 9507. Microfilms of *Model Railroader* are available from ProQuest Information and Learning, 800-521-0800; www.umi.com/sim.





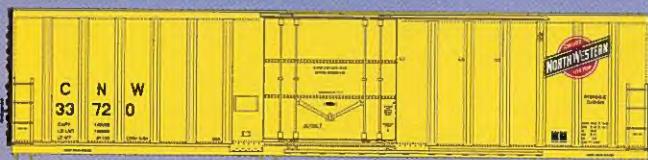
# High Tech with a Future



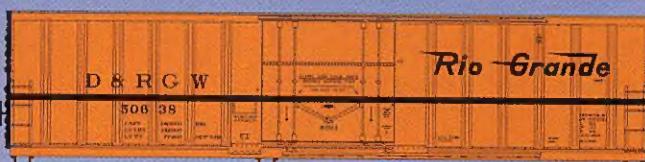
**HO**  
Scale

## The New Genesis™ NACC 50' Box Car

To most observers in the 1960s, the railroad industry seemed to have run out of steam. Interestingly, this was a period of development that would set the course of railroading as we see it today. The North American Car Corporation designed and built a 50' outside post, insulated, plug door box car which proved to be a vision of developments to come. Several railroads rostered this car with most of them either purchased by or leased to private shippers. Unlike most cars of this era that received plain paint schemes, the NACC cars were frequently decorated in complex, colorful paint schemes. When the NACC cars were built, general leasing, billboard paint schemes and modern freight handling techniques were still at least a decade in the future.



- G4432 - C&NW #1
- G4433 - C&NW #2



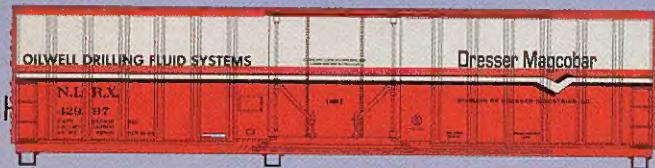
- G4434 - D&RGW #1
- G4435 - D&RGW #2



- G4436 - American Colloid #1
- G4437 - American Colloid #2



- G4438 - ALUMAX #1
- G4439 - ALUMAX #2



- G4440 - Dresser Magcorbar #1
- G4441 - Dresser Magcorbar #2



- G4442 - Trona Chemicals #1
- G4443 - Trona Chemicals #2

- G4430 - Pullman Door - Undecorated
- G4431 - Superior Door - Undecorated

### Athearn Genesis™ HO Scale NACC 50' Box Car features:

- Either Pullman Standard or Superior plug doors where prototypically accurate
- Pullman Standard or Stanray roofs where prototypically accurate
- Conventional frame or truck mounted brake rigging where prototypically accurate
- Spectacular prototype paint schemes and complex razor-sharp printing
- Machined metal RP25 wheels mounted in prototypically accurate side frames with operating bearing caps
- Weighted for optimum performance
- Applied metal grab irons, photo etched cross-over end walks, and precision molded detail parts
- Magnetically operated knuckle couplers

Visit your favorite hobby retailer for the latest Genesis releases and for information on the availability of your favorite road names.

**Athearn • 1550 Glenn Curtiss St. • Carson, CA 90746**  
**(310) 763-7140 • FAX (310) 763-7449 • [www.athearn.com](http://www.athearn.com)**

© 2004 Athearn, Inc.



## TRAINFEST

W. Allis, WI, Nov. 13-14, 2004

- Check Out Show Specials
- Decoders Installed at Show

## GUARANTEED BROADWAY LTD PROGRAMMING

Having trouble programming your Broadway Ltd. locos? The PowerPax DCC Programming Booster makes BLI programming a SNAP!



Buy from Tony's, you'll get our exclusive Prodigy Adv. Hints and Tips, and unparalleled support.



GE C30-7-\$212.95, E6A-\$220.95, E8A-\$233.95, ATSF 2-10-2-\$297.95, F7A-\$178.95, F7AB Set-\$339.95, F7AB Set (ATSF)-\$407.95, 2-8-2 USRA Light-\$254.95, Stock Cars with Sound-\$84.95, GE AC6000CW-\$212.95, UP Mountain 4-8-2-\$279.95, EMD SD40-2-\$209.95, C&O Texas 2-10-4-\$319.95, ATSF Northern 4-8-4-\$279.95, PRR J1 2-10-4-\$324.95, EMD E7A-\$189.95, USRA Heavy 2-8-2-\$194.95, GG1 Electric-\$239.95

Pinewood Plaza 11:04  
57 River Rd, Box 1023  
Essex Jct, VT 05452  
info@TonysTrains.com  
fax 802-878-5550

- ★ Discount Prices, All Scales
- ★ Digitrax Zephyr \$159.95
- ★ Sup E. Bldr \$274.95, Radio \$439.95
- ★ Sup Chief \$349.95, Radio \$499.95
- ★ NCE PowerPro \$389.95, Radio \$569.95
- ★ Lenz Set-90 \$229.95
- ★ Lenz Set-100 \$279.95
- ★ Soundtraxx DSD-100LC \$79.95
- ★ Soundtraxx Tsunami, 1@\$137.95, 2@\$135.95, 4@\$133.95

**800-978-3472**

INFO, QUESTIONS, CATALOGUE  
[TonysTrains.com](http://TonysTrains.com)

## EMD 'GP30' Series

Overland Models is excited to announce a wide variety of the popular Electro-Motive "GP30" series. This locomotive features a distinctive hump above the cab. Our offerings will include a number of additional railroads and variations with ditch lights. Be sure to visit our website at [www.overlandmodels.com](http://www.overlandmodels.com) for additional details, suggested retail prices and a complete list of individual variations. Visit your OMI dealer today to place your reservations for this future production. Each will be handcrafted in brass by Ajin Precision of Korea.

Prototype photo by Lon Coone



[www.overlandmodels.com](http://www.overlandmodels.com)

**OVERLAND**

MODELS INCORPORATED

3808 W. Kilgore Ave. • Muncie, IN 47304 • U.S.A.

[info@overlandmodels.com](mailto:info@overlandmodels.com)

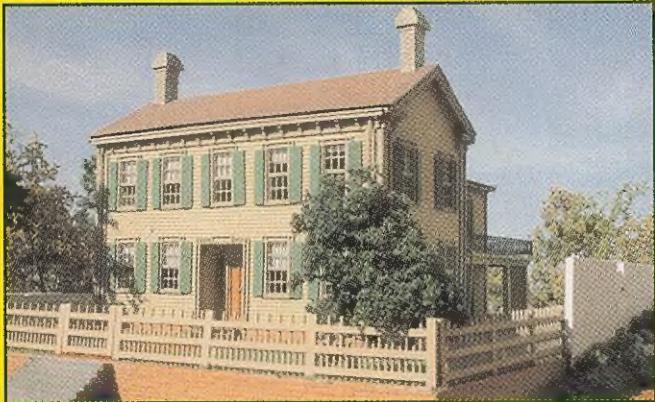
## Laser-Art

Structures by BRANCHLINE TRAINS

## The Lincoln House

This all new kit is based on the Lincoln Home in Springfield, Illinois - the only house that Abe Lincoln ever owned. He purchased the house in May of 1844 as a one-and-a-half-story cottage. The house was eventually expanded into two stories (as it is today), and is where the Lincolns raised their family for seventeen years.

This kit portrays the house as it was when Lincoln owned it and as it has been restored today. Our most elaborate kit yet, it features laser cut wood parts with tabbed construction and peel and stick trim, chimneys, gutters, downspouts, shutters, photo-etched porch railings, even correct fencing!



#626 HO Lincoln House \$ 149.98

**Roll -**



**Without the Rock**

Our new wheelsets are perfect upgrades for most popular brands of HO trucks. Available in 33" and 36" diameter, each in standard Code 110 or Semi-Scale code 88 widths, they feature non-magnetic plated and blackened brass construction and single side insulation. Available in 12 packs or in bulk packaging.

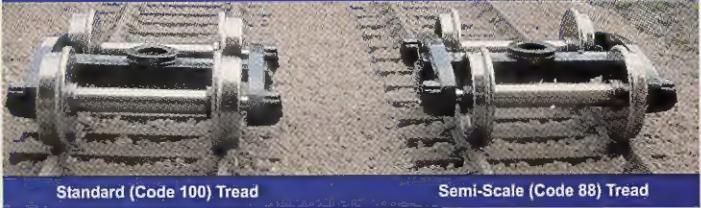
**HO Turned Metal Precision Wheelsets**

**BLUEPRINT SERIES**

**NEW!**

|                            |          |         |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|
| HO 33" STANDARD TREAD (12) | # 161001 | \$ 9.98 |
| HO 36" STANDARD TREAD (12) | # 161002 | \$ 9.98 |
| HO 33" FINE TREAD (12)     | # 161003 | \$ 9.98 |
| HO 36" FINE TREAD (12)     | # 161004 | \$ 9.98 |

Bulk packs available, see your dealer....



Standard (Code 110) Tread

Semi-Scale (Code 88) Tread

**BRANCHLINE TRAINS** <http://www.branchline-trains.com>

Available at better dealers everywhere. Dealers contact Hobby Stores Distributing 800-289-4000 for information.

## TURNTABLES

ALL SIZES IN SCALES Z TO G

Infra-Red Positioning • Dynamic Brakes  
Painted R-T-R • Hand-Built • \$500 to \$2500  
**AAA PRECISION TURNTABLES**  
PO Box 64, Plantsville, CT 06479  
1-860-621-6816  
www.aaaturntables.com

NEW!



## CHAMP DECALS!

### Not Gone Yet!! Selling Down Our Inventory, but Thousands of Decals Available.

Business As Usual for at Least 3 Years!

Final Catalog (\$6.00 postpaid)

Champion Decal Co., PO Box 1178, Minot, ND 58702  
701-852-4938 \* 701-852-9429 (fax) \* www.minot.com/~champ

## BRITISH MODELS

China Railways

Ready-to-run models from Hornby and Bachmann Branch-Line in HO scale. Also Graham Farish and Peco N scale RTR. Steam, diesel, electric and rolling stock. Also O and On3/On3.5 kits including our "shorty" plastic freight car kits. Huge selection of kits for construction equipment and related items, detailing parts, over 500 O scale figures, books by Wild Swan and others, Carrs soldering supplies, plus much more!



Illustrated catalog for HO-Scale \$12.95; O-Scale \$16.95

INTERNATIONAL HOBBIES PH: 530-268-8715  
e-mail: interhob@thegrid.net FAX: 530-268-3847  
10556 Combie Road, Suite 6327 • Auburn, CA 95602

831 NW 143RD STREET MIAMI, FL 33168-3017

Tel: (305) 688-8868 Fax: (305) 948-0339

E-Mail: rrtrains@aol.com

www.ReadyToRollTrains.com

Order Line: 1-877-RTR-TRNS (787-8767)

Mon-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 9am-6pm Sun 10am-1pm

**MARKLIN UP 4-8-8-4 BIG BOY** #4015 w/DCC + Sound \$749.99

OMI 3479.1/HO UP Oil Storage Tank \$209.99

PROTO-2000 FA1/FB1 Set ERIE LV RDG SAL \$59.99

PROTO-2000 HERITAGE STEAM ENGINES

2-8-2 Norfolk & Western Pennsylvania \$249.99

2-8-4 BERKSHIRE C&O NKP PM VGN Unlettered \$249.99

SPECIAL Berkshire+MRC Steam Sound Decoder \$284.99

LIONEL HO 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER \$499.99

ATHEARN GENESIS CHALLENGERS \$414.99

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

# News & Products



## Record-breaking modular layout

In early August the Northern Virginia Ntrak club played host to an army of N scalers as part of The Capitol Limited 2004, this year's national N scale convention. As part of the event, clubs from 31 states and six foreign countries converged on the Dulles Expo Center in Chantilly, Va., for a train show featuring the world's largest Ntrak layout.

This monster model railroad contained 525 Ntrak modules, featured a main line that stretched for more than 70 scale miles, and cov-

ered an area the size of a football field. Thanks to the use of Digital Command Control, an operator could easily run a train over the entire layout (a trip that took more than an hour).

As part of the group's tradition of giving back to the community, Northern Virginia Ntrak donated part of the proceeds from the train show to Inova Fairfax Hospital for Children and Operation Lifesaver. — *David Popp, associate editor*

**How many Ntrak modules does it take to fill a football field?**



### ► Highlighted in this issue

**12** Railway Classics HO scale Rock Island Peoria Rocket

**12** Walthers HO scale Santa Fe dome car

**16** American Switch & Signal Proto:48 frogs

**18** InterMountain HO scale EMD F3A and B units

**22** Manufacturers listed in this month's News & Products

## MTH enters HO scale market; announces Pennsy K-4 as its first locomotive

**M**ike's Train House (MTH) announced that its first HO scale locomotive would be a model of Pennsylvania RR class K4 4-6-2 steam locomotive. The new model will feature all die-cast metal construction and be produced in two versions with multiple road numbers available for each one.

The K4s will include MTH's newest digital sound system, Proto-Sound 3.0, featuring battery-free

operation and a wireless tether between the locomotive and tender. The electronics will operate on layouts equipped with DC control, Digital Command Control (DCC), and MTH's Digital Command System (DCS). The locomotives will also come with an MTH "puffing smoke" system that's synchronized with the movement of the drive wheels.

Delivery is expected in early spring 2005. No price has been set.



**HO scale EMD F3s:** These Soo Line F3s are recent additions to Athearn's Genesis line of Electro-Motive Division F units. Locomotive 200-A is based on the Phase II prototype, while unit 201-A represents a Phase III prototype. The models feature flywheel drives, wire grab irons, etched-metal grills, directional lighting, cab interiors, separately applied details, and fitted windows. The locomotives are wired with printed-circuit boards that can be replaced with drop-in Digital Command Control (DCC) decoders. Individual A units are \$129.98; two-unit A-A or A-B sets are \$259.98 each.

## Life-Like makes noise with new HO locomotives

Life-Like Products will be releasing sound-equipped Electro-Motive Division GP9s and original United States Railroad Administration 2-8-2s in HO scale.

The GP9, part of the firm's Proto 2000 line, will feature a QSI Quantum sound system with dual speakers. Sound effects will include diesel rumble, horn, bell, squealing brakes, and air release. The sound system will work with conventional DC and Digital Command Control (DCC). Road names include Burlington Northern, Chesapeake & Ohio, and nine other railroads plus undecorated.

The firm will also be releasing original USRA 2-8-2s in its Proto 2000 Heritage Steam series (Life-Like's previous USRA 2-8-2s were the N&W's modernized Y3 version). The models will also feature a QSI Quantum sound system with dual speakers. Sound effects will include locomotive chuff, whistle, bell, squealing brakes, and air release. In addition, the models will have more than 190 factory-applied details and sliding cab windows. Road names include Clinchfield, Denver & Rio Grande Western, Norfolk & Western, Northern Pacific, Virginian Ry., and painted but unlettered.

## Broadway Limited Imports announces die-cast metal 4-6-2s in HO

Broadway Limited Imports announced that it will be releasing die-cast metal Pennsylvania RR class K4 4-6-2s as part of its new HO scale Paragon Series Platinum product line.

The models are scheduled for release in October 2004 and will feature a QSI Quantum sound system, an extra pair of drivers with traction tires, and separately applied detail parts. The K4 models

will be offered with a slatted pilot and headlight on the smokebox front, a slatted pilot with a generator on the smokebox front, and a cast pilot with generator on the smokebox front.

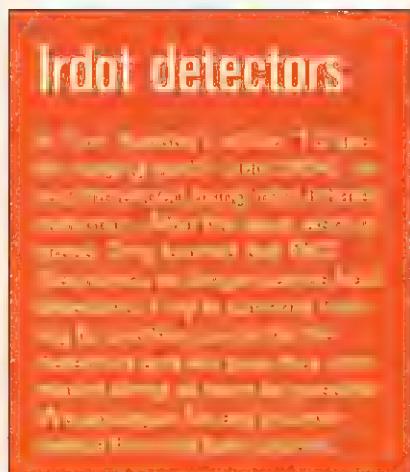
BLI will offer each version of its die-cast metal K4 in two road numbers and painted but unlettered. The HO scale models will sell for \$450 each and are scheduled for release this winter.

## ► Industry News

Wm. K. Walthers, Inc., announced a new Gold Line series of ready-to-run HO scale freight cars. The models, scheduled for release between September 2004 and January 2005, will feature McHenry semi-scale sprung knuckle couplers, wire grab irons with molded drill starter points, and 28", 33", or 36" metal wheelsets as appropriate.

Freight cars offered in the new line include 41-foot ballast hoppers, 55-foot coil steel cars, 70-ton ore cars, 72-foot center-beam bulkhead flatcars, 89-foot tri-level automobile carriers, and 16,000- and 23,000-gallon tank cars. For available road names and more information, visit Walthers' Web site at [www.walthers.com](http://www.walthers.com).

Surrey Custom Models of Surrey, B.C., Canada, has purchased Alder Models (based in Deep River, Ont.), manufacturer of structure kits, switch stands, metal castings, and scratchbuilding supplies. Surrey Custom Models will manufacture and carry items currently in the Alder Models product line and plans to add new items in the coming months. For more information visit Surrey Custom Models' Web site at [surreycustommodels.com](http://surreycustommodels.com) or write to the firm at Box 34188, 17790 no. 10 Hwy, Surrey, British Columbia, Canada, V3S 8C4.





**HO scale Peoria Rocket:** Railway Classics is importing a ready-to-run brass model of the Rock Island's 1937 Peoria Rocket streamliner. The train consists of an Electro-Motive Division TA diesel locomotive, baggage-dinette no. 400 *Joliet*, coach no. 306 *Ottawa*, and parlor-observation no. 460 *Peoria*. All of these

### HO scale locomotives

#### Electro-Motive Division GP38-2

**road switchers.** Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe (yellow warbonnet); Burlington Northern Santa Fe (Heritage I); CSX (blue, yellow, and gray); and Norfolk Southern (modern paint scheme). Upgraded drive with dual flywheels, Celcon handrails, and magnetic knuckle couplers. \$69.98. Ready-to-Roll. Athearn Inc.

#### Electro-Motive Division SD70MAC

**diesel locomotives.** Alaska RR, Burlington Northern Santa Fe (Heritage II), and CSX (blue, yellow, and gray). Digital Command Control quick plug, working ditch lights, and Celcon handrails. \$139.98. Genesis series. Athearn Inc.

#### General Electric Dash 8-40B,

Dash 8-40BW, and Dash 8-32BHW

**diesel locomotives.** New road numbers on Dash 8-40Bs decorated for Burlington Northern Santa Fe (Heritage I), Conrail, Norfolk Southern, and Union Pacific. New road numbers on Dash 8-40BWs decorated for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe. New paint scheme on Dash 8-32BHW is Amtrak California. Dash 8-40B with eight pin Digital Command Control (DCC) plug \$119.95; with electronic dual-mode decoder and QSI sound system \$229.95. Dash 8-40BW and Dash 8-32BHW with eight pin DCC plug \$129.95; with electronic dual-mode decoder and QSI sound system \$239.95. Ready to run. January 2005. Atlas Model Railroad Co.

#### Alco RSD-15 diesel locomotives.

With low noses: Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, \$249.99; Southern

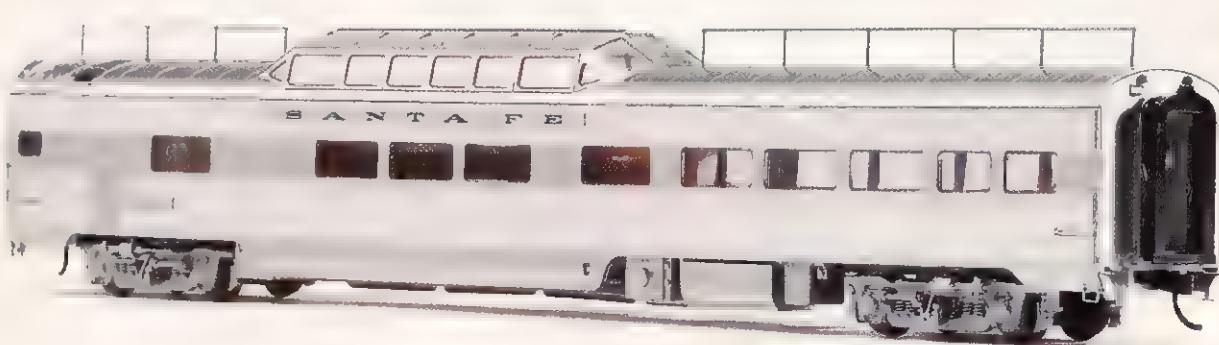
Pacific, \$264.99; St. Louis Southwestern, \$264.99; and painted gray but unlettered, \$249.99. With high noses: Bessemer & Lake Erie, \$249.99; Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, \$249.99; Penn Central, \$249.99; Pennsylvania RR, \$259.99; and painted gray but unlettered, \$249.99. QSI Quantum sound system and prototype-specific details. Broadway Limited Imports

#### Electro-Motive Division F7s.

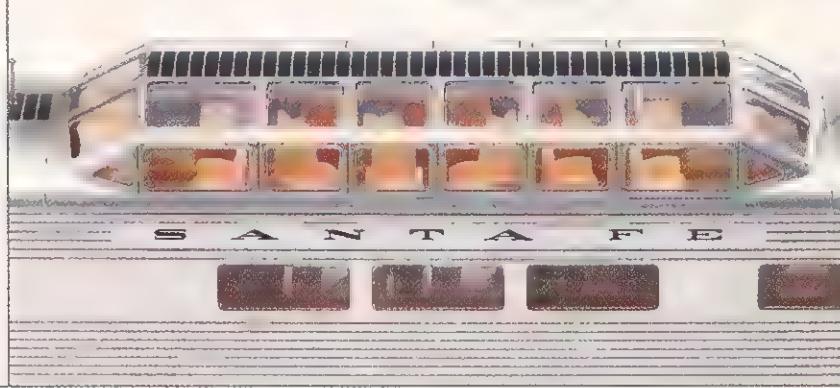
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western F7A-B sets (powered A unit, unpowered B unit), \$169.95; single F7A units \$129.95. Models produced by Stewart Hobbies for Empire Northern Models

#### Electro-Motive Division E6 A and B units.

Atlantic Coast Line A-B set; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe A-B set; Baltimore & Ohio A-B set;



**HO scale Santa Fe dome car:** The 500-series Pleasure Dome car is now available for Walthers' series of Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe *Super Chief* passenger cars. The model, priced at \$49.98, includes flush-fitting windows, interior details, working diaphragms, and optional wire grab irons and car-number decals. It also has provisions for interior lighting (sold as a separate kit).





cars have stamped fluting with a plated stainless-steel finish, working full-width diaphragms, and interiors. The locomotive has a can motor drive that will accept an Atlas-compatible Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder. The five-car train set sells for \$2,325.

**Chicago & North Western A unit;** Louisville & Nashville A unit; Milwaukee Road A unit; Rock Island A unit; Southern Ry. A-B set; Union Pacific A-B set; undecorated A-B set; and undecorated A unit. With and without Digital Command Control and QSI sound system. Ready to run. Proto 2000 series. Life-Like Products LLC

**Electro-Motive Division GP38-2 diesel locomotives.** With 88" nose: Burlington Northern Santa Fe, Clinchfield, Louisville & Nashville, Norfolk Southern, Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, Rock Island, Seaboard Coast Line, Soo Line, and undecorated. With standard nose: Boston & Maine; Burlington Northern; Conrail; Delaware & Hudson; Gulf, Mobile & Ohio; Louisville & Nashville; Missouri Pacific; and Union Pacific. Dual machined-brass flywheels, with or without dynamic brakes as appropriate, and magnetic knuckle couplers. Proto 2000 series. Life-Like Products LLC

#### HO scale freight cars

**Assorted models.** Boston & Maine 40-foot wood stockcar; Missouri Pacific Association of American Railroads (AAR) 50-foot boxcar; New York, New Haven & Hartford 50-foot double-door boxcar; Norfolk & Western 40-foot wood boxcar with steel ends; N&W AAR 50-foot boxcar; and Rock Island AAR 40-foot boxcar kits. \$10.98 each. Accurail

**North American Car Co. 50-foot boxcars.** Alumax, American Colloid Co., Chicago & North Western, Denver & Rio Grande Western, Dresser Magco, Trona Chemicals, and undecorated (with either Superior or Pullman doors). Metal grab irons, magnetic knuckle couplers, and prototype-specific details. \$24.98 each. Genesis series. Athearn Inc.



**Assorted freight cars.** Central of Georgia PS-2 two-bay covered hopper, \$39.95; Norfolk & Western 50-foot PS-1 double-door boxcar, \$28.95; and Rutland 40-foot PS-1 boxcar, \$37.95. Ready to run. Kadee Quality Products Co.

**Mather wood boxcars.** Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Southern; Muncie & Western; and Tennessee Central. Proto 2000 Andrews trucks and blackened metal wheels with raised lettering. Ready to run. Proto 2000 series. Life-Like Products LLC

**Steel caboose based on the United States Railroad Administration design.** Central RR of New Jersey, Chessie System with Western Maryland reporting marks (four different paint schemes), Lehigh Valley, Norfolk & Western, and Reading RR. Association of American Railroads type B trucks, blackened metal wheels, and separately applied grab irons and handrails. Ready to run. Proto 2000 series. Life-Like Products LLC

**Western Pacific 14000-series 40-foot rebuilt boxcars.** Vacuum-cast gray urethane kits. With 5/5/6 Murphy ends or 4-section Hutchins ends. Includes detail parts and proprietary decals but no trucks or couplers. \$32 plus \$4 shipping. Missouri residents add 6.6 percent sales tax. Sunshine Models



**Great Northern 40-foot truss rod boxcars.** Cast-urethane kits. Original

#### ► Corrections

The wrong telephone number was listed for Kadee Quality Products Co. on page 16 of the September 2004 issue. The correct phone number is 541-826-3883

The Boston & Maine RR Historical Society notified us that its *Modelers Notes* compact disks listed on page 14 of the September 2004 issue are \$20 each plus \$4 shipping for one or both disks. Boston & Maine RR Historical Society, P.O. Box 469, Derry, NH 03038

The Pennsylvania RR Technical and Historical Society has asked that all orders for its new book, *The Pennsylvania Railroad in Cincinnati*, (mentioned on page 14 of the September 2004 issue) be placed online at [http://club-e-stores.com/prr/prths\\_store.html](http://club-e-stores.com/prr/prths_store.html)

body with as-delivered lettering; original body with 1920s lettering; modernized 22744-series cars with 1920s, 1937 to 1941, and 1948 lettering; and modernized cars with double-sheathed ends in 1920s, 1937 to 1941, and 1948 lettering. One-piece carbody and decals but no trucks or couplers. \$30 each. Westerfield

#### HO scale passenger cars

**40-foot express boxcars.** Canadian National; Chicago, Burlington

## MR Express

For breaking product announcements and industry news visit our Web site [modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com) and click on the MR Express link.

# E-Z and AFFORDABLE DCC



# DCC

**E-Z Command® DCC System**

Item No. 44902

**MSRP: \$95.00 • SHIPPING NOW**

- E-Z Command® control center
- 1 amp AC wall pack power supply
- connects to any track system
- DVD format video instructions



## E-Z COMMAND®

- Easy and Affordable DCC
- Control Speed, Direction, Lighting, and Sound Activation
- 1 Amp Power Supply
- Plug-and-Play Compatibility
- Simple Programming on the Main
- Conforms to NMRA Standards
- DCC-Equipped Locomotives

**E-Z Command® DCC System**

with DCC-Equipped Locomotive

**MSRP: \$140.00 each • SHIPPING NOW**

- DCC-equipped diesel locomotive
- E-Z Command® control center
- 1 amp AC wall pack power supply
- connects to any track system
- DVD format video instructions



**DCC  
ON BOARD**



# H0 Scale DCC-Equipped Locomotives

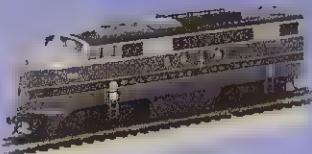
5-Pole Skew Wound Motor • All-wheel drive • Die-cast chassis • *H-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers

MSRP: \$43.00 each • SHIPPING NOW

## FT-A UNIT - DCC On Board™



SANTA FE  
Item No. 60102



BALTIMORE & OHIO  
Item No. 60112



BURLINGTON  
Item No. 60116



DENVER & RIO GRANDE WESTERN  
Item No. 60117



NEW YORK CENTRAL  
Item No. 60120

## FT-B UNIT - DCC On Board™ (not shown)

SANTA FE  
Item No. 60202

BALTIMORE & OHIO  
Item No. 60212

BURLINGTON  
Item No. 60216

DENVER & RIO GRANDE WESTERN  
Item No. 60217

NEW YORK CENTRAL  
Item No. 60220

## EMD GP40 - DCC On Board™



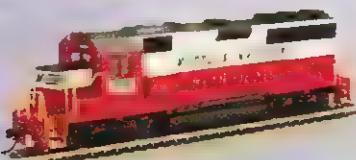
SANTA FE  
Item No. 60302



CONRAIL  
Item No. 60306



CHESSIE  
Item No. 60309



WESTERN MARYLAND  
Item No. 60337



ALASKA  
Item No. 60348

## EMD GP50 - DCC On Board™



SOUTHERN  
Item No. 60404

NORFOLK & WESTERN  
(not shown)  
Item No. 60442



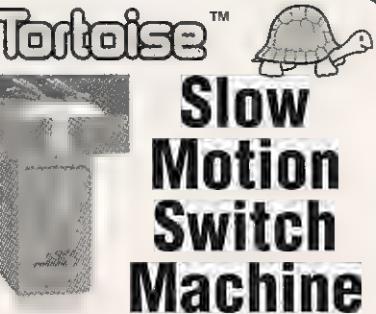
NORFOLK SOUTHERN  
Item No. 60441



## FAST & PRECISE! Solder Like a Pro With Resistance!

[www.americanbeautytools.com](http://www.americanbeautytools.com)

(800) 550-2510



### FEATURES:

**\$16.95**

- Made in USA
- Enclosed Gear Drive Mechanism (Not a Screw-Drive Machine!)
- Simple Mounting-All Linkage Included!
- 2 Sets SPDT Auxiliary Contacts

AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP OR DIRECT  
INCLUDE \$7.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING

Send SSAE for more information or \$6.00 for  
complete 55 page Catalog of Electronic Action  
Accessories to:

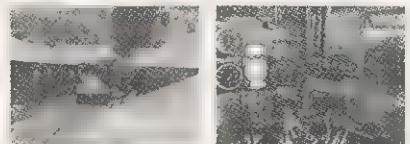
**CIRCUITRON**  
211 RocBar Dr. • Romeoville, IL 60446-1163

### == 3DTRAINSTUFF.COM ==

add-ons for Microsoft® Train Simulator  
3D Train Stuff, leading the way in developing  
high quality add-ons for Microsoft Train Simulator.  
Like our 100 mile Tehachapi Pass route "California  
Gateway Edition" ..



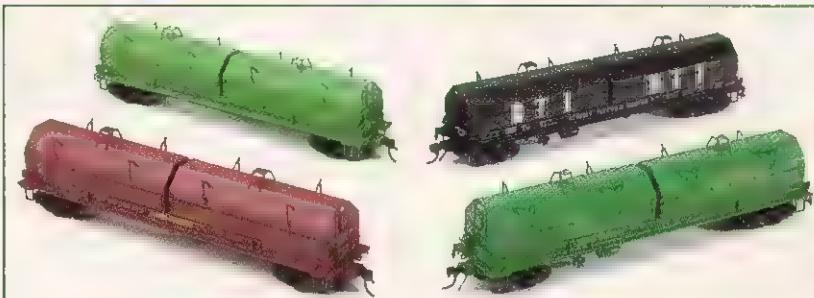
EMD FP45 Cabview      West Marvel on Tehachapi  
now you can feel the power of taking a 11,000  
ton grain train over the famous Tehachapi Loop  
in full dynamics..or maybe you prefer operating  
one of Southern Pacific's big AC Cab Forwards  
over the pass, pulling a long fruit block.



To learn more about our exciting add-ons please  
visit our web site at [www.3dtrainstuff.com](http://www.3dtrainstuff.com) ..  
or you can call us at **1-760-728-1787**

3D TRAIN STUFF, LLC - 777 KNOLL PARK LN - FALLBROOK - CA 92028

DEALER INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME



**HO scale 100-ton coil steel cars:** Red Caboose has released four more road names in its line of ready-to-run Evans coil steel cars. This group of models features the same carbodies as those reviewed in the September 2004 *Model Railroader* but are fitted with angled hoods. The models are decorated for Burlington Northern; Detroit, Toledo & Ironton; Southern Pacific; and Reading. Each paint scheme is offered in 12 road numbers. The cars retail for \$34.95 each.

& Quincy; Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha; Great Northern; Rock Island; and Southern Pacific. Allied Full-Cushion trucks. \$14.98. Ready-to-Roll. Athearn Inc.

**General American 53'-6" wood express refrigerator cars.** Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific; Denver & Rio Grande Western; Kansas City Southern; Louisville & Nashville; Missouri-Kansas-Texas; Missouri Pacific; Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis; Railway Express Agency (three versions); Seaboard Air Line; Union Refrigerator Transit Lines (URTX); Western Pacific; and painted Pullman Green but unlettered. Factory-applied grab irons and ladders and Kadee couplers. Single cars \$26.99; two-packs \$49.99. Broadway Limited Imports

**Troop sleeper express car kits.** Baltimore & Ohio, Boston & Maine, New York Central, and Railway Express Agency. Etched brass sides and doors and injection-molded styrene core but no trucks, couplers, or underbody details. \$39.95 plus \$7 shipping. Brass sides and doors \$25 each plus \$5 shipping. Model Railroad Warehouse

**Pullman 12-section, 1-drawing room heavyweight sleeper cars.**

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; Baltimore & Ohio; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy; Chicago & North Western; Denver & Rio Grande Western; Great Northern; Milwaukee Road; Pennsylvania RR; New York Central; Pullman; Southern Pacific; Union Pacific (gray); UP (yellow); and undecorated. Factory-installed side-door handrails, wire grab irons and handrails with molded drill

starter points, underbody details, removable roof with air conditioning ducts, and prototype-specific trucks with RP-25 metal wheels. Ready to run. \$41.98. Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

### HO scale structures



**Franz Bruckner Woodworking.**  
Laser-cut wood kit. Tab-and-slot  
construction; peel-and-stick doors,

### ► Proto:48 frogs



Bolted-type frogs for nos. 7, 8, 9, and 10 turnouts (codes 100 and 125 rail), \$9 each; and rail-bound-type frogs for nos. 7, 8, and 10 turnouts (with codes 125 and 138 rail), \$9 each. \$6 shipping plus 10 cents per item. Indiana residents add 6 percent sales tax. American Switch & Signal



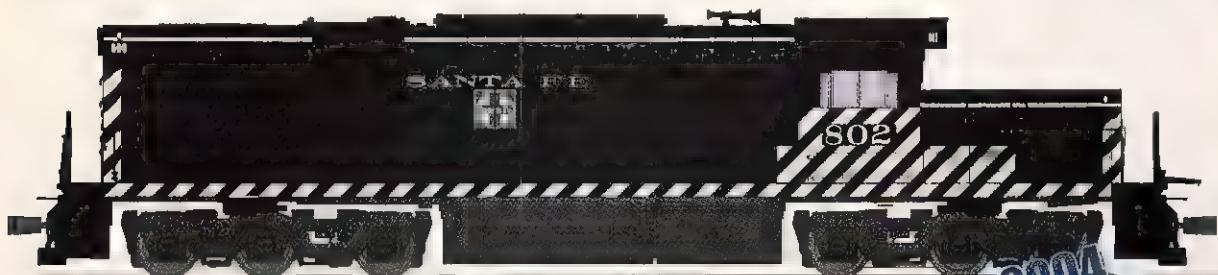
**In Stores Now!**

**Get Yours Today.  
MSRP - \$329.99**

**J1e & J1d 464**

▲ The newly tooled Hudson is available in 12 different road numbers. Roman style and block style lettering. Also available in Big Four, TH&B. Some offered with Elesco FWH. Check with your dealer for details. IN STORES NOW.

**Original Hudson Owners:**  
While quantities last, BLI is offering a trade-in program. Just send us your original Hudson and receive a newly tooled Hudson of the same number for just \$99 + \$8 S&H.\*



shown: stk# 316 AT&SF ptd. Zebra Stripe, #802

**Winter 2004**

## **ALCOR RSD15**

| stk# | Item Description   | MSRP     | stk# | Item Description   | MSRP     |
|------|--|----------|------|--|----------|
| 301  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd blue & yellow. & lettered AT&SF #9809, HO | \$249.99 | 310  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. & lettered Penn Central #6811, HO      | \$249.99 |
| 302  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd. & lettered AT&SF #9820, HO               | \$249.99 | 311  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. & lettered B&LE #881, HO               | \$249.99 |
| 303  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd. & lettered SP #5160, HO                  | \$264.99 | 312  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. & lettered B&LE #883, HO               | \$249.99 |
| 304  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd. & lettered SP #5162, HO                  | \$264.99 | 313  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. & lettered DM&IR #50, HO               | \$249.99 |
| 305  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd. & lettered SSW #5151, HO                 | \$264.99 | 314  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. & lettered DM&IR #51, HO               | \$249.99 |
| 306  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd. & lettered SSW #5158, HO                 | \$264.99 | 315  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. gray & unlettered, HO                  | \$249.99 |
| 307  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd. gray & unlettered, HO                    | \$249.99 | 316  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd Zebra Stripes & lettered AT&SF #802, HO | \$249.99 |
| 308  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. & lettered PRR #8614, HO                 | \$259.99 | 317  | Alco RSD15 LH, ptd Zebra Stripes & lettered AT&SF #811, HO | \$249.99 |
| 309  | Alco RSD15 HH, ptd. & lettered PRR #8615, HO                 | \$259.99 |      |  |          |

## **EMD E8 / E9**

*with Dynamic Brake Sounds*

**Reserve Yours Today.  
MSRP - \$224.99 and up**



**Winter 2004**

**Broadway Limited Imports, LLC**  
[www.broadway-limited.com](http://www.broadway-limited.com)  
**E-Mail:** [info@broadway-limited.com](mailto:info@broadway-limited.com)  
**Phone:** 540-949-8300 **Fax:** 540-949-8377  
**601 Shenandoah Village Drive, STE 9E**  
**Waynesboro, VA 22980**

\*Hudson trade-in program only valid for existing customers. Quantities limited. Not valid with other offers or discounts. Inquiries must be made in writing. Weathered or otherwise detailed items are still eligible. International customers are not eligible. Shipping and handling extra. Payment by parcel and may be check, MO, or credit card information. Only

**Paragon**

**PRIVATE IN SILENCE NO MORE**

**BROADWAY  
LIMITED  
Imports**

**BIG DISCOUNTS on**  
**1000's of N scale Products**  
**Secure On-Line Ordering**

**GRAND SCALE RAILROAD SIGNALS, INC.**  
 www.grandscalerailroadsignals.com 1-866-315-GSRS (4777)  
 1-3 Scale railroad signals - Metal Construction  
 Desk, Wall, Floor, Outdoor versions.  
 Many common signal heads available  
 We also carry railroad signs - Crossbuck, Speed, etc.  
*Great gift idea for the person who has everything!*  
 Contact us for your miniature railroad signal system needs.  
 Dealer inquiries welcome



Compare and **SAVE!**  
 MAX Model Trains  
 "OUT THE DOOR"  
 Prices Include Shipping.

Raleigh, NC

**SAVE** on additional \$10 on each  
 Pre-Ordered Item over \$100. Save \$5 on  
 Items under \$100.\*

### HO SCALE

#### Broadway Limited Imports

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| PRR K4 4-6-2 (10/04) .....              | 379.95          |
| ATSF 4-8-4 (2nd Run 10/04) .....        | 278.95          |
| AT&SF 2-10-2/2-10-4 (Dec) .....         | 289.95          |
| NYC J1E/D (07/04) .....                 | 274.95          |
| NSW Class J (Winter 04) .....           | 315.95          |
| EMD F7 (Winter 04) .....                | 192.95 & up     |
| EMD E3 & E6 (08/04) .....               | 215.95 & up     |
| EMD E8 & E9 (Winter) .....              | 215.95 & up     |
| USRA Light Mikado (09/04) .....         | 249.95          |
| NSW Class A (Award Winner) .....        | Call            |
| Pennsy GGL Various .....                | 204.95 & up     |
| F7A/B/B Sets Various .....              | Sale            |
| EMD Switcher (09/04) .....              | 158.95          |
| PRR T1 4-4-4-4 (Limited) .....          | 335.95          |
| PRR J1 2-10-4 (Limited) .....           | 319.95          |
| UP Mat 4-8-2 (09/04) .....              | 274.95          |
| C&O Texas 2-10-4 (09/04) .....          | 315.95          |
| EMD SD40-2 (09/04) .....                | 214.95          |
| GE AC6000CW (Winter 04) .....           | 214.95          |
| Calif Zephyr Cars (Nov) .....           | 60.95           |
| USRA Heavy 2-8-2 Various .....          | 189.95          |
| Alco RS115 (12/04) .....                | 214.95 & up     |
| C30-7 Various (Winter 04) .....         | 214.95          |
| CA Ref. Cars .....                      | 25.95ea/44.95pc |
| <b>KATO</b>                             |                 |
| AC4400CW (Various) .....                | 99.95           |
| SD70 MAC (09/04) .....                  | 101.95          |
| <b>TRIX by Marklin (all with sound)</b> |                 |
| UP Big Boy w/ DCC .....                 | 685.95          |
| NYC/UP/PRR Mikado w/ DCC .....          | 424.95          |
| UP Alco A/A Diesel w/ DCC .....         | 459.95          |

### N SCALE

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| EMD SD70 MAC (Limited) .....       | 74.95  |
| AC4400CW (Various) .....           | 74.95  |
| EMD F7 (Various) (Winter) .....    | 69.95  |
| ALCO PA1 PB1 (Winter 05) .....     | CALL   |
| CB&Q F3 A/B Set (10/04) .....      | 119.95 |
| CB&Q F3 A (10/04) .....            | 65.95  |
| CA Zephyr 11 Car Set (10/04) ..... | 169.95 |

### FREE UPS SHIPPING

on ALL Domestic Orders

email: [info@MAXModelTrains.com](mailto:info@MAXModelTrains.com)

1-919-835-1599

(INTERNATIONAL AND ALL OTHER INQUIRIES)

**www.MAXModelTrains.com**

Certain restrictions apply. Sales Tax Charged where appropriate



**HO scale EMD F3 A and B units:** InterMountain Railway Co. has released F3A and B units decorated for New York Central; Baltimore & Ohio; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe (red warbonnet); Bangor & Aroostook; Central of Georgia; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (freight and passenger schemes); Maine Central; New York, Ontario & Western; Northern Pacific; Southern Pacific; Union Pacific; and Western Pacific. The models feature eight-pin Digital Command Control sockets, five-pole motors with dual flywheels, and prototype-specific details. F3A \$124.95, F3B \$119.95.

windows, and trim; rolled roofing; white-metal chimney; and signs. Measures 7" x 4 1/4" x 3". \$34.95. American Model Builders, Inc.

**Jensen's Junction station.** Wood craftsman kit with Mt. Albert Scale Lumber, illuminated interior with socketed light bulbs, Grandt Line detail parts, cedar shake shingles, lead-free white-metal detail castings, laser-cut acrylic window glazing, and cloth American flag. \$159. Memory Lane Studios

**House kits.** West Chicago St. bungalow. Printed on heavy paperboard. Includes two dormers, bay window, diamond shingles, and garage. Available in four different brick colors. \$9.99 each; three-packs \$29.50. Model Railroad Warehouse

**Signal tower.** Injection-molded high-impact polystyrene kit. Includes detail parts and instructions for painting and weathering. Based on Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. prototype. \$16 plus \$6 shipping. Railway Design Associates

### N scale locomotives

**Electro-Motive Division SD70M, SD75M, and SD75I diesel locomotives.** SD70Ms lettered for CSX; New York, Susquehanna & Western; Norfolk Southern; and Southern Pacific. SD75Is decorated for Canadian National. SD75Ms painted for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and Burlington Northern Santa Fe (Heritage II). Die-cast

metal split frame, Micro-Trains knuckle couplers, directional lighting, and separately applied details. Ready to run. Late 2004 to early 2005. \$99.98 each. Athearn Inc.

**Electro-Motive Division SD50, SD60 and SD60M diesel locomotives.** New road names for SD50s include Conrail; CSX; and Reading, Blue Mountain & Northern. New road numbers on SD50s decorated for Denver & Rio Grande Western. New road name for SD60 is Soo Line (white, red, and black). New road names for SD60Ms are Burlington Northern Santa Fe and Norfolk Southern. New road numbers on SD60Ms decorated for Union Pacific. With Digital Command Control decoder (\$134.95) and without (\$99.95). Ready to run. January 2005. Atlas Model Railroad Co.

### HO scale structure kit



Nella country store and post office kit. Laser-cut wood, white-metal detail parts, and signs. Measures 3 1/4" x 5". \$37.95 plus \$3.85 shipping. KingMill Enterprises

# 15<sup>th</sup> Special anniversary issue!

**NEW!**

*Improved look!*

*LARGER pages*

*MORE up-close  
color photos*

*16 more pages*

**PLUS:**

**HO, N, S, and O scale  
layouts**

**10 outstanding model  
railroad layouts,  
all shown in detail**

**Inspiring ideas for  
modelers' first or  
next layouts**

**\$7.95**

**\$9.95 Canadian/Foreign**

On sale November 2, 2004

**Model  
Railroader**  
SPECIAL ISSUE

**Bigger pages and more of them!**

# GREAT 2005 Model Railroads

**10 inspiring model railroads  
in HO, N, S, and O scales**



## How to order:

- Order online at [www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com)
- Call 800-533-6644

*or pick up a copy at your favorite hobby shop or newsstand*

**116  
pages**

# Scale Magic Sound

Layout Sound & System Design  
Craftsman Scale Sound Scenes

**FANTASONICS™ ENGINEERING**  
900 HARTFORD ST. CAMBRIA, CA 93428  
(805) 927-0586  
[www.fantasonics.com](http://www.fantasonics.com)



## Selection Service Satisfaction

**Auctions/Fixed Price Listings Daily**  
**Reliable, Trusted Source for...**



**HO Scale**



**N Scale**



**Die Cast**

**Visit our eBay Store**

[www.stores.ebay.com/davidsdepot](http://www.stores.ebay.com/davidsdepot)

**Visit our Web Site**

[www.davidsdepot.com](http://www.davidsdepot.com)

**818-841-2685**

[www.davidsdepot.com](http://www.davidsdepot.com)



Visit our eBay Store:

[www.stores.ebay.com/davidsdepot](http://www.stores.ebay.com/davidsdepot)

The goods and/or services described above are those of an eBay Stores seller, not eBay Inc. eBay and the eBay Stores logo are trademarks of eBay Inc.



**There are many good  
reasons why model  
railroaders are choosing  
NCE...just ask one of them.**

DCC has revolutionized the way model railroaders look at their hobby. Now trains can run exactly in the same way as their full size counterparts. Operation has become the new "superdetail".

NCE systems and components are designed to be the simplest, most reliable DCC products available. And serious modelers from all over the world have responded by making NCE their number one choice in digital command control.

We at NCE take this support seriously and we will continue to provide the kind of quality and innovative products that have earned your loyalty and gained your trust.



NCE Corporation • 899 Ridge Road • Webster, NY 14580  
[www.ncedcc.com](http://www.ncedcc.com)

# News & Products

## Club cars



Illinois Valley Division of the National Model Railroad Association (NMRA) American Car & Foundry three-bay Center Flow covered hopper. Accurail HO scale kit. Individually numbered cars. \$20 each postpaid (check or money order). NMRA Midwest Region Illinois Valley Division, John Stopa, 1831 Campbell Ave., LaSalle, IL 61301

Scale Collector, P.O. Box 30489, Savannah, GA 31410



Carbon County & Northern two-bay open-top hopper car. Accurail HO scale kit. \$13 each, two for \$25. \$4 shipping. Schuylkill Valley Model Railroad Club, 400 S. Main St., Phoenixville, PA 19460



Toledo, Peoria & Western Association of American Railroads 40-foot boxcar kits. Branchline Trains HO models. Five road numbers. \$15 each plus \$4.50 shipping (\$1.50 for each additional car). \$70 plus \$8 shipping for all five cars. Checks and money orders only (made out to Division One, NMRA). Kevin Endriss, 2317 Wimbleton Park, Toledo, OH 43617



Cincinnati Southern Ry. class GLa two-bay open-top hopper. Bowser HO scale kit. With Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific reporting marks. Three road numbers. \$15 each or \$42 for all three cars, plus \$5 shipping. Cincinnati Division 7, MCR, NMRA, P.O. Box 43401, Cincinnati, OH 45243



Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac 40-foot PS-1 boxcar. Accurail HO scale kit. Two road numbers. \$14.95 each plus \$2 shipping. NMRA Mid-Eastern Region, Department MR, 9 Roosevelt Ave., Wilmington, DE 19804-3044



Bangor & Aroostook 40-foot double-sheathed refrigerator car. Micro-Trains N scale model. Included free with \$40 membership with *The N Scale Collector*. The N

## Electro-Motive Division GP60

**diesel locomotives.** Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe; Burlington Northern Santa Fe; Denver & Rio Grande Western; Electro-Motive Division demonstrator; Norfolk Southern; St. Louis Southwestern; Southern Pacific; Union Pacific; and undecorated. Five-pole skew-wound armature motor, eight-wheel drive and electrical pickup, and factory-applied detail parts. Life-Like Products LLC

**Lima 2-8-4 Berkshire steam locomotives.** Chesapeake & Ohio,

Pere Marquette, Nickel Plate Road, and painted but unlettered. Five-pole skew-wound armature motor, eight-wheel drive and electrical pickup, and factory-applied detail parts. Life-Like Products LLC

## N scale freight cars

**United States Railroad Administration single-sheathed boxcars.** Baltimore & Ohio, Chicago & North Western, Clinchfield, New York Central, Pennsylvania RR, Southern Pacific, and undecorated (7/8 and 5/5/5 end rib patterns).

# FIRST FROST TRAIN MEET

SAT. NOV. 13, 2004 • SUN. NOV. 14, 2004



ALLENTOWN AGRICULTURAL HALL  
17TH & CHEW STREETS • ALLENTOWN, PA

Sat. 9 a.m.-4 p.m. • Sun. 9 a.m.-3 p.m.

BUY • TRADE • SELL • TEST  
DOOR PRIZES • REFRESHMENTS

TRAIN RACES • TEST TRACK

SWITCHING AND OPERATING LAYOUTS

OVER 50,000 SQ. FT. OF TABLES AND DISPLAYS

Adults - \$5.00 • Children under 12 - \$2

ATMA • 1120 S. Jefferson, Allentown, PA 18103 • (610) 821-7886 (no calls after 9 p.m.)

TRAINING FOR A NEW CENTURY

[www.allentowntrainmeet.com](http://www.allentowntrainmeet.com)

600  
Tables

**Our CD CONTAINS:**

- Billboards • Business Signs
  - Vintage Posters
- Circus Posters and Signs
- Window Signs
- Advertisements on Buildings
  - Street Signs • Heralds
- Patriotic & Travel Posters
  - Vintage Tobacco Ads
  - Vintage Beer Signs
  - Gas Station Products
  - Service Station Signs
- Vintage Calendar Pin-ups



# THE MODEL RAILROAD CLIP-ART CD COLLECTION.

OVER 6000 IMAGES!

**You also get:**

- Vintage Steam Engine Photos & Engineering Drawings!
- AND Scratch-building Plans
- AND Original Railroad Artwork
- AND Texture Papers

"I was astounded at the fabulous collection of original art, and the reproductions of famous art works, prototype signs and posters in this CD." -- Bob Brown, editor, the NARROW GAUGE AND SHORT LINE GAZETTE.



Mac or PC compatible!

**ONLY \$24.95!**

30-Day Money-Back GUARANTEE!

Send check for \$24.95

PLUS \$3.95 shipping & handling

Made out to: J. ANTON

PO Box 2038

Natick MA. 01760-0015

Pay by PayPal to Get

**FREE Shipping & Handling**

Go to: [www.modelbuilder.info](http://www.modelbuilder.info) for information.



**MODEL BUILDER. INFO**

# A WILD RIDE!

Miles of Model Railroads in all gauges. Plus, electric plane and helicopter flying demos in our new Indoor Action Arena!

2004

# HOBBY SHOW

Twenty-six  
fantastic years  
of being the  
biggest and  
best hobby/  
craft show in  
Canada!



**Canada's  
National Hobby  
& Craft Show**  
November 5, 6 and 7, 2004

International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

Fri., Nov. 5: Noon - 9 pm • Sat., Nov. 6: 10 am - 8 pm

• Sun., Nov. 7: 10 am - 6 pm

**Over 200 different hobbies and crafts for the whole family from all over the world featuring:**

- TAMIYA Xtreme Car Track
- Radio Control Model & Indoor Action Arena featuring electric plane and helicopter flying demonstrations
- Action-packed Boat and Robot Show. Two-shows-in-one excitement
- Northcott Hobby Show Quilt Challenge with larger Quilting Area
- Free Make-It And-Take-It Estes Rocket
- Paper Models
- MAAC Make A Rubber Model Area
- Kites • Wood Carving
- Battling Robots • Live Steam
- IPMS Plastic Models
- Cherished Scrapbooks - workshops and supplies
- Stamps, Coins
- Model Railroad layouts in all gauges
- Die cast cars, trucks and planes
- Meccano displays and demonstrations
- Doll House and Military Miniatures
- Sewing, Needlework, Fabrics
- Paper Art

## ADMISSION

(All taxes included)

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| • Adults.....   | \$12  |
| • Seniors and Kids 6-12.....  | \$8   |
| • Kids under 6.....   | FREE! |
| • Scouts, Guides, Cubs, Brownies Cadets in uniform with an adult..... | FREE! |
| • Family of 4 (two adults and two children under 12).....             | \$30  |



LARGE WORKING  
MODEL RAILROAD AREA  
sponsored by



Great  
Flying  
Machine  
Show

Cherished  
Scrapbooks

[www.thehobbyshow.com](http://www.thehobbyshow.com)

**MAIN STREET****Graphics**PO Box 173  
Jefferson Valley, NY  
10535-0173**Ends the "vacant Store" look on your layout**

- Full color prototype store fronts, curtains, venetian blinds & shades
- Easy to install - designed for DPM, Walthers & City Classics model kits
- At your favorite Hobby Dealer or send a #10 SASE for your Free Sample (specify scale)

**25% OFF ALL DIGITRAX!**WWW.BRILLIANTHOBBIES.COM  
OR CALL (949) 306-8627**M.B. KLEIN, INC.**

www.modeltrainstuff.com

e-mail: sales@modeltrainstuff.com

All railroad items below are HO Gauge- Quantities Limited!

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Athearn F. J. Locomotives including Genesis                      | CALL          |
| Atlas NEW Dash 8-40W Analog or digital                           | SET WEB       |
| Atlas NEW Dash 8 40B 4 BW 32BHW                                  | SET WEB       |
| Silver or Gold Series  | SET WEB       |
| Atlas GP40 NEW paint schemes ...                                 | SET WEB       |
| Atlas N 1/160 Caboose  | SET WEB       |
| Atlas NEW Coalcar 4-Bin Caboose                                  | SET WEB       |
| Atlas NEW SD 26, SD-24 analog, digital w sound                   | SET WEB       |
| Atlas N 1/160 17' 17500 Gal. Corn Syrup Tank Car...              | SET WEB       |
| Atlas N 1/160 3-Bay Cylindrical Hopper (new schemes)             | SET WEB       |
| Atlas NEW GP-7 (new features & details) ...                      | SET WEB       |
| Atlas NEW FM Trainmaster (H24-66) Analog w/o Sound or            | SET WEB       |
| Digital w Sound  | SET WEB       |
| Hochmann N 1/160 2-Mk. Kado Susquehanna, Pnrd Unit               | 139.99        |
| DPM Buildings 1/101-#118-701-704                                 | Each 7.99     |
| In 1/160th Wheel Sets 33" or 36" Semi-Scale or Regular           | Per Pack 6.99 |
| Kadee 5/8 Scale Coupler  | 2pr pack 2.39 |
| Kadee 7-11, #5 coupler W/O Draft Gear Box Pack 20 Pr             | 15.99         |
| Life-Like N/W Proto 2000 GP9 Pha analog                          | 59.99         |
| Life-Like N/W Proto 2000 GP9 Pha digital                         | 159.99        |
| Life-Like N 1/160 2000 Northeast caboose                         | 19.99         |
| Life-Like N/W Proto 1000 RDC-1 2.1                               | ca 159.99     |
| Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 Newsprint Car                           | 13.99         |
| Life-Like NEW Proto 1000 RS11 (Hobbytyme Exclusive) 2 New w/ D&H | 69.99         |
| PRR, NH (2 new, 2 reissue)                                       | 69.99         |
| Life-Like N/W Proto 2000 E6 A/B sets, A units                    |               |
| Analog w/o sound or Digital w/ Sound                             | SET WEB       |
| Life-Like N 1/160 2000 PA/PB, UP Undec                           | 1.99          |
| PA (A Unit is only) GM&O, MP, NH                                 | 64.99         |
| Life-Like Proto 2000 18' 40' Boxcar                              | 1.99          |
| AT&T (Hillbilly) 3rd ...   | ca 21.99      |
| Life-Like Proto Wheel Sets 36", or 33" flat or rib back          | 12 pack 3.99  |
| McHenry Couplers 212, 412, #512 6pr 44x 452 253-566              | 2pr 2.89      |
| Microscale Decals, All Styles                                    | Pack 5.99     |
| Micro & Metal Decals, All Styles                                 | Pack 2.49     |
| Stewart N/W Baldwin V11000 DS 4-14000 S 12.8.8                   | 69.99         |
| Stewart N/W Baldwin V0-660 Call for Roads                        | 74.99         |
| Xuron Track Cutters  | each 8.99     |
| Wood and Scenes Poster Cloth (C1203)                             | 1.99          |

All items below are N Gauge-Quantities Limited!

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Atlas MB Klc n 1/160 L 1/160 GP 36-3, Maryland Mallard, Road #8; 300, 301, 402 see website for details. | ca. 89.99 |
| 5 we and get all three for ...  | 239.99    |
| Atlas N 1/160 GP-48, GP-40, GP-40-2, ...  | SET WEB   |
| Atlas N 1/160 SD20, N/W Pa. Paint Schemes SD24  | 64.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 GP7PH, GP9PH, GP9IT, Rds on WFB SD11  | 59.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 2-6-0 Magma, Undec NYLT & NY&NE DARG & V&T  | SET WEB   |
| Atlas N 1/160 7' Undec B&O, CR, MA, DARGW   | 59.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 GP-13 (Analogy CN, CP PC, Reading, SCL, SP, UP)   | 69.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 GP38, Chessie, Undec  | 59.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 GP40, SP, WC, Undec   | 59.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 2-6-0 Magma, Undec  | 27.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 SD20, BNSE NS   | 59.99     |
| Atlas VO 1/160 Dress Switcher LN, WP, PRR, Undec  | 69.99     |
| Atlas N 1/160 Dash 8-40B, BNSE, ATSF, PRR, Patch Job 1  | ca 159.99 |
| CSX (Sacramento) Patch Job 1  | 69.99     |
| Richman USRA Light 4-8-2 Mountain SOR, UP, NC&St, NH, MP, SP, NY&W, Trane, Undec                        | 109.99    |
| Life-Like N 1/160 SWM SET WFB for Railcar sets  | 39.99     |
| Microtrains 8-10-pack of trucks w/ couplers   | 31.49     |

All Red Caboose Centerbeam Cars 30% Off Retail  
Also see our website for Model Power's 4-6-2, 2-8-2,

Micro-trains FT's, Life-Like F-8's, Athearn 159's

See web site for exclusive items and other products that we carry!

162 North Gay St. Baltimore, MD 21202

Order line: (Toll free) 1-888-872-4675

Info Line 410 539 6207 FAX, 410-685-1357

STORE HOURS (Eastern) MON-FRI 10:00-8:00 SAT 10:00-5:00

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Allow 2-3 weeks for personal checks to clear! MD Add 5% Sales Tax.

UPS S&amp;H Minimum \$5.00 EAST - \$6.50 WEST of Mississippi River

Ad expires November 30, 2004

Prices and Availability subject to change

**News & Products**

Andrews trucks and Accumate couplers. \$12.95; undecorated \$8.95.  
Atlas Model Railroad Co.

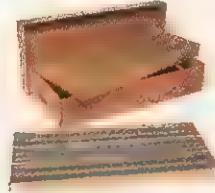


**Angel City Brewing 50-foot boxcar.** Model Die Casting model with Micro-Trains trucks and Magnetic couplers. \$27.95 plus \$4 shipping. Nevada residents add 7 percent sales tax. Aztec Manufacturing

**Assorted freight cars.** Canadian National 61-foot bulkhead flatcar with lumber load, \$24.95; Norfolk Southern (pre-1982 company) 50-foot exterior-post boxcar, \$16.20; and Rock Island 40-foot single-door boxcar, \$14.40. Ready to run. Micro-Trains Line Co.

**Tools**

**Magnetic uncoupler.** Knuckle Buster. Also features flashlight, straight- and Phillips-head jewelers screwdrivers, and AAA battery. \$6.50. Memory Lane Studios



**Train storage box.** For N scale models. Box, lid, three trays, nine contoured foam inserts, and nine pieces of flat foam. \$35.50. Train Boxes Plus

**Manufacturer listing****Accurail**

P.O. Box 278  
Elburn, IL 60119  
www.accurail.com  
630-365-6400

**InterMountain Railway Co.**

P.O. Box 839  
Longmont, CO 80502  
intermountain-railway.com  
303-772-1901

**Railway Classics**

P.O. Box 22011  
Eagan, MN 55122  
www.railwayclassics.com

**Railway Design Associates**

241 Silver St.  
Monson, MA 01067  
www.railwaydesign.com

**Red Caboose**

P.O. Box 250  
Mead, CO 80542  
www.red-caboose.com  
970-535-4601

**Sunshine Models**

P.O. Box 4997  
Springfield, MO 65808  
417-889-0501

**Train Boxes Plus**

1802 Pleasant Valley Rd.  
Ste. 100-144  
Garland, TX 75040  
www.trainboxesplus.com  
817-441-1516

**Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.**

P.O. Box 3039  
Milwaukee, WI 53201  
www.walthers.com  
414-527-0770

**Westerfield**

53 River Ln.  
Crossville, TN 38555  
http://users.multipro.com  
/westerfield  
931-484-7233

**American Switch & Signal**

1945 N. Hwy. 300 W.  
Winamac, IN 46996  
574-946-7667

**KingMill Enterprises**

203 Camellia Dr.  
Charlottesville, VA 22903  
www.kingmill.com  
434-979-7280

**Atlas Model Railroad Co.**

378 Florence Ave.  
Hills'ide, NJ 07205  
www.atlasrr.com  
908-687-0880

**Memory Lane Studios**

99 Deppessee Rd.  
Random Lake, WI 53075  
www.memorylanestudios.us  
920-994-2009

**Aztec Manufacturing Co.**

2701 Conestoga Dr., Unit 113  
Carson City, NV 89706  
www.azectrains.com  
775-883-3327

**Micro-Trains Line Co.**

P.O. Box 1200  
Talent, OR 97540-1200  
www.micro-trains.com  
541-535-1755

**Empire Northern Models**

P.O. Box 8185  
Webster, NY 14580  
empirenorthernmodels.com  
585-670-0679

**Model Railroad Warehouse**

P.O. Box 411  
Roanoke, IN 46783  
www.mrrwarehouse.com  
800-672-8762



visit [www.lgb.com](http://www.lgb.com) ... New Products Now Shipping ... 24832 PRR GG1 Electric Loco ... come visit [www.lgb.com](http://www.lgb.com) ... New Pro

# ... Heavy Metal meets Classic Beauty!



also available in 4935 Brunswick Green

**24832 PRR GG1 Electric Loco, 4877, Tuscan Red with Sound, Limited Edition**

During the Great Depression the Pennsylvania Railroad boldly accelerated the electrification of its lines in the "Northeast Corridor." Around 1935, the GG1 was chosen as the Pennsy's new electric motive power. The GG1 locomotives were powerful, fast, and fascinating; never failing to captivate with their timeless appearance. This classic loco is now available as a G-scale model through the collaboration of the model makers of LGB and Aster in Japan. Like other Aster models, the body is crafted from metal, and the required pulling power is provided by two reliable LGB drive units. This impressive model features detailed and illuminated cabs with directional lighting and illuminated number boards. The GG1's advanced electronics feature authentic digital sounds and an onboard decoder for easy operation on both Multi-Train System and analog layouts. Limited Edition: 250 pieces of each paint scheme worldwide. In North America, see your LGB of America Authorized Train Stop retailer for availability information.

#### **72350 Disney® Starter Set**

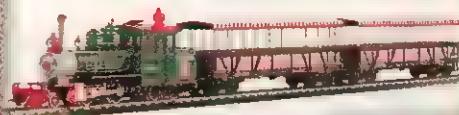
The worlds of Disneyland and LGB come together in this historically rich starter set. Opening doors invite you to examine the detailed cab equipped with authentic valves and gauges. Two differently numbered sightseeing cars, of the "300 series," invite passengers to step aboard. A two-axle drivetrain and tender are supported by a two-axle truck, on this Baldwin Forney locomotive. The set comes complete with track oval, safety-approved 1 amp power pack, quick-connect cable and figures.

#### **72442 NYC Freight Starter Set, with Sound**

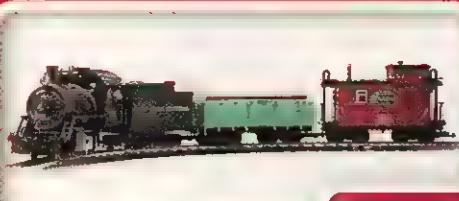
LGB brings to life this American-prototype starter set with genuine LGB digital sound, including magnet-activated authentic bell and whistle. You get everything you'll need, including a full circle of track, a UL-listed power pack, quick-connect cable and more!

#### **29182 DSP & P Mogul 20th Anniversary Set, Limited Edition**

This Limited Edition set commemorates the first American LGB Mogul, originally introduced in 1984. True outdoor/indoor capability, a powerful Buhler motor, onboard Multi-Train System decoder, and unmatched digitized sound provide a true to life experience. Sounds of exhaust chuffs, bell, whistle, air pump and more are bound to captivate. This Limited Edition set includes a numbered certificate, lettering for customizing and "20 Year" flags. Limited Edition: 500 pieces.



**72350 Disney® Starter Set**



**72442 NYC Freight Starter Set with Sound**

For more information, visit your favorite LGB of America authorized retailer or call us toll-free at

**800-669-0607**

or visit us online at:

**[www.lgb.com](http://www.lgb.com)**



**29182 DSP & P Mogul 20th Anniversary Set, Limited Edition**



# TRAIN BELLS RING....ARE YOU LISTENING?



HO SCALE  
**GP9 PHASE 1**  
LOCOMOTIVE



SHIPS  
NOVEMBER 2004

## PROTO 2000's Fully Assembled GP9 Phase 1 Model includes:

- Body Assembled to Chassis with Screws
- Factory Installed DCC & Sound System w/Dual Speakers can be Operated with Standard DC Power Pack as well as DCC Controllers
- QSI Quantum System Sound Features Include Horn, Bell, Squealing Brakes, Doppler Effect, Air Release and Variable RPM Diesel Engine Sounds
- Over 60 Factory-Applied Detail Parts Including: Sunshades, Winterization Hatch, All-Weather Windows, and 3 Styles of MU Boxes
- All-Wheel Drive & All-Wheel Electrical Pick-Up
- Also Available without Sound & DCC

Available with or without Sound & DCC in the following roads/road numbers:

### BURLINGTON NORTHERN



Item #31121, Rd. #1953 Sound & DCC  
Item #31122, Rd. #1958 Sound & DCC  
Item #31123, Rd. #1956 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31124, Rd. #1964 w/o Sound & DCC

### CHESSIE



Item #31133, Rd. B&O #5902 Sound & DCC  
Item #31134, Rd. C&O #5906 Sound & DCC  
Item #31135, Rd. B&O #5903 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31136, Rd. C&O #5907 w/o Sound & DCC

### MILWAUKEE ROAD



Item #31145, Rd. #2428 Sound & DCC  
Item #31146, Rd. #2434 Sound & DCC  
Item #31147, Rd. #2436 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31148, Rd. #2442 w/o Sound & DCC

### SOUTHERN PACIFIC



Item #31161, Rd. #5600 Sound & DCC  
Item #31162, Rd. #5602 Sound & DCC  
Item #31163, Rd. #5894 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31164, Rd. #5895 w/o Sound & DCC

### CHESAPEAKE & OHIO



Item #31125, Rd. #5903 Sound & DCC  
Item #31126, Rd. #5912 Sound & DCC  
Item #31127, Rd. #5910 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31128, Rd. #5915 w/o Sound & DCC

### GREAT NORTHERN



Item #31137, Rd. #661 Sound & DCC  
Item #31138, Rd. #666 Sound & DCC  
Item #31139, Rd. #662 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31140, Rd. #671 w/o Sound & DCC

### NORTHERN PACIFIC



Item #31153, Rd. #200 Sound & DCC  
Item #31154, Rd. #201 Sound & DCC  
Item #31155, Rd. #202 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31156, Rd. #203 w/o Sound & DCC

### UNION PACIFIC

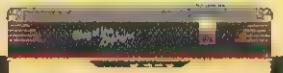


Item #31165, Rd. #151 Sound & DCC  
Item #31166, Rd. #154 Sound & DCC  
Item #31167, Rd. #173 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31168, Rd. #199 w/o Sound & DCC

### UNDECORATED

Item #31173, Sound & DCC  
Item #31174, w/o Sound & DCC

### CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY



Item #31129, Rd. #280 Sound & DCC  
Item #31130, Rd. #282 Sound & DCC  
Item #31131, Rd. #272 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31132, Rd. #289 w/o Sound & DCC

### ILLINOIS CENTRAL



Item #31141, Rd. #9042 Sound & DCC  
Item #31142, Rd. #9047 Sound & DCC  
Item #31143, Rd. #9050 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31144, Rd. #9051 w/o Sound & DCC

### SOO LINE

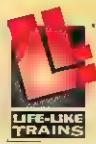


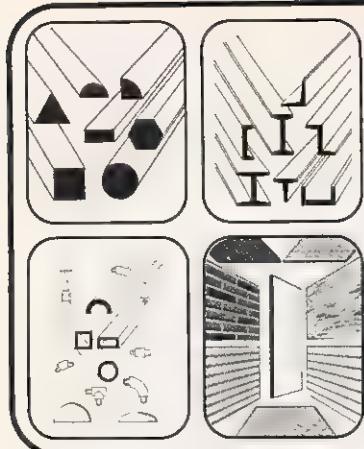
Item #31157, Rd. #552 Sound & DCC  
Item #31158, Rd. #554 Sound & DCC  
Item #31159, Rd. #403 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31160, Rd. #409 w/o Sound & DCC

### WESTERN MARYLAND



Item #31169, Rd. #25 Sound & DCC  
Item #31170, Rd. #26 Sound & DCC  
Item #31171, Rd. #27 w/o Sound & DCC  
Item #31172, Rd. #28 w/o Sound & DCC





## LARGEST VARIETY OF PLASTIC MODEL PARTS, BEST PRICES, SINGLE SOURCE CONVENIENCE

Use the Model Materials Preferred by Professionals and Award Winning Modelers

- Strip & Rod
- Structural Shapes
- Tubing & Fittings
- Plain & Patterned Sheet

Visit Our Website: [www.plastruct.com](http://www.plastruct.com)

To order our 155 page VOL 8 Catalog of over 4000 different scale model parts, send \$5.00 to:



# Plastruct

1020 S. Wallace Place, Dept. MRR4 • City of Industry, CA 91748  
(626) 912-7016 • (800) 666-7015

## Railway Post Office



Bob Madison, left, and Bob Warren operating at Ninigret Cove. Paul Dolkos photo

### Getting them built

Bob Madison's "Prototype paperwork" article in the September issue was well done and carried lessons beyond its subject of paperwork. While nobody can tell model railroaders how they should enjoy the hobby, Bob's layout is a positive example of where the hobby could head – smaller railroads that actually get built. Bob's Ninigret Cove Branch is well thought out, well executed, and sophisticated beyond its size. It's also attainable for most hobbyists.

A Ninigret Cove layout could be speedily built to any degree of finish ranging from track on a plank to an extremely detailed P:87 railroad. As Bob explained, the layout has a lot of potential in spite of its size. And it would be easy to maintain, a subject that rarely comes up in discussions of large layouts.

Model railroaders often talk about how they'd build their "dream" layout if they were "lucky" enough to have unlimited space. Therein lies a big misconception – the association of dream layouts with large size. To me, Bob Madison, Bill Henderson, and John Wright all have dream layouts. The difference is their layouts are built in spaces available to everybody and can be built in a realistic amount of time. Sadly, it's common to hear owners of very nice smaller layouts almost apologize for the small size of their railroads.

One of the biggest threats to the hobby is inertia. Hobbyists often build massive fantasy layouts in their minds and feel that nothing less will satisfy them. Such massive layouts require so many resources and entail so many obstacles that most never get built. Layouts such as Bob's are not compromises and are in fact dream layouts and great model railroads.

Lance Mindheim  
Silver Spring, Md.



## GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW

Tulsa, OK - September 11 & 12 Tulsa Convention Center  
St. Louis, MO - September 25 & 26 Wentzville Crossings Expo  
Springfield, IL - October 2 & 3 Illinois State Fairgrounds  
Dayton, OH - October 9 & 10 Dayton Exposition Center  
Indianapolis, IN - October 16 & 17 Indiana State Fairgrounds  
Detroit, MI - October 23 & 24 Gibralter Trade Center, Mt. Clemens  
Cincinnati, OH - October 30 & 31 Cincinnati Convention Center

### Great Western Train Show

Paso Robles, CA - September 18 & 19 California Mid-State Fair  
Stockton, CA - September 25 & 26 San Joaquin City Fairgrounds  
10 am to 4 pm Saturday & Sunday Adults \$7 Kids are FREE!

### FOR MORE INFORMATION

call 818/957-2767 or email at  
[info@gats.com](mailto:info@gats.com) or  
visit us at  
[www.gats.com](http://www.gats.com)

11 am to 5 pm  
Saturday & Sunday  
Admission is \$7.00  
Kids under 12 are FREE!!

FEATURING  
\*Operating Layouts  
\*Workshops  
\*200-600 tables of selling tables

FOR ORDERS CALL  
800-859-9271

See Complete Listing  
[www.allenkeller.com](http://www.allenkeller.com)

## New! GREAT MODEL RAILROADS,™ VOL. 48

From the Original Producer of Model Railroad Videos



Allen Keller & Ed Lorence

Ed Lorence's Baltimore & Ohio has some of the best running trains you'll ever find. His trackwork is flawless, and his equipment is adjusted until 50 car trains with semi-scale wheels run perfectly.

This HO railroad runs through West Virginia in 1954 with late, steam and first generation diesels that Ed has detailed and improved. Cars on the layout are beautifully weathered even though he doesn't use an airbrush. Because of the layout Ed has learned that he loves to share the hobby with others. He believes everyone has something to contribute.

Ed will SHOW you how to lay flextrack, close-couple freight cars, make trees from weeds and build inexpensive signals. The B&O was featured in the April 2004 MR.

Keep your collection current! Order your copy now! VHS \$39.95, DVD \$45.00 plus \$5 S&H. Shows run approximately 1 hour.

See your dealer or order direct from:

### Allen Keller Productions

7410 Lebanon Church Rd. Talbott, TN 37877 (423) 586-7928

FAX (423) 581-6582 [www.allenkeller.com](http://www.allenkeller.com)

Checks, VISA, MC, DS/N VHS or DVD. To Order Call 800-859-9271

TN. residents add 9.5% sales tax. Shipping & Handling, U.S. and Canada \$5.00 (1-2 tapes). For each additional tape please add \$1 shipping. Other countries 10% of total order (\$7.50 minimum).

Great Model Railroads Volume 1 thru 48. VHS \$39.95 each plus S&H.

DEALERS

WELCOME



# Build a great model train layout!



We'll show you how – step by step!

Build your own model train layout from scratch with *Model Trains Step by Step*. This information-packed special issue will give you all the expert visual advice you need to build a model train layout from beginning to end.

**YOU'LL GET:**

- Time-saving tips for benchwork, wiring, and track
- 8 layouts with detailed track plans, wiring diagrams, parts lists, and step by step instructions
- Tips for creating or modifying scenery to get the look you want
- And much more!

The included 60-minute DVD demonstrates the techniques detailed in *Model Trains Step by Step*. You'll see exactly how everything is supposed to work! Building a layout has never been this easy!

Visit [www.modeltrainsmag.com](http://www.modeltrainsmag.com) to order and get a sneak preview, including a sample track plan, beginner articles, and video clips!

**ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

On sale November 30, 2004 • Simply fill out and mail the attached card  
Or call 800.533.6644 • Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm, CST • Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 262.796.8776

# märklin Roco

TRIX, FLEISCHMANN, BRAWA, FALLER, VIESSMANN  
POLA, VOLLMER, KIBRI, PREISER AND MANY MORE!

The NEW Marklin Digital System is here!



The new MARKLIN HO digital system is now shipping. Starter sets with the new Mobile Station digital controller are arriving weekly. See our web site or call for details!

## EURO RAIL HOBBIES & MORE INC.

[www.EuroRailHobbies.com](http://www.EuroRailHobbies.com) / Toll-free 1-866-799-6098

Make Your Dreams A Reality

Museum Quality  
Custom Model Railroad Builders

Catering to the Discriminating Enthusiast

## We Do It All Scale Models, Arts, & Technologies Inc.

P.O. Box 600365 N. Miami Beach, FL 33160



Home Page - [www.smarttinc.com](http://www.smarttinc.com)  
Train Layouts - [www.smarttRR.com](http://www.smarttRR.com)  
Tel. 305-949-1706 Fax 305-947-7458

## Railway Post Office

### Friend and mentor

It saddened me to learn of the death of John Armstrong. Our hobby has lost a master of

innovative layout design, and although I never met him, I feel that I've lost a personal friend and mentor. His insightful, witty, and highly readable writing style has undoubtedly left many others feeling the same.

It was a treat to see his track plan story, "Tracking the Sierra," in the May MR, and I was hoping to see more of his articles in future issues. Thankfully, though, he has left the hobby a truly rich heritage – his books and articles are timeless and full of evergreen information and inspiration for present and future hobbyists.

As a teenager in the 1950s I always eagerly awaited each new Armstrong layout plan, and even today I frequently receive fresh enjoyment and enlightenment from them when I review my back issues of MR.

My sincere condolences to his family and his many friends.

Eugene A. Goser  
Folkestone, Kent  
United Kingdom

[Eugene, I'm glad to be able to say that you haven't yet seen the last of John Armstrong's work in *Model Railroader* magazine. – Andy Sperandeo, executive editor]

### Correction

In the illustration of the slide-switch turnout control on page 90 of the September MR, the hole in the switch rod should be elongated to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to allow for the difference in the travel of the slide switch compared to the turnout points. – A.S.

Comments, suggestions, and additional information on MR articles and departments are welcome in this column. Every comment will be read, but not all can be printed or answered. Make your statement in 300 words or less, and send it to Railway Post Office, *Model Railroader* magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail [rpo@mrmag.com](mailto:rpo@mrmag.com). Please include your name, city, and state.

Fine Modeltrains & Accessories

## Aspenmodel

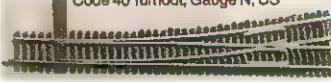
Gauges: N -- Nr3 -- Z -- Zm

### JHM Tracks Mark II

Code 70 Turnout, Gauge HO, US



Code 40 Turnout, Gauge N, US



This new track system uniquely combines the highly prototypical reproduction of trackage with the normal method of laying sectional model track, using rail joiners. As a further development of the well-known JHM track product line, this new system is again manufactured using tie strips made of genuine, high-quality wood. The rail is laminated onto the tie strip using a special improved production process. This results in a delicate, yet sturdy, realistically prototypical track.

The new JHM Track System, Mark II, eliminates the need for soldering. Using commercially available rail joiners, this system can be assembled easily. The length of individual track sections, as well as the curve radii, are designed to match commercially available sectional track pieces. Therefore, an unlimited compatibility with commercially-produced track systems is provided. The turnouts are "DCC-friendly." The JHM Track System, Mark II, is available in Nr3, N, HO, and HO gauges. Z-Gauge track is currently in preparation. (All US prototype).

Aspenmodel Inc., 305 J, Aspen Business Center, Aspen, Colorado 81611 - Phone: (970) 544-8270  
Fax: (970) 544-8275 - <http://www.aspenmodel.com> - e-mail: [mail@aspenmodel.com](mailto:mail@aspenmodel.com)

Amherst Railway Society  
sponsoring



## BIG 2005 RAILROAD HOBBY SHOW

Eastern States Exposition Grounds

Better Living Center, Young Building, Stroh Building  
1305 Memorial Avenue, West Springfield, MA 01089



Eastern States Exposition  
Parking \$5.00

Saturday, January 29, 2005

9 AM to 5 PM

Sunday, January 30, 2005

10 AM to 5 PM

**3 BIG  
Buildings**

DAILY ADMISSION:

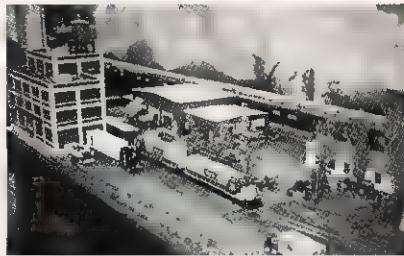
\$8.00 Adults

\$1.00 Children under 12

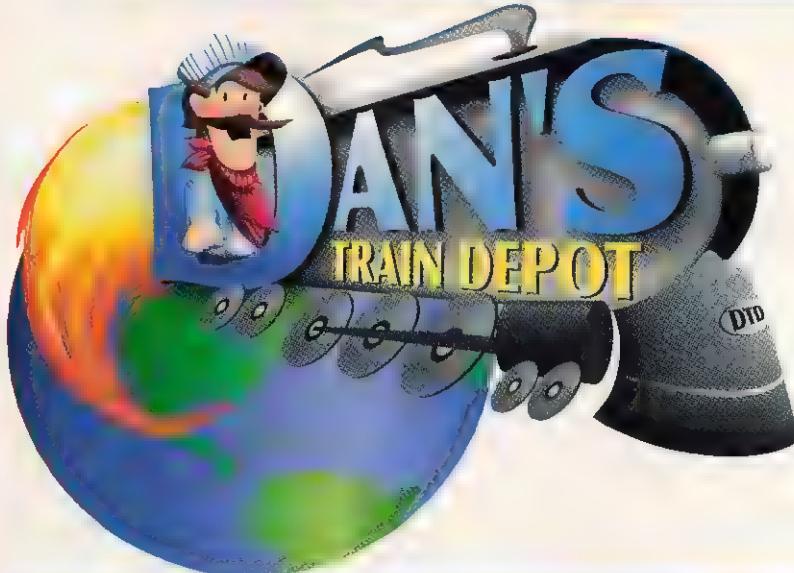
Children under 5 Free

### Our Big Railroad Hobby Show Features:

- More than 35 operating layouts.
- G, O, S, HO, N & Z Scale.
- Manufacturers, displays, dealers, flea market and Live Steam Feature.
- Nearly 5½ acres of Railroading.
- Quaboag Valley Layout at Reception Center
- Model Railroad Clinics Both Days



Special Hotel/Motel Rates - SASE (3 stamps) to Amherst Railway Show • P.O. Box 718 • Warren, MA 01083-0718  
Visit us at: [www.AmherstRail.org](http://www.AmherstRail.org)



**100's Of Auctions**

**No Reserves**

**All Scales**

**Specializing in HO**

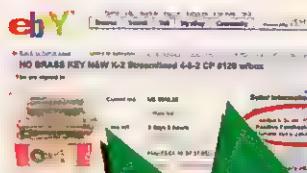
**Brass & Plastic**

## **2 EASY WAYS TO SHOP!**

**1**

**Our eBay Store**

[www.stores.ebay.com/danstraindepot](http://www.stores.ebay.com/danstraindepot)



Don't Miss Our  
**ANNUAL  
BLOW OUT SALE!  
FREE Food and  
Give-Aways!**

**2**

**Our Ocala, FL Location**

4901 Silver Springs Blvd. (SR 40) Ocala, FL 34470



Visit Our Florida Store  
Newly Expanded • Operating Layouts

*On the way to Disney!*

**NEW AND USED MERCHANDISE**

**352-236-4555**

[www.danstraindepot.com](http://www.danstraindepot.com)

I-75 Exit 352

SR 40 East

7.2 Miles on Left  
Six Gun Plaza



Open Tuesday - Saturday  
10:00am - 6:00pm



**MTH • LIONEL • ARISTOCRAFT • ATHEARN • P2K • WOODLAND SCENICS • AND OTHERS**

**We Buy Large Train  
Collections and Hobby Shops!**

Fair Prices • Cash Available



**Visit our eBay Store:**

[www.stores.ebay.com/danstraindepot](http://www.stores.ebay.com/danstraindepot)

## NEW LOCATION



Located at the intersection of Hwy 92 and Sandy Plains Rd.

Mon-Fri: 10:00 to 6:00 Sat: 10:00 to 5:00

4765 Alabama Rd. NE (Hwy 92) Suite 120 Roswell GA

770-992-2785 GREAT TRAINS GREAT PRICES

Lionel  
LGB  
Marklin  
MTH  
Thomas  
Woodland-  
Scenics  
And much  
More!

**Over 340 sheets in 7 Areas**  
— Paper, Clear or White Plastic or as Decals  
Sheets are 8x10" or 8x11"

**Custom work is also available**

35 sheets of Interiors including many storefronts  
**New: 2 sheets for a Hobby Shop**

**and Sub Shop**

**also! Sheets for Railroads, Billboards, Streets,**  
**Businesses, Windows & Window/Interior Combos**

Please send \$2 for a Catalog & Order Form to:

**SignsGalore**

109 Saligug Way, Dept G, Loudon, TN 37774  
Voice: 865 408 0343 Fax & Voice: 865 408 0703  
www.signsgalore@aol.com www.ttrains.com/signsgalore

**evergreen**  
**JUMBO**  
**STICKS**  
WHITE STYRENE

**24"** LENGTHS  
65 Sizes up to 1/4" X 3/4"  
Call or write for free product info.

**EVERGREEN SCALE MODELS, INC.**  
18620-F 141St Ave. NE, Woodinville, WA 98072  
Toll Free: 877-376-9099 - FAX: 425-402-7948

**FLORIDA'S LARGEST**  
**TRAIN STORE**  
A Model Railroader's Paradise

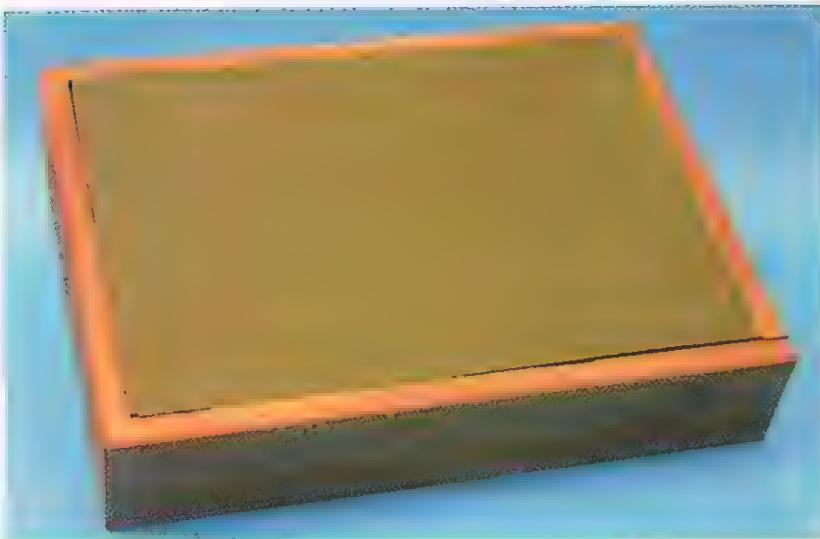
**H & R TRAINS**  
One of the most unique  
stores in the world!

<http://www.hrtrains.com>

**6901 U.S. 19 North, Pinellas Park,**  
**FL 33781 "Tampa Bay Area"**  
Phone: (727) 526-4682 Fax: (727) 526-3439

## Workin' on the Railroad

### A reusable diorama frame



Lionel used painted foam insulation board nestled in a reusable wooden frame to make this diorama base to temporarily display a small structure. Lionel Strang photos

I was in my workshop not long ago, building a small diorama base for exhibiting an HO scale structure at a local hobby shop. I was creating enough sawdust to make a furniture factory proud when along came my wife Anne, who has never shown any sign of wanting to be a model railroader, but has always been interested in whatever project I'm working on and willing to offer a helping hand.

I explained that I was building the frame for a temporary diorama. Anne asked me why I didn't reuse the diorama I'd built a few weeks ago for a similar project. I explained how every model needed its own diorama base because they aren't reusable.

"In that case," Anne said, "why don't you build a basic frame and use some of that pink foam stuff [extruded polystyrene insulation board] as a removable base." The frame would have to be built only once and the base replaced each time I wanted to build a project.

Anne's idea was simple. Build a nice wooden frame and cut the foam to fit inside. When I wanted to build a new scene I'd just have to pop out the old base and drop in a new one. I realized that, once again, Anne had taken me by the hand and shown me a better way.

I selected 1 x 4 pine for the reusable frame of the diorama. I gave quite a bit of thought to how I would support the foam inside the

frame, and eventually I decided to add a wood ledge on the inside of the frame to support the insulation foam at the proper height. I was confident that pieces of 1 x 2 pine would work well for the ledge, having more than enough strength to hold the extremely lightweight foam while serving to stiffen the overall frame.

But what size foam should I use for the diorama base? I know what you're thinking: "You probably should ask Anne." But I was determined to figure out the rest of this project myself no matter how painfully long it took.

I drove to my local home improvement store and spent some time daydreaming in the tool section – as I always do – before I headed over to the aisle where the insulation board was stacked.

An employee named Bob, a very pleasant gentleman, greeted me cheerfully and asked if he could help. I told him I was trying to decide what thickness of insulation board I needed. Bob said the thickness depended on the type of studing I was using to frame my house. I tried to avoid telling him the real reason I wanted the insulation, but I eventually gave up and told Bob the whole story.



# The Best in Quality Train Sets!

- Prototypical Sets  Special Edition Sets
- Table-Top Sets  Collector Sets

**NEW!** Featuring MTL FT Loco's & Roadbed Track



\*Set shown

All sets include finely detailed Micro-Trains® rail cars in a wide selection of popular road names and quality Locomotives built by Micro-Trains®, Kato, Atlas and Life-Like.



**MICRO- TRAINS<sup>®</sup>**  
LINE

The quality leader in N scale

Available through your local authorized Micro-Trains® dealer

© 2004 Micro-Trains® Line Co. • P.O. Box 1200, Talent OR 97540-1200 USA • Web: [www.micro-trains.com](http://www.micro-trains.com) • Email: [nsell@micro-trains.com](mailto:nsell@micro-trains.com)



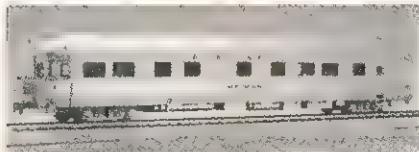
**CABOOSE**  **HOBBIES** INC

Monday through Friday: 9:30 am to 6:00 pm; Saturday: 9:00 am to 5:30 pm; Sunday: 11am to 5:00 pm

Shipping: FEDEX Ground; Continental USA: \$7.95 ~ International Orders Encouraged, Actual Cost Plus \$4.50 handling

**KATO**  
PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

HO BUSINESS CAR



OUR PRICE \$39.99 MRSP \$48.00

AVAILABLE IN 3 ROAD NAMES

0381356003 CB&Q "BURLINGTON"  
0381356011 AT&SF SANTA FE #50  
0381356012 UP (Yellow/Gray) "SUNSET"  
03817501 LIGHTING KIT \$7.66

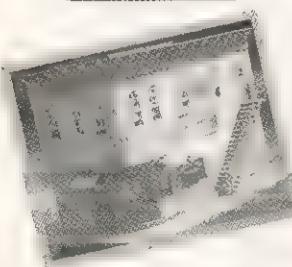
RESERVE YOURS TODAY

CIRCUITRON SWITCH MACHINES STILL \$11.99  
SKU: 080060000

## THE WORLD'S LARGEST TRAIN STORE

Toll-Free Phone (Orders Only): (800) 886-1813  
Phone: (303) 777-6766 ~ Fax (303) 777-0028  
500 S. Broadway Denver, CO 80209-4002

**Bar Mills**  
SCALE MODEL WORKS



ALL BAR MILLS KITS

FEATURE LASER-CUT

COMPONENTS,

WHITE METAL DETAIL

CASTINGS, SIGN &

SELF-STICK LASER

CUT SHINGLES.

|          |                         |          |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|
| 01710802 | EARL'S OIL CO.          | \$44.95  |
| 01710911 | WHISTLE STOP JCT.       | \$47.95  |
| 01710922 | WATER FRONT WILLIE      | \$54.95  |
| 01710932 | SAULENAS' TAVERN        | \$57.95  |
| 01710942 | MAJESTIC HARDWARE       | \$89.95  |
| 01710952 | SWANSON'S LUNCH COUNTER | \$27.95  |
| 01710962 | WICKED WANDA'S          | \$57.95  |
| 01710982 | BOOTY CORNER            | \$119.95 |
| 01710992 | SHACK PACK              | \$37.99  |

[WWW.CABOOSEHOBBIES.COM](http://WWW.CABOOSEHOBBIES.COM)

# FALL INTO THESE GREAT CARS!



## PROTO 2000's Fully Assembled Caboose Model includes:

- Precise Underbody Detail with Complete Separate Brake Piping
- AAR Type B Trucks with Finely Molded Side Frames
- RP25 Contour, Non-Magnetic Blackened Metal Wheels
- PROTO 2000 Magnetic Knuckle Couplers
- Prototypically Accurate Interior Design
- Operating Doors & See-Through Chain Links, Grating and Steps

## Available in the following roads/road numbers:

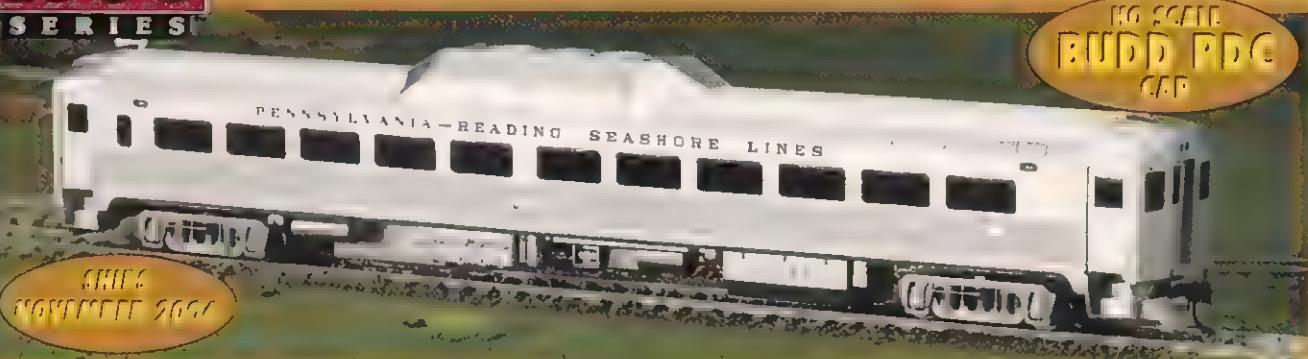
Chessie/WM Safety: (31256, #901802); (31257, #901803);  
 (31258, #901806); (31259, #901811)

Central Railroad of New Jersey: (31260, #91514); (31261, #91552)

Lehigh Valley Safety: (31262, #95030); (31263, #95064)

Norfolk & Western: (31264, #500825); (31265, #500837)

Reading: (31266, #92878); (31267, #94037)



## PROTO 1000's Fully Assembled BUDD RDC Model Includes:

- PROTO 2000 Magnetic Knuckle Couplers
- Non-Magnetic Blackened Metal Wheels
- Directional Headlights
- 8-Wheel Electrical Pick-Up
- Balanced 5-Pole Skew Wound Armature
- Heavy Die Cast Chassis

## Available in the following roads/road numbers:

Chicago & North Western: (31236, #9935 RDC2)  
 Chesapeake & Ohio: (31238, #9060 RDC2)  
 Central Railroad of New Jersey: (31239, #553 RDC1); (31240, #559 RDC1)  
 Great Northern: (31241, #2350 RDC3)  
 Lehigh Valley: (31242, #40 RDC1); (31243, #41 RDC2)  
 Missouri Kansas Texas Lines: (31244, #20 RDC3)  
 Northern Pacific: (31245, #B-40 RDC3); (31246, #B-42 RDC3)  
 New York Central: (31247, #M-480 RDC2)  
 New York, Susquehanna & Western: (31254, #M-1 RDC1); (31255, #M-2 RDC1)  
 Pennsylvania Reading Seashore Lines: (31248, #M402 RDC1); (31249, #M413 RDC1)  
 Southern Pacific: (31250, #SP-10 RDC1)  
 Undecorated: (31251, RDC1); (31252, RDC2); (31253, RDC3)



© 2004 Life-Like Products, LLC • 1600 Union Avenue • Baltimore, MD 21211  
[www.lifelikeproducts.com](http://www.lifelikeproducts.com) In Canada: 140 Applewood Crescent • Concord, Ontario L4K 4E2



**CITY  
CLASSICS**CLASSIC AMERICAN  
ARCHITECTURE IN  
MINIATURE!

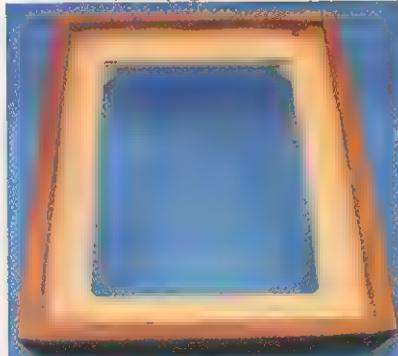
Structure kits in HO and N scale  
See them at: <http://cityclassics.fwc-host.com>  
See us at TRAINFEST, Nov. 13 & 14  
SASE for brochure P.O. Box 16502, Pittsburgh, PA 15242

[www.mailcarhobbies.com](http://www.mailcarhobbies.com)

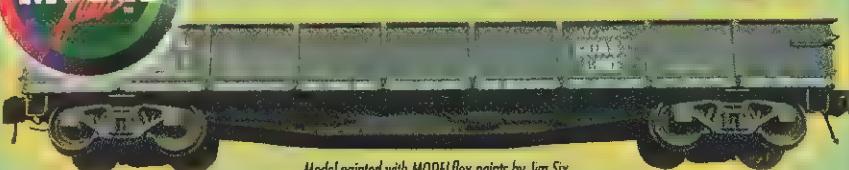
Your neighborhood hobby store...online.

**1-800-990-9421****HO TRAINS • DIECAST • MILITARY**  
**DISCOUNT PRICES • WEEKLY SPECIALS****Workin' on the Railroad**

Continued from page 31



The foam diorama base is supported by a 1 x 2 pine shelf, which also strengthens the frame. Lionel applied stain for a finished look.

**Real. Easy!**

Model painted with MODELflex paints by Jim Six.

The **MODELflex paint advantages:** easy to use with paint brush or airbrush (no thinning required) • non-toxic/safe to use • detail enhancing fine coat coverage • fast drying • excellent adhesion to plastics, metals, wood, etc. • primers not required (MODELflex primer gray recommended with lighter colors) • easy clean up • 176 authentic railroad colors • long shelf life • **LIFETIME WARRANTY.**

**MODELflex** is different, it works the way you expect and want it to—even better. A lot of modelers have found out **MODELflex paint** is a different and better paint! Why don't you?!

\*applies to full unused or unopened bottles only

**BADGER AIR-BRUSH CO.**

9128 W. Belmont Ave. • Franklin Park, IL 60131 • Phone: 847/678-3104  
Fax 847/671-4352 [www.badgerairbrush.com](http://www.badgerairbrush.com) • E-mail: [info@badgerairbrush.com](mailto:info@badgerairbrush.com)

**HOBBYLAND****Future Releases!****ATLAS****ATLAS HO  
H24-66 Trainmaster**

Due January, 2005!

**W/ Decoder & Sound  
Pre-Order \$199.99!****W/O Decoder & Sound  
Pre-Order \$89.99!**

Erie Lackawanna  
Demonstrator  
Wabash  
SP gray/red  
Reading

**VISIT OUR STORES!**

Mishawaka, Indiana • 2564 Miracle Lane  
Fort Wayne, Indiana • 416 W. Coliseum Blvd.  
Bartlett, Tennessee • 5985 Stage Road

**Future Releases!****Broadway  
Limited HO****Alco RSD-15**

Due Winter, 2004/2005!

**Low Hood**

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Santa Fe .....        | \$199.99 |
| Southern Pacific..... | \$211.99 |
| Cotton Belt .....     | \$211.99 |
| Undecorated .....     | \$199.99 |

**High Hood**

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Pennsylvania.....  | \$207.99 |
| Penn Central ..... | \$199.99 |
| B & LE .....       | \$199.99 |
| DM & IR .....      | \$199.99 |
| Undecorated .....  | \$199.99 |

**CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-225-6509!**

1810 E. 12th Street, Unit C • Mishawaka, Indiana 46544  
Outside US: 574-256-1364 • Fax: 574-256-1213 • Add \$6.99 for Shipping  
Limited Quantities, Prices may change. Not responsible for typographical errors

With the frame complete, I placed it upside down on the foam insulation and traced out the area of the base using a utility knife to cut out the foam. To be honest it took a few tries before I got the foam to fit into the base, but after some trimming it dropped in without further problems.

It seemed as though the best approach would be to build the scene on the base before putting it into the frame. I used a dark green latex paint as a base color for the foam insulation.

Make sure to use latex paint, because the solvents in oil-base paint will destroy extruded polystyrene insulation board in a hurry – a fact I learned while building the Appalachian Central project railroad for the January 2000 issue of *Model Railroader*. What a day that was! I was progressing on the layout quite nicely and decided to give the foam landscape a base coat of dark green before applying any scenery. I was a quarter of the way around the layout before I realized the oil paint was dissolving my landscape! Believe me, it's the sort of modeling lesson you don't easily forget.

My reusable diorama frame was a simple and satisfying project, and it turned out well – with a little help from Anne and Bob! **MR**

## FRUSTRATED?

Space for a Great Model Railroad  
and No Time to Build It?

RailDreams, Inc. Can Design and  
Build Your Layout. Any Scale, Z to G,  
to YOUR Specifications!

For more information contact  
Richard E. Taylor MMR.



PO Box 125 • Lake Linden, MI 49945  
906-296-0462 • Fax 906-296-0862  
Email: richard@raiddreams.com  
Website: [www.raiddreams.com](http://www.raiddreams.com)

# www.johnshobbies.com

DCC Sales : Installations  
Quantity Discounts at  
**www.johnshobbies.com**

online or call 800-800-7203  
Summerfeld, Florida

DIGITRAX-LENZ-NCE-TCS-SOUNDTRAXX  
TSUNAMI-SIERRA-PHOENIX-MRC-ATLAS

## www.johnshobbies.com

## Peco Code 83

These new turnouts look as good as they work.

Peco, arguably the world's highest quality turnouts, is now available in Code 83. These new turnouts are scaled from prototype drawings and designed to N.M.R.A. standards, thus giving them American tie spacing, American frog numbering, and ultra-fine scale track spike detail. All code 83 turnouts have Peco's famed over-center spring for positive throw, and are available in InsulFrog and ElectroFrog.

P.O. Box 88 • Wesley, AR 72773 • (877) 832-6463

"The"  Specialist

For more info about DCC, log onto [LoysToys.com](http://LoysToys.com) or send \$8 (\$9 Canada, \$10 others) for our 240+ page DCC "Info" pack. Add \$2 to order with Visa, Discover, or MasterCard



## ULTIMATE DISPLAY CASES, Inc.

Visit us at [www.ultimatedisplaycases.com](http://www.ultimatedisplaycases.com) or call toll free 1-877-227-3785 for further information on our solid wood and glass display cases currently available for N and HO Gauge modelers.

### Toll Free: 1-877-227-3785

Custom cases to order.

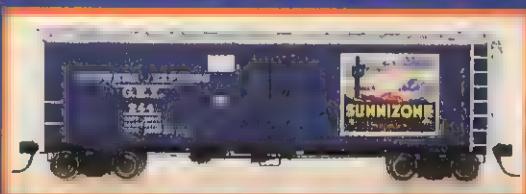
Made in America



## YesterYear Models

New for  
November!

To honor three pioneers of our wonderful hobby of model railroading, YesterYear Models presents these three-car sets. Offered in both N and HO scales, these sets feature cars from three free-lanced railroads built by our good friends Allen McClelland (V&O), Tony Koester (AM), and Steve King (VM). Quantities of each set are extremely limited.



### Growers Express "Sunnizone"

Two colors/road numbers are available on this steel-side refrigerator car.

HO Scale: \$36.95 each • N Scale: \$27.95 each



### Ann Arbor USRA Boxcar

Four numbers available on this Tichy Train Group car.  
HO Scale Only: \$35.95 each

### HO & N Scale "Appalachian Lines" Sets

V&O 60-foot PS-1 Boxcar  
AM 3-Bay Covered Hopper  
VM 2-Bay Covered Hopper  
HO Scale set: \$89.95

V&O 3-Bay Covered Hopper  
AM 3-Bay Covered Hopper  
VM 2-Bay Covered Hopper  
N Scale set: \$64.95



**Mitchell's**  
Trains  
Toys &  
Hobbies

**BRASS! BOOKS!**  
OVER 1000 MODELS! OVER 1000 TRAIN BOOKS!  
BUY, SELL & TRADE!

**SEE US ON THE INTERNET**

Our entire inventory of brass & train books is on our WWW home page! You can search our database for specific scales, type of model, roadnames, whatever!

Reach us by:  
FAX: (302) 888-1859  
Phone: (800) 726-2119  
e-mail: [trains@mitchells.com](mailto:trains@mitchells.com)  
WWW: <http://mitchells.com>

OPEN M-SAT 9:30-9, SUN 12-5  
Fairfax Shopping Center • 2303 Concord Pike (Route 202) • Wilmington, DE 19803  
From I-95, 2 miles North on US Rt. 202 (Concord Pike)



**NEW** 1950s Era **NEW**

**Mobile Home Park**

Available in N and HO scale

Trailer park includes 6 different styles of trailer, a work shed, a tool shed, and varied accessories  
\$ 109.95 + \$9.00 S/H

**NuComp Miniatures**

P.O. Box 539 Bluffton, IN. 46714

Phone: 1-800-710-9034 Fax: 1-260-824-1699

Visit us on the web @ [www.nucompinc.com](http://www.nucompinc.com)

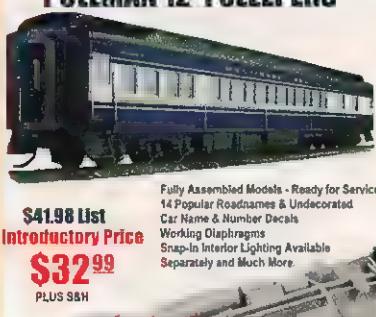
Major credit cards accepted

Dealer inquiries welcome

For a free catalog send LSASE

**THE BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH  
IN READY-TO-RUN HEAVYWEIGHT  
PASSENGER CARS IN 40 YEARS**

**WALTHERS NEW HO SCALE  
PULLMAN 12-1 SLEEPERS**



**\$41.98 List  
Introductory Price  
\$32.99  
PLUS S&H**

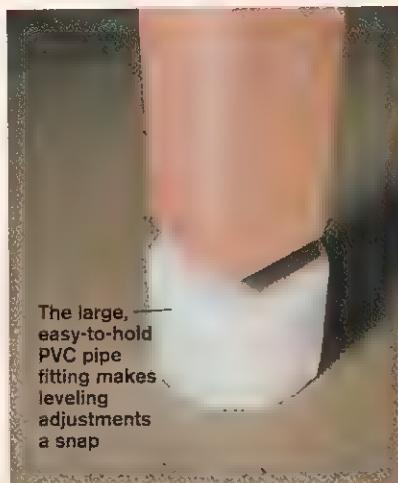
Fully Assembled Models - Ready for Service  
14 Popular Roadnames & Undecorated  
Car Name & Number Decals  
Working Diaphragms  
Snap-In Interior Lighting Available  
Separately and Much More.

Amazing Underbody Includes  
Brake Gear, Air Conditioning, Water Tanks, Generators and  
More!

[www.internethobbies.com](http://www.internethobbies.com)

**internet hobbies**  
THE WORLD'S  
ONLINE HOBBY SHOP 800-873-9893

## Workshop



## Handier layout leveling

**Leveling a layout** is a common problem as most basement floors slope toward the drains. It's also a major part of the work involved in setting up the individual sections of a portable model railroad. Dave Nagy developed this new style of foot that makes leveling quick and easy without using any tools.

Each foot is made from a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " PVC pipe cap mounted on a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 bolt. He slips the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt through a drilled hole and then adds a lock washer and nut on top. As he tightens the nut, the lock washer bites into the cap to permanently secure the bolt assembly.

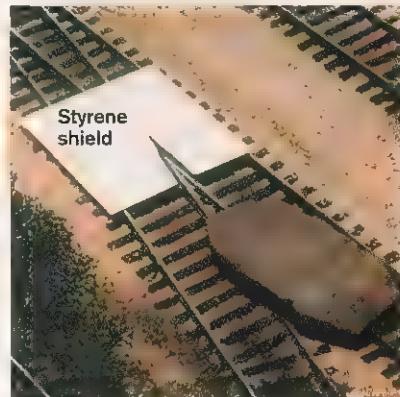
The matching legs are 2 x 2s fitted with  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 tee nuts at their bottom ends. These tee nuts are mounted on center and secured with epoxy. After threading the foot into this tee nut, he can easily adjust the leg length with his fingers to level the layout. The height of these new feet requires trimming about 2" off each leg. — Jim Hediger, senior editor

**Careful track cleaning:** After I'd spray painted my track, I discovered that I needed to protect my carefully weathered turnout guardrails during track cleaning. The problem was keeping the abrasive block from scrubbing the rusty paint weathering off the tops of the turnout guardrails.

To solve the problem, I made a handy styrene shield. The guardrail shield is a piece of .020" styrene cut to fit over my switch frogs so the abrasive block scrubs only the tops of the running rails.

First I cut the styrene sheet so it covered the frog and all guardrails. Then I removed a triangular piece a little bigger than the point of the frog. When I'm cleaning track and get close to a switch, I cover the guardrails of the frog with the shield. Then I clean the frog itself, as shown in the photo.

To clean the stock rails, I use an edge of the shield to cover the long guardrails, one at a time. By flip-



Greg Drewiske made styrene shields like the one shown here to protect the paint on turnout guardrails and frogs while cleaning his track with an abrasive block.

ping the shield over, you can use the same one for right and left-hand switches, but you'll need to make one for each size turnout on your layout.

Greg Drewiske,  
Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Troop cars were covered some time ago in *Model Railroader* drawings and feature articles. Can you tell me when they were published and what cars were included in a typical military consist?

William Souder, Milwaukie, Ore.

A feature article and detailed drawings of World War II troop sleepers were published in the December 2001 *Model Railroader*, with coverage of the troop kitchen car in the February 2002 issue.

Back issues or photocopies are available from Kalmbach's Customer Sales & Service by calling 800-533-6644, or via e-mail at [customerservice@kalmbach.com](mailto:customerservice@kalmbach.com).

These cars were often mixed with heavyweight Pullman sleepers and baggage cars. Train size depended on the number of troops that had to be moved. Each kitchen car could serve about 250 men, so you'll need one for every eight troop sleepers.

For long-haul trains carrying 500 troops, 16 or 17 troop sleepers and two kitchen cars would be a reasonable-size train that could operate at passenger speeds. For smaller units, three to six sleepers and a kitchen car would make a nice "pike size" train. —J.D.H.

[For a review of the new Walthers HO scale troop sleepers and kitchen cars, see page 116 of this issue. —Ed.]

I have 40 Tortoise switch machines to install using printed circuit board edge connectors to wire them. Can you provide some part numbers for the connectors? I'd like to avoid soldering directly on the machines!

Thomas W. Volek, Lawrence Kan.

According to Circuitron, the edge connector that fits the Tortoise switch machine contacts is Digi-Key part number EDC 306100-ND 10-position (single) or EDC 305200-ND 10-position (double).

Note that the Tortoise will use only eight of the ten contacts, so it's recommended that you block the unused contacts with a piece of .060" styrene to prevent any potential misconnection.

Digi-Key's address is P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677, or visit its Web site at [www.digikey.com](http://www.digikey.com). —J.D.H.

## Smokey Mountain Miniatures

Assembled scale replicas from Z to G  
Kits and Detail parts too!!!

[smokeymountainminiatures.com](http://smokeymountainminiatures.com)

9121 Middlebrook Pike, Knoxville, TN 37923  
Phone: 865-691-2516 • Fax 865-531-7973



The finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast

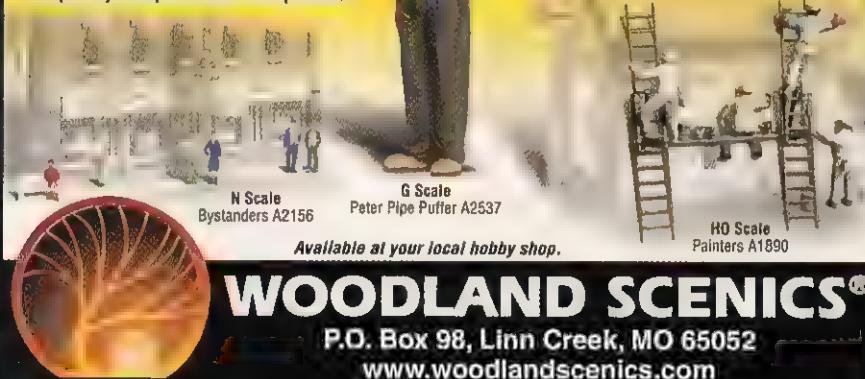
## RAILROAD GIFTS

Schrader Enterprises, Inc.  
230 South Abbe Rd., Dept. MR  
Fairview, Michigan 48621  
SEND \$2.00 FOR CATALOG  
Phone 989 848-2225

# Larger Than Life

## Scenic Accents™

- 72 HO scale sets available (24 new)
- 36 N scale sets available (12 new)
- 18 G scale individual packages available (6 new)
- Superbly sculpted and hand painted



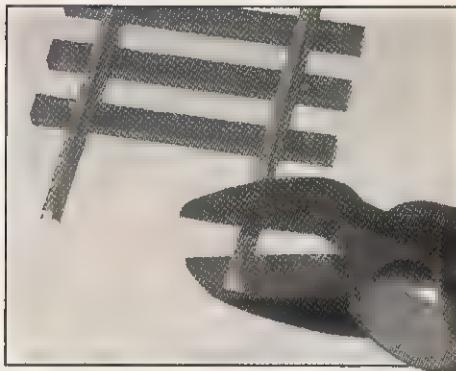
Available at your local hobby shop.

## WOODLAND SCENICS®

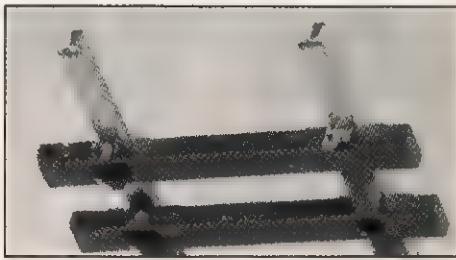
P.O. Box 98, Linn Creek, MO 65052

[www.woodlandsenics.com](http://www.woodlandsenics.com)

# Get on track with the world's best track cutting tool!



The Xuron Track Cutter's Micro-Shear® cutting action leaves clean, square cuts that minimize finish filing, and the exclusive Xuron Rubber grips and "light touch" return spring optimizes hand comfort and convenience



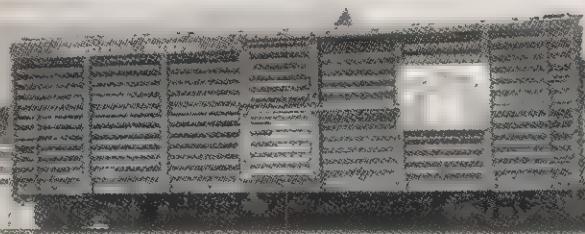
For prices or our product catalog

call 207/283-1401

Made in the USA



US & Canadian Sales Xuron Corporation, 62 Industrial Park Road, Saco, ME 04072 TEL. 207 / 283-1401 [sales@xuron.com](mailto:sales@xuron.com)  
International Sales IMC Box 6475, Chelsea, MA 02150 TEL. 617 / 889-2220 [international.sales@verizon.net](mailto:international.sales@verizon.net)



Northern Pacific 40' Pig Palace Stock car No. 84123 in standard mineral red with silver roof and ends.  
Ed Austin Photo

Visit [www.RailwayClassics.com](http://www.RailwayClassics.com) - or - write P.O. Box 22011, Eagan, MN 55122 for details!

## HO SCALE NP 40' PIG PALACE SF Series 84000-84188

In 1958 the NP needed new stock cars to replace their aging worn-out wooden cars. NP designed the 40' Pig Palace cars and built them in their Brainerd shops using components from old box cars. These cars were in active service until the early 1970's. Available in ten road numbers, in factory finished brass.

## Workshop

Has anyone used graphite lubricating spray to simulate accumulations of soot on locomotives? What better way to mimic carbon deposits than with a form of carbon?

Rob Bradley  
London, Ontario, Canada

While it sounds good at first glance, I'd stay away from using graphite lubricant as a finish because it'll be difficult to contain. Unless it's sealed really well with a clear finish, the graphite is likely to come off anytime you handle the model for wheel cleaning or lubrication. Then it will transfer easily to anything else you may touch. My preference would be to apply a light spray of flat black paint that will stay put. - J.D.H.

### Ask for the best! Set-100 or Set-90

Full-featured DCC systems  
with uncompromising  
quality and performance!

*"I purchased a Lenz 100 system Friday morning. I went home, walked the dogs, made lunch and then installed the system. Making lunch was harder and walking the dogs took longer."*

Dave Lucas Kingston, ON, Canada

- Easy to master
  - Intuitive operation
- NMRA Conformance
  - Open XpressNet Protocol
  - 10 year warranty
  - Professional grade DCC
- Product upgrades protect your hobby investment
  - Prepared for Bi-directional Communication

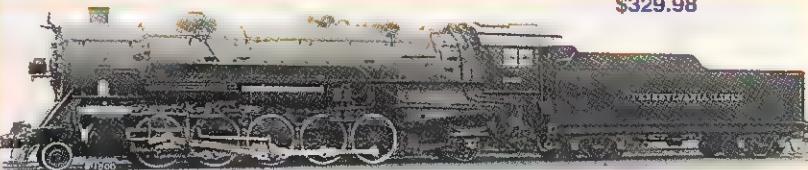
**Digital**  
plus  
by Lenz®



Lenz Agency PO 143  
Chelmsford, MA 01824  
Ph: 978-250-1494  
<http://www.lenz.com>

### N Scale USRA HEAVY 2-10-2 Late Fall Delivery

\$329.98



The USRA Heavy 2-10-2 was the forgotten engine among the 12 USRA designs despite its impressive production totals. They were designed to haul heavy freight. The 2-10-2 wheelbase design was copied by many other railroads who did not get in on the original USRA production.

Of the 344 USRA originals and copies, 130 of them were for the Pennsylvania and 125 for the Illinois Central. When you consider the copies built in later years and the roads that acquired them through merger or purchase, it is not surprising that the 2-10-2's could be found almost everywhere. See our website for more details.

**Roadnames: Each roadname will be available in 2 different cab numbers.**

- ◆ Black Loco, no printing
- ◆ Central of Georgia
- ◆ Pennsylvania Lines
- ◆ Missouri Pacific
- ◆ Illinois Central
- ◆ Atlantic Coast Line
- ◆ Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
- ◆ Union Pacific
- ◆ Bessemer & Lake Erie
- ◆ Southern Pacific
- ◆ Erie Railroad

See us on the Web at: [www.all-railroads.com](http://www.all-railroads.com)

#### Features Include:

- ◆ Factory-mounted "Micro-Trains" Couplers
- ◆ Tender-Mounted, DCC-Ready, PC Board
- ◆ Fly-Wheel Drive

Dealers: Order Line: 1-888-255-7826  
Modelers: See your dealer first, if need be you may order direct: 1-520-721-8939.  
S & H apply to all orders.

Con-Cor, International, Ltd.  
8101 E. Research Court  
Tucson, AZ 85710



**Pine needle ground cover:** Many layouts are forested with pine trees, but simulating ground cover between the trees is a challenge. Large quantities of real dried pine needles can be found under any pine tree. I grind them up in an old coffee grinder and strain out any remaining large pieces. Once applied on a bed of diluted white glue, the ground-up needles make for a very convincing and inexpensive forest floor. You may want to buy a new coffee grinder before tackling this project, however, as the coffee never tastes quite the same after grinding pine needles!

Klaus Ruland  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

**Handrail stanchions:** Do you know of a manufacturer that makes brass handrail stanchions for use on HO scale steam locomotives?

Robert Hodge, Elgin, Ill.

Several manufacturers offer brass HO scale handrail stanchions including Precision Scale Co. ([www.precisionsscaleco.com](http://www.precisionsscaleco.com)) and Bowser in its Cary parts line ([www.bowser-trains.com](http://www.bowser-trains.com)). - J.D.H.

Workshop will pay \$25 for published tips. Send your modeling and layout-building questions and ideas to Workshop, *Model Railroader* magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail [workshop@mrmag.com](mailto:workshop@mrmag.com). We regret we can't answer all the questions we receive. There is no payment for questions; tips are paid for upon publication.

# Run More Realistic Trains with Gold Line™ Cars

With Walthers Gold Line™ HO Scale freight cars, adding realistic equipment to your railroad as easy as placing a car on the track!

## • Metal Wheelsets

Turned-metal wheelsets in 28, 33 or 36" diameters to match prototype equipment.

## • New Couplers

McHenry™ semi-scale knuckle couplers enhance the realistic look of every car.

## • Ready to Run

Cars are factory assembled and finished in authentic schemes.

## • Wire Grab Irons

Preformed, add-on wire grabs included; molded drill starter points simplify installation.

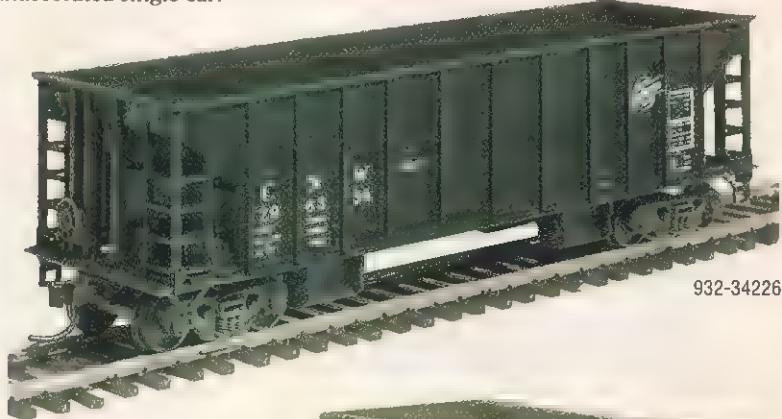
### Ballast Hopper 3-Packs

September/October 2004 \$39.98  
(Unless Noted)

A welcome addition to any maintenance fleet. Sets include three matching cars with different numbers, and we're rerunning the undecorated single car!

932-34221 UP  
932-34222 CSX  
932-34223 ATSF  
932-34224 CR  
932-34225 BNSF  
932-34226 CNW  
932-34227 SP

932-34228 Amtrak®  
932-34229 MILW  
932-34230 CN  
932-34231 SOO  
932-34232 CP  
932-4200 Undecorated  
Single Car \$11.98

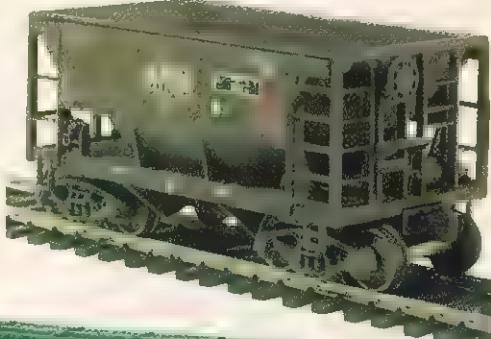


932-34226

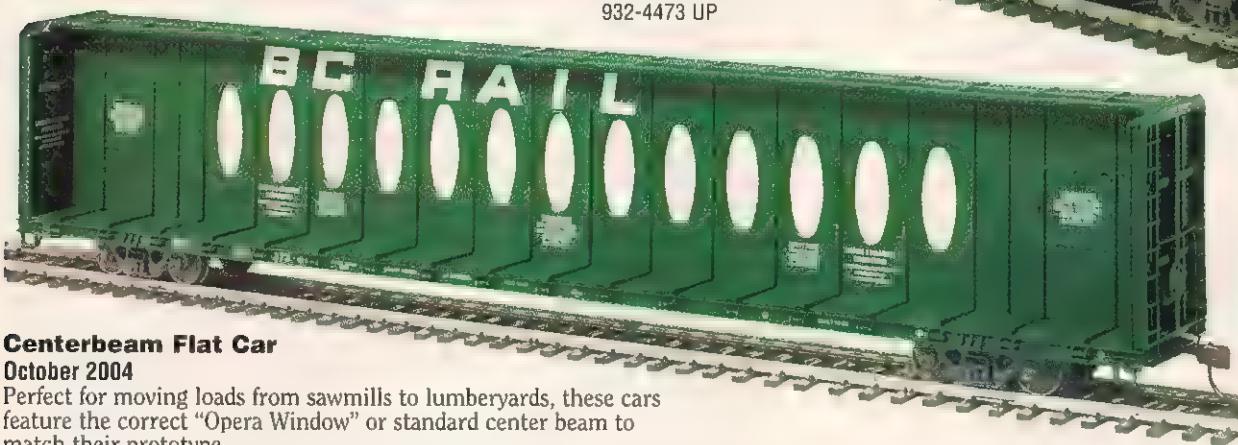
### Ore Car 12-Packs

September 2004 \$79.98  
Thousands of these cars haul ore between mines, ore docks and steel mills. Each set features new car numbers.

932-4472 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range  
932-4473 UP



932-4472



### Centerbeam Flat Car

October 2004

Perfect for moving loads from sawmills to lumberyards, these cars feature the correct "Opera Window" or standard center beam to match their prototype.

Single Cars, \$21.98 Each

932-4130 BC Rail - Opera  
932-4131 NOKL - Standard  
932-4132 CBRY - Opera  
932-4133 Texas-South  
Eastern - Standard

Limited-Run 2-Packs, \$39.98

932-24130 BC Rail - Opera  
932-24131 NOKL - Standard  
932-24132 CBRY - Opera  
932-24133 Texas-South  
Eastern - Standard

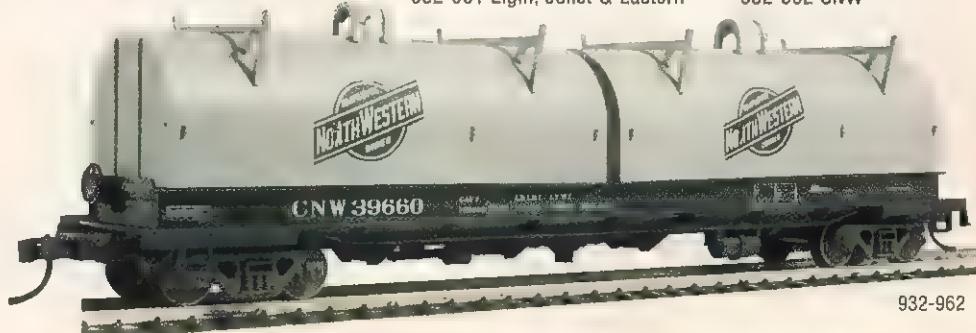
932-4130

### Cushion Coil Car Limited-Run 3-Packs

September 2004 \$59.98

Favorites of the steel industry, these cars carry coiled sheet steel between rolling mills and stamping plants.

932-961 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern      932-962 CNW



932-962

To view our entire line,  
visit [walthers.com](http://walthers.com) or see the  
Walthers Reference Books.

**WALTHERS**

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

Reproduction model shown; some detail is may vary.  
Figures, vehicles, scenery and other accessories sold separately.

CSX proprietary marks used by permission of CSX Transportation, Inc.  
©2004 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.

## e-Shopping

convenient, secure, reliable and FUN!  
Now open for your orders at:

[www.helmutshobbies.com](http://www.helmutshobbies.com)

Only the finest trains...all available at generous discounts. Our service center is simply the best! We love special orders

We stock and service TRIX American trains too!

### Helmut's Hobby Specialties

83 Brookshire Dr. • Warrenton, VA 20186

Phone/Fax 540-349-4910

**#1-HO-Z Scales**

Busch

Brawa

Vollmer

DOPO

Faller

Preiser

## CAMERA ON TRAIN Get an engineer's view!

### Wireless Train Camera

Microwave Receiver  
Regular Price  
was \$65



Because, it's same way as satellite broadcasting, the camera can deliver image of much higher quality than the way of standard transmission.

### Power Supply from Rail Track

• All Gauges, Any Layout

• Wireless, Easy Setup

Microwave Antenna  
Microwave range 1.4 GHz  
Length 21 inch  
ø 0.02 Inch  
Pin Lens



270,000-pixel 1/4 inch CMOS Image Sensor  
2.4GHz Microwave Transmitter  
Dimensions: 0.5 x 0.4 x 0.4 inch

Toll free: 1-800-383-3005 (USA) 1-866-742-5610 (CANADA)

0800-91-71549 (UK) 1-800-151-319 (AUS) +81-26-225-7744 (JAPAN)

E-mail: mail@rfsystemlab.com

**www.GHz-LINK.com**

RF SYSTEMlab, Japan



## RR-TRACK

for Windows™

Sectional Track Layout Software

New v4.01!

Track libraries for:

HO, N, TT, Z, O, S, G

Design in 2D and  
visualize in 3D. See  
our website for more  
details on features  
and bundles.



Requires Windows 95,  
Windows 98, Windows NT,  
or Windows 2000. OpenGL  
graphics is required for 3D  
visualizations.

**R & S Enterprises**  
POB 643, Dept. MRR  
Jonestown, PA 17038

**\$79 for base system**

website: [www.rrtrack.com](http://www.rrtrack.com)

## Coming Events

Nancy Bartol

Show dates, times, and locations occasionally change.  
Confirming a show's details before driving any distance  
is recommended.

Notices of model railroading events are published at no charge  
on a space-available basis. Information must be in our office 90  
days before the event. To be published, notices must include the  
following information:

1. State 2. City 3. Sponsoring organization and name of the  
event, meet, show, auction, or open house 4. Date 5. Location  
6. Time 7. Admission 8. Name and phone number of person to  
contact for information 9. Name and phone number of person  
sending the information

Mail to Coming Events, Model Railroader magazine, P.O. Box  
1612 Waukesha, WI 53187 fax 262-796-1142, or email  
events@mrmag.com

**Mesa, AZ: TCA Desert Division Meet and Auction** - Nov. 27-28. Centennial Hall, Mesa Community and Conference Center, University and Center Sts. Meet Sat. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; auction Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Meet \$5, under 18 free; auction \$3. Ed Geovich, 623-825-3996

**Tucson, AZ: NMRA PSR Arizona Division Meet** - Nov. 6. Junior League of Tucson, 2099 E. River Rd. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5. Rick Wheeler, 520-818-1547

**Antioch, CA: Black Diamond Lines Model Railroad Club Show and Swap Meet** - Oct. 30-31, Nov. 6-7. 425 Fulton Shipyards Rd. Swap meet 10/30 8 a.m. to noon. \$3. Show 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$2; sr citizens and children \$1; under 12 free; family \$5. Frank Horak, 925-706-9935

**Barstow, CA: NMRA Pacific Southwest Region Cajon Division Model Railroad Celebration** - Nov. 12-14. Barstow Ramada Inn, 1511 E. Main St. 6 p.m. \$8. Jan Westcott, 702-566-0856; wescvegas@cox.net

**Corona, CA: Corona MR Society Railroad Festival and Swap Meet** - Nov. 13. Corona Heritage Park Museum, 510 W. Foothill Pkwy. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Robb Judk, 909-277-8229; corona\_railroadfestival@juno.com

**Danville, CA: European Train Enthusiasts Operating Exhibit** - Nov. 26-Jan. 9. Blackhawk Automotive Museum, 3700 Blackhawk Plaza Cir. Wednesdays to Sundays 10 a.m. to 5. \$8. 925-736-2277

**Glendale, CA: Glendale Model Railroad Club Open House** - Oct. 30-Nov. 1. Fremont Park, 619 Hahn Ave. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 1 to 4 p.m., and Mon. 7:30 to 10 p.m. Free. Millie Harker, 818-248-2281

**Los Angeles, CA: East Valley Lines Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 13. Travel Town Museum, Los Angeles Griffith Park, 5200 Zoo Dr. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. David Fowler, 818-889-6097; wpsnts@adelphia.net

**Los Angeles, CA: Pasadena Model Railroad Club Operating Nights** - Nov. 6-7, 9, and 13-14. 5458 Alhambra Ave. Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 10 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m., and Tue. 7:30 to 10 p.m. \$3; children \$1; under 7 free w/adult. Joe Behan, 323-222-1718

**Moreno Valley, CA: Train Quest Model Railroad Super Store Swap Meet** - Nov. 13. 14161 Elsworth St. 7 a.m. to noon. Free Jim Brumar, 888-777-2258

**Norwalk, CA: California Southern Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 13-14, 16. 12140 E. Firestone Blvd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sun. noon to 6 p.m., Tue. 7 to 9 p.m. Free. Dave Gigho, 562-863-3156

**Roseville, CA: International Railfair, Inc., Northern California MR Show** - Nov. 13-14. Placer County Fairgrounds, Washington and All American City Blvds. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6; under 12 free. Bob Warner, 619-772-7502; bwarner@softcom.net

**San Diego, CA: San Diego Model Railroad Museum Operating Exhibit** - Tuesdays through Sundays. Balboa Park, Casa de Balboa Bldg. 1649 El Prado Tue-Fri. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. First Tuesday of the month free. \$5, under 15 free. San Diego MR Museum, 619-666-0199; smdmra@msn.com

**San Gabriel, CA: Highland Park Society of Model Railroad Engineers Open House** - Nov. 3, 6-7. 854 E. Broadway. Wed. 7 to 10 p.m., Sat. Sun. noon to 5 p.m. Free Jerry Brooks, 626-445-6024

**San Pedro, CA: Belmont Shores MR Club Open House and Saturday Swap Meet** - Nov. 20-21. Angles Gate Park, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$1; family \$2. Belmont Shores Club, 310-831-6262 (Tues. eve.), schifer@pacbell.net

**Santa Clara, CA: South Bay Historical Railroad Society Model Train Show and Museum Open House** - Nov. 6-7. 1005 Railroad Ave. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$3.50; 6-7 \$1; family \$8. SBIERS, 408-243-3969

**San Leandro, CA: Foothill Model Railroad Club Swap Meet** - Oct. 30. Kmart parking lot, 8040 Foothill Blvd. 7 to 10:45 a.m. \$2; family \$3. Hank Duel, 818-843-3699

**Walnut Creek, CA: Walnut Creek Model Railroad Society Show** - Oct. 29. Nov. 19-21, 26-28. 2751 Buena Vista Ave. 10/29, 11/19 8 to 10 p.m. 11/26 2 to 10 p.m. Sat.-Sun. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. \$2; sr citizens and 6-12 \$1; under 6 free. Don Hogan, 707-425-3546

**Boulder, CO: Belmont Model Railroad Club Train Show** - Nov. 27-28. Elks Club, 3975 28th St. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; children \$1. Roy Johnson, 303-443-8604, roye4division.net

**Colorado Springs, CO: Pikes Peak NGIneers Model Railroad Swap Meet** - Oct. 27. Shops of the Bluffs, 3650 Austin Bluffs Pkwy. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Joe Morgan, 719-575-9080; mnl1340@juno.com

**Lakewood, CO: Foothills Society of Model Railroaders MR and Toy Train Swap Meet** - Nov. 20. Christ on the Mountain Church, 13922 W. Utah Ave. 9 a.m. to noon. \$2.50. Maynard Roman, 303-985-4362

**North Haven, CT: New Haven Railroad Historical and Technical Assn. Train Show** - Nov. 13. Holiday Inn, I-91 Rt. 5 exit 12. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; family \$6. Stephen J. Boccazz, 215-794-7897; nrhrt@comcast.net

**West Haven, CT: West Haven Train Show** - Nov. 7. Knights of Columbus Hall, 263 Center St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; sr citizens \$2; family \$5; under 12 free. Dennis Romano, 203-933-6406

**Hartly, DE: Hartly Volunteer Fire Company Model Train and Toy Show** - Nov. 20. Hartly Volunteer Fire Co. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Mike Wilbur, 302-492-0155

**Fort Myers, FL: Scale Rails Train Show** - Nov. 27. International College Renaissance Center, Winkler Rd. at College Pkwy. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; teenagers \$2; under 12 free. Jim Edmier 239-731-0520

**Hollywood, FL: Big Pine and Sawgrass Model Railroad Assn. Open House** - Nov. 14. 2940 Hollywood Blvd. 1 to 5 p.m. Donation. Kevin Patterson, 954-434-2043

**Maitland, FL: TCA Southern Division Toy Train Show** - Nov. 20-21. Maitland Civic Center, 641 S. Mainland Ave. Sat. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4, under 12 free. Arnie Travitsky, 407-260-8599

**Ocala, FL: Lions Train Show and Swap Meet** - Nov. 13-14. Ocala National Guard Armory, 900 S. 20th St. Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 13 free Bill Haw, 352-369-5152 (davs)

**Norcross, GA: Greenberg's Train, Toy, and Hobby Show** - Nov. 6-7. North Atlanta Trade Center, 1700 Journeymen Ct. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. Greenberg Shows, 630-279-4087, staff@greenbergsshows.com

**Boone, IA: NMRA Mid-Continent Region Kite Shelley Division Meet** - Nov. 6. United Community Schools, U.S. Hwy. 30. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 13 free w/adult. Rick Lieblich, 515-436-7765

**Cedar Rapids, IA: CM&S Train and Toy Show** - Nov. 21. Teamsters Local No. 238, 5000 J St. S.W. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4, under 11 free. Ed Simmering, 319-653-6249, midtrade@iowatelecom.net

**Dubuque, IA: Heartland Rails Model Railroad Club Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet** - Nov. 7. Tri-State Independent Blind Society, 3333 Asbury Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2.50; children 50 cents w/adult. Gary, 563-663-0425 (davs); heartlandrails@rci.hsc.com

**Aurora, IL: Little Q Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 19-21. Copley 2 Recreation Center, 517 N. Union St. Fri. 6 to 10 p.m., Sat. noon to 10 p.m., Sun. noon to 5 p.m. Loren Johnson, 630-892-5713

**Centralia, IL: Southern Illinois Train Club Model Railroad Show and Sale** - Oct. 30. St. Mary's Parish Gym, Rt. 161 E. Rt. 51 N. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3. Randy Domineck, 618-984-4474

**Chadwick, IL: Northwestern Illinois Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 20-21. Clubhouse, 101 Main St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$1. Eric Sigel, 815-684-5699

**Chicago, IL: Garfield-Clarendon Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 7, 21. Clarendon Community Center, 4581 N. Clarendon Ave. 1 to 4 p.m. Donation. John Molls, 773-728-8557

**Chicago, IL: Lake Shore Model Railroad Assn. Open House** - Nov. 6-7, 13-14. 9801 South Ave. G. Calumet Park Fieldhouse basement. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Donation Phil Fournier, 773-445-8201; pfournier@amitech.net

**Duquoin, IL: Southern Illinois Train Club Model Railroad Show and Sale** - Nov. 21. Duquoin State Fairgrounds, Exhibition Hall. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Randy Domineck, 618-984-4474

**East Peoria, IL: NMRA Illinois Valley Division Meet** - Nov. 14. Illinois Central College. 1 p.m. \$1; under 12 free. Jim Carrow, 815-223-2527

**Effingham, IL: Effingham Train Show and Swap Meet** - Nov. 6-7. Village Square Mall, South Rt. 45. Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Free. Don or Nancy Barr, 217-556-6400 (eve.)

**Elmhurst, IL: Elmhurst Model Railroad Club Open House** - Every Friday and Sunday, 111 E. First St. Fri. 7 to 10 p.m., Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Dan Hollis, 630-833-7452, dthelc@aol.com

**Elmhurst, IL: Elmhurst MR Club Swap Meet** - Oct. 29. Recreational Center, 345 S. Kenwood, 6 to 9 p.m. \$4.10 Dan Hollis, 630-833-7452, dthelc@aol.com

**Gladstone, IL: Burlington Model Railroad Engineers Society Open House** - Nov. 26-28. Rt. 1, 1300 North St. exit Highway 34. Fri. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. noon to 4 p.m. \$1. Donat Bob Drafahl, 319-753-6098

**Glenview, IL: NMRA Midwest Region North Shore & Western Division Meet** - Nov. 28. Glenview Public Library, 1930 Glenview Rd. 1:30 to 4 p.m. Free Ingrid Drivzad, 773-545-936; ingndreclady@aol.com

**Hillside, IL: Midwest N Pioneer Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 26-27. First Bank Bldg. (third floor) 4565 W. Harrison St. Fri. 7 to 10 p.m., Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Donation Mike Reardon, 630-628-1945 (after 6 p.m.)

**Midlothian, IL: South Suburban MR Show** - Nov. 21. Midlothian Park District Bldg., 14500 S. Kostner. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3.50; under 13 free. Butch Becker, 815-458-6301

# SPECIALS

HO

Broadway RSD15 \$205  
 Broadway K4 \$363  
 Proto 1000 RS2 \$67  
 Atlas SD24 \$189/\$77  
 Atlas Dash 8 \$199/\$95  
 Atlas GP7 \$69

14 West 45th Street  
 New York, NY 10036

# SPECIALS

N

Athearn SD70Mac \$75

Atlas B23-7 \$69

Kato Zephyr \$177 for 11 cars

Kato F3A/B CB & Q \$121

email:  
 hobbies@manhattantrains.com



**manhattan**  
 TRAIN & HOBBY

[www.manhattantrains.com](http://www.manhattantrains.com)

Call Toll Free 1-800-568-5856 International orders call 212-840-8700 Fax 212-840-8777

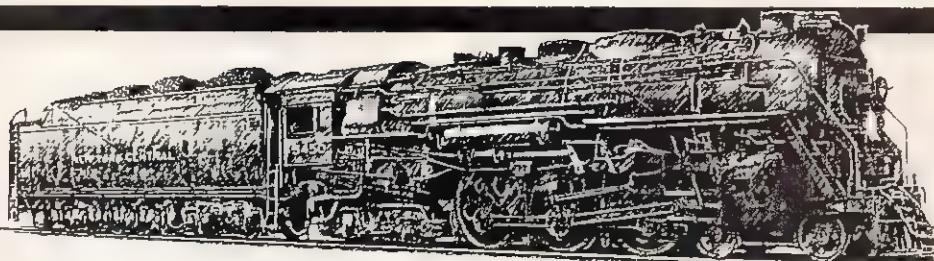
**KEY  
 IMPORTS  
 Inc.**



*The Key  
 To Quality*

P.O. Box 1848  
 Rogue River, OR 97537

Visit our website at:  
<http://www.keyimportsinc.com>



*Coming Soon....NYC J-3a Super Hudsons in HO Scale!*

The 1938 Paul Kiefer J-3a "SUPER" Hudsons are on the way from Key Imports. Key will produce the 5405 "as built" Hudson of 1938 with boxpok drivers and original tender; the 5433 "post war" version with boxpok drivers and original tender; the 5436 "post 1950" version with boxpok drivers and centipede tender and the 5450 "post war" version with Scullin disc drivers, Selkirk smokebox front, roller bearing rods and PT-4 tender.

Always inquire about Key Imports models through your nearest Key dealer

# Stay up-to-date with [modelrailroader.com!](http://modelrailroader.com)

*Take advantage of these great benefits:*

- FREE weekly e-mail newsletters
- Forums with more participants than any other railroading website
- Video clips and web-exclusive articles
- MR Express, featuring weekly updates on the latest product and industry news

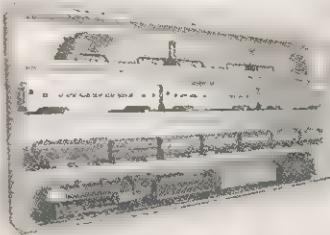
**Sign up today at [modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com)**

*Registration is FREE and easy!*

**Model  
 Railroader  
 ONLINE**

04X1239

## SHOWCASE-EXPRESS EXPANDABLE DISPLAY SYSTEM



0, S, HO, N and Z gauges available

For more info call **714-842-5564 x:29**,

or visit our website:

[www.showcase-express.com](http://www.showcase-express.com)



Huge inventory of discounted European trains, digital and accessories in HO, N, HOe and HOM. Since 1985 fast and reliable worldwide service. Visit us on the web to browse or secure shop at: [www.eurolokshop.com](http://www.eurolokshop.com)

Trans Europe Model Imports

**EUROLOKSHOP.com**

TOLL FREE orders only

(888) 833-5191

(914) 767-3250



**SuperSage** Our complete Starter Kit combines the details of *SuperTrees* with the natural textures of Western Sage Brush. The HO kit contains 6 sage armatures, SuperTree foliage, leaf flake, 6 colors of Flock & Turf, glues, tools and instructions. Order #EX0243 HO-Scale SuperSage Starter Kit **Complete Kit Only \$38.00** A \$55 Value!

**Scenics**  
**PREPS**  
Model Landscaping Supplies, Inc.  
175 Sheld Drive #100, Delmont, PA 15626-1723  
Order (724)468-3106 • FAX (724)468-3879  
Visit our Web Site: [www.scenicsexpress.com](http://www.scenicsexpress.com)  
Please add \$6.95 Shipping PA res add 6% tax  
I.R.A.  FREE 200 page catalog with order

## Coming Events

**Morrison, IL: Morrison Round Robin Railroaders Open House** – Nov. 13-14, 320 N. Jackson. 1 to 4 p.m. Free. Paul Vandermude, 815-772-3652; [plvmyde@frontiernet.net](http://plvmyde@frontiernet.net)

**Oak Park, IL: Oak Park Society of Model Engineers Open House** – Nov. 6, Dole Learning Center, 255 Augusta Blvd. Noon to 5 p.m. Free. Henry Kranz, 708-484-5116

**Rockford, IL: Rock Valley Division Show and Meet** – Nov. 6-7, Midway Village and Museum Center, 6799 Guilford Rd. 1 p.m. \$2. Joe Whinnery, 815-398-8973; [jwhinnery@aol.com](mailto:jwhinnery@aol.com)

**Wauconda, IL: Lake County Model Railroad Open House** – Nov. 20-21, 107 S. Main St. (rear). 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Free. Norm Kocol, 847-758-4604 (day); [nkocol@mapesassoc.com](mailto:nkocol@mapesassoc.com)

**Wheaton, IL: Great Midwest Train Show** – Nov. 14. DuPage County Fairgrounds, County Farm and Roosevelt Rds. 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. CIA Inc., 630-290-1962; [info@greatmidwesttrainshow.com](mailto:info@greatmidwesttrainshow.com)

**Carmel, IN: All S Scale Model Railroad Show and Meet** – Nov. 20, Carmel Lions Clubhouse, 141 E. Main St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 16 free w/adult. Charles Malinowski, 317-566-1748; [bmrry1905@yahoo.com](mailto:bmrry1905@yahoo.com)

**Fort Wayne, IN: Fort Wayne Train and Collective Train Show** – Nov. 27, The Lantern, 4420 Ardmore. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Sally Valiton, 260-747-4485

**Greenwood, IN: Greenwood Train Show** – Nov. 20. Greenwood Knights of Columbus, 695 Pushville Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Robert Kanter, 317-888-1096; [locomot1@earthlink.net](mailto:locomot1@earthlink.net)

**Griffith, IN: Ridge Model Railroad Open House** – Nov. 20-21, Ridge Rd. and Collavice Ave. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Andy Hauser, 708-868-8749; [drewraul@juno.com](mailto:drewraul@juno.com)

**Highland, IN: Illiana Train Club Open Meet** – Nov. 9, Bridges, 9600 Kennedy Ave. 7 to 8:30 p.m. \$2. 219-924-5534

**Michigan City, IN: Duneland Model Railroad Club Swap Meet** – Nov. 28. NECA/IBEW, 301 E. Eighth St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3. 6-13 \$1; under 6 free. Dave Pearson, 219-879-5288; [dpearson37@comcast.net](mailto:dpearson37@comcast.net)

**Terre Haute, IN: Terre Haute Train Show and Swap Meet** – Nov. 13. Terre Haute National Guard Armory, Maple Ave. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 13 free w/adult. Richie Smith, 812-268-6667; [beth@rcrc.org](mailto:beth@rcrc.org)

**Bridge City, KS: Boothill Model Railroaders Train Show** – Nov. 20-21, 4-H Bldg., West Park St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$4; under 10 free w/adult. Don Delzeit, 620-227-8141

**Lexington, KY: Lionel Collectors Club of America Train Meet** – Nov. 26-27, Continental Inn, U.S. 60 and New Circle Rd. Fri. 6 to 9 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. Harry Overtoom, 859-268-1942

**Louisville, KY: NMRA MCR Division 8 Train Exhibit** – Nov. 26-28, Bill Collins Ford, 4220 Bardstown Rd. Fri.-Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. noon to 6 p.m. Free. Mike Berry, 502-245-1337

**Louisville, KY: NMRA MCR Division 8 Train Show and Sale** – Nov. 6, American Legion, Highland Post, 2919 Bardstown Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 12 free Bob Dawson, 502-368-2607

**Baton Rouge, LA: Tall Timber & Santa Fe MR Open House** – Nov. 21-3023 Tall Timber Rd. 1 to 5 p.m. Free. Jim Lolland, 225-292-0598; [jlof811@aol.com](mailto:jlof811@aol.com)

**Brackton, MA: Brotherhood of Temple Beth Emunah Train Show** – Nov. 7, Temple Beth Emunah, Torrey and Pearl Sts. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3. citizens and students \$2 under 9 free w/adult. family \$7. Alan Castaline, 508-587-4500; [acastaline@alum.mit.edu](mailto:acastaline@alum.mit.edu)

**Foxboro, MA: Mystic Valley Railway Society Rail-A-Rama** – Nov. 21, Christina's Function Facility, Rt. 1 I-95 south exit 9 to Rt. 1. \$4; 5-12 \$1; under 5 free. Russ Rylko, 617-361-4445

**Worcester, MA: Worcester Model Railroad Open House** – Nov. 7, 70 James St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2. under 12 free. Ralph A. Kumball, Jr., 508-755-1873, [ralphkimb@charter.net](mailto:ralphkimb@charter.net)

**Cumberland, MD: MD/WV Model Railroad Assn. Train Meet and Open House** – Nov. 6, Allegany County Fairgrounds, RR 220 S. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3, under 12 free. Dunn F. Fisher, 301-689-3838

**Hagerstown, MD: Hagerstown Roundhouse Museum Trains of Christmas Shows** – Nov. 26-Feb. 27 (closed Dec. 24-25 and Jan. 1). Hagerstown Roundhouse Museum, 300 S. Burians Blvd. Fri. to Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. \$4; under 13 50 cent. Bill Knodel, 301-739-4665

**Hagerstown, MD: NMRA MER South Mountain Division Convention** – Nov. 11-14, Clarion Hotel and Conference Center, 901 Dual Hwy. Rt. 40 \$60. Bob Johnson, 301-371-9129; [rvrtjl@aol.com](mailto:rvrtjl@aol.com)

**Rockville, MD: Rockville Lions Club Train Show** – Nov. 13-14, Rockville Senior Center, 1150 Carnation Dr. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. noon to 4 p.m. \$4, under 13 \$2; under 2 free, family \$7. Craig Cano, 301-424-8537

**Sharpsburg, MD: Hagerstown Model Railroad Museum Trainfest** – Nov. 27, Agri Expo Center, Rt. 65 south of I-70. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Frank Schaller, 301-824-2239

**Westminster, MD: Deer Park Lions Club Toy Train Show** – Nov. 21, Agricultural Center. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Richard Liebno, 410-848-4929; [richard@qis.net](mailto:richard@qis.net)

**Auburn, ME: Great Falls Model Railroad Club Train Show** – Nov. 6, Auburn Middle School, 610 Court St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4. under 15 \$2. Terrence P. King, 207-933-2477; [tking@megalink.net](mailto:tking@megalink.net)

**Brewer, ME: Eastern Maine Model Railroad Club Show** – Nov. 20, Jeff's Catering, 26 Coffin Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Geoffrey Anthony, 207-374-2786; [dahak@acadia.net](mailto:dahak@acadia.net)

**Dearborn Heights, MI: St. Albert's Booster Club Toy Train Show** – Nov. 28, St. Albert's School, Annapolis at Telegraph Rd. 11:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3 family \$6. Ray Nikolai, 313-277-2419

**East Lansing, MI: Lansing MR Swap Meet and Show** – Nov. 14, Michigan State University Pavilion, Farm Ln., Forest and College Rds. 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$5; 6-12 \$2, under 6 free. Bob Herbst, 517-349-5189

**Kalamazoo, MI: Kalamazoo Model Railroad Historical Society Train Show and Sale** – Oct. 31, Kalamazoo County Fairgrounds, Hazel Grey Bldg. 10 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$5; under 11 free w/adult. Jim Glenn, 269-665-7870; [pglenn261@bcbglobal.net](mailto:pglenn261@bcbglobal.net)

**Saline, MI: Rails on Wheels' Southeast Michigan Model Railroad Flea Market** – Nov. 28, Washtenaw Farm Council Grounds, 5055 Ann Arbor-Saline Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Jeff Fryman, 734-944-9872

**Maplewood, MN: NMRA TLR Twin Cities Division Meet** – Nov. 11, Maplewood Moose Lodge, 1946 English St. 7 p.m. Free. Lynn McCall, 612-597-8677

**Minneapolis, MN: Hennepin Overland Railway Open House** – Saturdays and Sundays in November, 2501 E. 38th St. 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. \$2, family \$5. S. Efron 612-276-9034

**St. Paul, MN: Twin City MR Museum Exhibition** – Nov. 27-Feb. 26 (closed Dec. 25 and Jan. 1). Bandana Square, 1021 Bandana Blvd. E. Suite 222. 6 to 8:30 p.m. \$4; under 5 free; family \$10. TCMRM, 651-647-9628

**White Bear Lake, MN: RR Production Greater Upper Midwest Train Show** – Nov. 20, Century College West Campus, 3300 Century Ave. N. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4, under 13 free. Tom Jefferson, 651-429-2885

**Balwin, MO: NMRA Gateway Division Meet** – Nov. 6, Trinity Lutheran Church, 14088 Clayton Rd. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 13 free. Hank Kraichely, 636-394-5151; [hkraichely@bcbglobal.net](mailto:hkraichely@bcbglobal.net)

**Columbia, MO: TCA Central Missouri Chapter Toy Train Show and Swap Meet** – Nov. 6, Columbus Hall, 2525 N. Stadium Blvd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Dennis James, 636-745-9140

**Joplin, MO: Museum Complex Train Show and Swap Meet** – Nov. 27, Schifferdecker Park, Seventh St. and S. Schifferdecker 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3 under 12 free Rick Gardner, 417-673-4888; [rickg@tether.com](mailto:rickg@tether.com)

**Kansas City, MO: Mid-America Train and Toy Show** – Nov. 28, BTE Exhibit Hall, I-435 and Front St. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5; under 12 free. Steve and Sherri Stich, 913-651-5864

**Springfield, MO: Ozark Model Railroaders Swap Meet** – Nov. 20, Teamster Hill, 1850 E. Davis. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3, children \$1, under 4 free. Al Weaver, 417-865-2050; [awc195557@aol.com](mailto:awc195557@aol.com)

**Raleigh, NC: Neuse River Valley Model Railroad Club Train and Railroaders Show and Sale** – Nov. 13-14. Kerr Scott Bldg., NC State Fairgrounds. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5. George W. Lasley, 919-834-5531

**Southern Pines, NC: Sandhill Central Railroad Train Show** – Nov. 20-21, Campbell House, 482 E. Connecticut Ave. (basement). Noon to 4 p.m. \$2. Will Garner Jr., 910-692-8891

**Winston-Salem, NC: Southbound Model Railroad Train Show** – Nov. 20, Dixie Classic Fairgrounds, West 27th St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5, under 12 free. T.D. Laverty, 336-767-6104

**Bedford, NH: Bedford Boomers Exhibition** – Nov. 7, McKeely Middle School, Liberty Hill Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Donation. Norm Jones, 978-687-0780

**Littleton, NH: Ammonoosuc Valley Railway Assn. Model Railroad Show** – Oct. 30, Littleton National Guard Armory, I-93 exit 42. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; students \$1, under 6 free; family \$7. John Wedick Jr., 603-869-3282

**Sandown, NH: Tour de Chooch Layout Open House** – Nov. 27-28, Members homes. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. For maps send self-addressed stamped envelope to Bruce E. Robinson, 19 Hunt Pond Rd., Sandown, NH 03873, 603-887-5922

**Carlstadt, NJ: New York Society of Model Engineers Model Train Exhibition** – Nov. 26-28, 341 Hoboken Rd. Fri. 7 to 10 p.m., Sat.-Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. \$5; children \$1, under 6 free; family \$7. John Wedick Jr., 603-869-2828

**Dover, NJ: Northwest Jersey Train-O-Rama** – Nov. 21, Dover High School, 100 Grace St. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5, under 10 \$2 w/adult. Donald M. Brill, 973-361-0723

**East Rutherford, NJ: New York Society of Model Engineers Scale Only Swap Meet** – Oct. 30, St. Joseph's Church, 120 Hoboken Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; children free. Andrew Brusgard, 908-686-4856; [ajb1102@comcast.net](mailto:ajb1102@comcast.net)

**Edison, NJ: Greenberg's Train, Toy, and Hobby Show** – Nov. 27-28, New Jersey Convention and Expo Center, 97 Sunfield Ave. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. Greenberg, 630-279-4087; [staff@greenbergsshows.com](mailto:staff@greenbergsshows.com)

# Discounts up to 65%

[www.HobbySurplus.com](http://www.HobbySurplus.com)

OR: Send For Our Catalogs \$4.00 each  
**Train & Hobby Catalog • Repair Parts Catalog**  
 Hobby Surplus, PO Box 2170R, New Britain, CT 06050

## RAILWAY OPERATION AND CONTROL \$39.95

**ELEMENTS OF TRAIN DISPATCHING VOL 1 \$44.95**

**ELEMENTS OF TRAIN DISPATCHING VOL 2 \$41.95**

plus shipping

See website or write for details

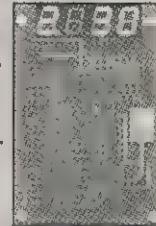
**VTD Rail Publishing**

[www.vtd.net](http://www.vtd.net)

3604 22nd Pl SW

Mountlake Terrace WA 98043

## Model Railroad Speedometer



- Two versions available.
- Displays the scale speed of your train.
- DCC or DC compatible.
- Works for all scales.

Manufactured by :

**TDP & Associates, Inc.**

4 Jones Drive • Boothwyn, Pa. 19061

(610) 358-0460

[www.trainspeed.com](http://www.trainspeed.com)

Dealer Inquiries welcome

# GOO GONE

Removes Grease, Stickers, Tar, Gum, Crayon, Tape

## RAIL GRIME WHEEL DIRT

SUPERIOR CLEANING FLUID  
 "CREATED BY NATURE"  
 "IMPROVED WITH SCIENCE"

The citrus-powered solution  
 for smooth-running  
 Model Railroad layouts

Highly Efficient & Plastic Safe

Distributed for the Hobby Industry by  
**CENTERLINE PRODUCTS**  
 18409 Harmony Road  
 Marengo, IL 60152 USA

TEL (815) 923-1105 FAX (815) 923-1106  
[info@centerline-products.com](mailto:info@centerline-products.com)

**Montvale, NJ: National Collectors Club Show** – Oct. 31, St. Joseph High School, 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; under 18 free w/adult. John Lahm, 732-845-5968

**North Haledon, NJ: Garden State Model Railway Club Open House** – Nov. 26-28, 575 High Mountain Rd. Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Sat. Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. \$4; under 12 free w/adult. Robert Savino, 201-387-8716

**North Haledon, NJ: Model Engineers Railroad Club of North Jersey Open House** – Nov. 26-28, 569 High Mountain Rd. Fri. 7 to 10 p.m., Sat. Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. \$4, children free w/adult. Paul Harborth, 973-427-4905

**Union, NJ: The Model Railroad Club Inc. Light and Sound Show** – Nov. 26-28, Clubhouse, 295 Jefferson Ave., Rt. 22 east (behind Home Depot). Fri. 7 to 10 p.m., Sat. noon to 9 p.m., Sun. noon to 6 p.m. \$6, sr. citizens and under 13 \$3. 908-964-8808

**Babylon, NY: Train Masters of Babylon Train and Toy Meet** – Nov. 28, Knights of Columbus Hall, 175 Park Ave. 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Joe Fraccalvieri, 631-587-4610

**Baldwin, NY: NMRA NER Sunrise Trail Division Convention** – Nov. 6, United Methodist Church, 881 Merrick Rd. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; banquet \$16 (before 10/31). Fernand Washington, 718-528-2308; [buzfern2@aol.com](mailto:buzfern2@aol.com)

**Batavia, NY: Genesee Society of Model Engineers Great Batavia Train Show** – Nov. 14, Batavia Holiday Inn, 8250 Park Rd. 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$4, students \$1, under 13 free. Mike Pyscwick, 585-768-4379

**Blasdell, NY: TTOS Niagara Frontier Division Train Show and Swap Meet** – Oct. 31, McKinley Park Inn, S3950 McKinley Pkwy. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; 10-18 \$1. Dan Malkiewicz, 716-876-7031

**Bohemia, NY: Central Operating Lines All-Gauge Swap Meet** – Nov. 21, Bingo Hall, 1644 Locust Ave. 7:30 to 11:30 a.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Michael Iorno 516-314-6499 (dav)

**Cheektowaga, NY: Valley of Buffalo All Gauge Swap Meet** – Nov. 28, 2379 Union Rd. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; under 13 free. Dennis Januchowski, 716-773-2445

**Elbridge, NY: CNY Model Railroad Club and Historical Society Open House** – Nov. 20-21, 4986 Jordan Rd. Sat. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. noon to 4 p.m. Free. Paul Shmal, 315-568-2451

**Elmont, NY: St. Vincent DePaul's Model Train and Toy Show** – Oct. 31, 1510 DePaul St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5, under 12 free w/adult. John Coneck, 516-486-6658

**Farmingdale, NY: West Island Model Railroad Club Show** – Nov. 12-14, 19-21, 26-28, 188 Merritts Rd. (rear basement). Fri. 7:30 to 10 p.m., Sat.-Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. \$4, under 12 free. Nick Galfire, 516-293-0994

**Franklin, NY: RR Lines Model Train and Toy Show** – Nov. 14, VFW Hall, 68 Lincoln Rd. 8 a.m. to noon \$3, under 12 free w/adult. Rae Roinano, 516-486-6658

**Fulton, NY: Oswego Valley Railroad Assn. Model Railroad Show** – Nov. 13-14, Fulton War Memorial, West Broadway St. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.; under 13 free w/adult. Vann Driscoll, 315-699-7529

**Kingston, NY: Kingston Model Railroad Club Open House** – Saturdays and Sundays in November. Kingston Model Railroad Club, Susan St., off Pine Grove Ave. Noon to 5 p.m. \$5; under 12 \$1. Kingston Model Railroad Club, 845-334-8233; [catman5308@yahoo.com](mailto:catman5308@yahoo.com)

**Lindenhurst, NY: Northern Spur Train and Toy Meet** – Nov. 7, Knights of Columbus Hall, 400 S. Broadway. 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Carmelo Saccetta, 631-666-6855

**Mastic-Shirley, NY: Long Island Live Steamers Meet** – Oct. 31 (run days). Southhaven (Suffolk) County Park 10:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Donation. Long Island Live Steamers, 631-345-0499

**Norwich, NY: BMRS Meet** – Nov. 28, Msgr. Festa Middle School, 81 E. Main St. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3-6-12 \$1; under 5 free. James Dundon, 607-336-5951

**Ovid, NY: Rock River Model Railroad Club and Ovid Fire Dept. Train Show** – Nov. 27-28, South Seneca High School 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$2; under 12 free. Rock River Model Hobbies, 607-532-9489; [rockriver@direcway.com](mailto:rockriver@direcway.com)

**Poughkeepsie, NY: Hudson Valley Railroad Society Railroad Exposition** – Nov. 14, Mid-Hudson Civic Center, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens and student \$4, under 12 \$2. Dennis Eaval, 845-297-0901

**Ronkonkoma, NY: Central Operating Lines O High-Rail Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 26-28, 907 Raynor Ave. Noon to 5 p.m. Free. John A. Cardona, 631-472-3395 (tev)

**Schenectady, NY: Schenectady Model Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 27-28, 243 State St. Noon to 4 p.m. \$1.50; family \$5. Dick Davis, 518-355-0716

**Syracuse, NY: NRIHS Central New York Chapter Central New York Train Fair** – Nov. 6-7, Center of Progress and Horticultural Bldgs., New York State Fair grounds. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$6; sr. citizens and 5-15 \$4; under 5 free. Albert Kalfscheit, 315-488-8208; [cunrhs@aol.com](mailto:cunrhs@aol.com)

**Yonkers, NY: Yonkers Model Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 20-21, Tibbets Brook Park Administration Bldg. Noon to 4 p.m. Free. Ken Lawrence, 914-478-1656, [kvwln9@earthlink.net](mailto:kvwln9@earthlink.net)

**Cleveland, OH: Western Reserve Two Rail O Scale Meet** – Oct. 30, Holiday Inn Select Strongsville. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5. Robert Boeddner, 440-933-7169

**Columbus, OH: NMRA Mid-Central Region Division 6 Train Show** – Nov. 21, Franklin County Veterans Memorial, 300 W. Broad St. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 12 free. John Reutterer, 740-494-2533

**Dayton, OH: NMRA Mid-Central Region Division 3 Model Railroad Show** – Nov. 6-7, Hara East Hall, 1001 Shiloh Springs Rd. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5. Ray Persing 937-440-0758

**Lima, OH: Putnam Assn. of Railfans Model Railroad Show and Swap Meet** – Oct. 30, Allen County Fairgrounds, I-75 exit 215. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3, under 12 free w/adult. Joe Gintner, 419-523-5879

**Milan, OH: Norwalk & Western Train and Toy Show** – Nov. 14, EHOVE Cancer Center, 316 W. Mason Rd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3. Tony Catalano, 419-668-3241

**Olmsted Township, OH: CTA Erie Chapter All Gauge Train Meet** – Nov. 21, German American Cultural Center, Lenau Park, 7370 Columbia Rd. Rt. 252. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$5; sr. citizens \$2; under 14 free. Perce Wolford 440-247-8985

**Sandusky, OH: Erie Mad River Model Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 14, 20-21, 1309 N. Depot St. 11/14 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. 11/20 and 11/21 Noon to 5 p.m. Donation. Bob Butler 419-627-2680

**Sebring, OH: Sebring MR Club Open House** – Nov. 13-14, 216 E. Pennsylvania Ave. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. \$2, under 12 free. Joe Moleksy, 330-821-6301

**Vandalia, OH: Crossroads Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 13-14, 304 N. Dixie Dr. (Family Hobby Shop basement). Sat. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Donation. Gary Suits, 937-384-0119

**Wooster, OH: CJ Trains Wooster Train and Toy Show** – Nov. 14, Greenbriar Conference and Party Centre, 50 Riffel Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3, under 13 free. Jon Ulbricht, 330-262-7488 (eve), [cjtajon@bright.net](mailto:cjtrajon@bright.net)

**Wooster, OH: NMRA Route 30 Express Open House** – Nov. 20-21, Members homes. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Bob Vensel, 330-345-8959; [hbvbounder@webtv.net](mailto:hbvbounder@webtv.net)

**Youngstown, OH: Youngstown Model Railroad Assn. Model Train Open House** – Nov. 6-7, 13-14, 751 N. Four Mile Run Rd. Noon to 6 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Dean DeMain, 330-799-8691

**Zaneville, OH: Zaneville Model Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 13-14, Fourth and Market Sts. Noon to 6 p.m. Free. Ed Block, 740-452-5791

**Portland, OR: Columbia Gorge Model Railroad Club Show** – Saturdays and Sundays in November. 2505 N. Vancouver Ave. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$4; 3-11 \$2. Jim Whaley, 503-244-7948; [jpm3@msn.com](mailto:jpm3@msn.com)

**Portland, OR: Mount Hood Model Engineers Open House** – Saturdays in November. 5500 S.E. Belmont Ave. Noon to 5 p.m. Donation. Don Mills, 877-378-3563

**Allentown, PA: Allentown Train Meet** – Nov. 13-14, Agricultural Hall, Allentown Fairgrounds. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$6, under 13 \$3. Bob House, 610-821-7886

**Altoona, PA: Altoona Area Train Collectors Club** – Nov. 7, Minecraft Fun Hall. Sun. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; under 12 free. Ron Kennedy, 814-696-9671

**Ambridge, PA: Ohio Valley Lines Open House** – Nov. 27-28, 1225 Merchant St. Noon to 5 p.m. \$3, 6-12 \$1, under 6 free. John Gallagher, 724-266-4787

**Bethlehem, PA: Black Diamond Society of Model Engineers Open House** – Nov. 26-28, 900 E. Macada Rd. Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., Sat.-Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. \$3, students \$1, preschool free. Stan Price, 610-258-6079; [bd900@aol.com](mailto:bd900@aol.com)

**Bedford, PA: Bedford Model Railroaders Model Train Show and Sale** – Oct. 31, Bedford County Fairgrounds. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Mike Phillips, 814-623-2239; [mukinscale@yahoo.com](mailto:mukinscale@yahoo.com)

**Bethlehem, PA: Lehigh & Keystone Valley Model Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 26-28, 705 Linden St. 2 to 9 p.m. \$3; family \$5. Tracey Fritz, 610-974-9590

**Bowmanstown, PA: Carbon Model Railroad Society Open House** – Nov. 20-21, 27-28, 529 Ore St. 1 to 5 p.m. Donation. Garry, 610-826-6636

**Clarion, PA: Clarion Model Railroad Club Train Exhibit** – Nov. 26-27, 515C Main St. (evar). Fri. 11 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sat. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$1.50, 6-12 \$0.50 cents. Robert Hartle, 814-223-9719

**Dunmore, PA: Miniature Memories Train Village Display** – Nov. 20 through Jan. 8, Gertrude Hawk Chocolate, 1325 E. Drinker St. Sun.-Wed. noon to 5 p.m., Thu.-Sat. noon to 7 p.m. Donation. Don Clark, 570 346 2829 (days)

**Elkins Park, PA: Cheltenhills Model Railroad Club Open House** – Nov. 27-28, 8000 Old York Rd. at Railroad Bridge. Noon to 4 p.m. Donation. 215-635-9747

**Ford City, PA: Appleby Manor Presbyterian Church Model Train Display** – Nov. 20-21, 27, Appleby Manor Presbyterian Church, 810 Main St. Sat.-Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. and 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Donation. Thomas E. Prager, 724-545-1892; [tpraeger@arrt-tek.net](mailto:tpraeger@arrt-tek.net)

**Glenyside, PA: Montgomery County Detachment of the Marine Corps League and VFW Post no. 676 Train and Antique Show** – Nov. 14, VFW Post no. 676, 2519 Jenkintown Rd. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 10 free. Mark Carver, 215-264-2869; [mcntral6@aol.com](mailto:mcntral6@aol.com)

**Hazleton, PA: Anthracite Model Railroad Society Open House** – Nov. 25-27, 1057 Hanover Ct. Thru. 6 to 9 p.m., Fri. 6 to 8 p.m., Sat. noon to 8 p.m. Donation. John Simkovich, 570-455-2410



**HO & N**  
Scale Scenery Products  
[www.choochenterprises.com](http://www.choochenterprises.com)  
**ATHEARN COAL LOAD (shown)**

PO Box 1200,  
Maple Valley, WA 98038  
Ph: (425) 273-4794  
Fx: (206) 374-8169  
email: [chooch@jps.net](mailto:chooch@jps.net)



**ROUNDHOUSE**  
Products  
KEEP YOUR EYES OPEN FOR  
NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION  
FROM HORIZON HOBBY

**CUSTOM DECALS**  
GIVE YOUR PRIVATE ROADNAME  
EQUIPMENT THAT PROTOTYPE LOOK  
WITH  
RAIL GRAPHICS  
CUSTOM DECALS

Nickle Photo Style Show

Download our complete catalog from our Web Site  
Large, Stamped, Self Addressed Envelope  
with 60¢ Postage for FREE Sample & Info  
**Rail Graphics** 1183 N. Lancaster Circle  
CUSTOM DECALS South Elgin, IL 60177

Tel: 847/742-5404 Fax: 847/742-5407  
[www.railgraphicsdecals.com](http://www.railgraphicsdecals.com)

**HOT TIP!**

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE IN  
RESISTANCE SOLDERING TOOLS!

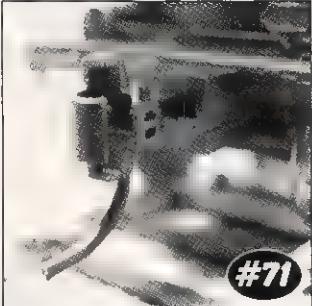
Complete  
300 Watt  
outfit shown.  
Available in both  
200 Watt and  
300 Watt systems!  
Send a SASE for  
descriptive  
brochure, fact  
sheet and price list.



PO. BOX 769M-L KIAH, CALIFORNIA 95482  
PHONE (707) 462-7680

## TANK CAR MODELERS

**McHenry Couplers**  
INTRODUCES  
**SCALE SIZE,**  
**AAR STD. "E"**  
**TOP & BOTTOM**  
**SHELF COUPLERS**



**HO SCALE WITH  
KNUCKLE SPRINGS**

1pr. \$1.19  
6pr. \$5.99  
25pr. \$22.99

**AVAIL. DEC. 2004  
AT YOUR DEALER  
OR DIRECT**

**McHenry Couplers • 1207 Pebble Point • Goshen, KY 40026 • [www.mchenrycouplers.com](http://www.mchenrycouplers.com)**



**www.1stPlaceHobbies.com**

**Toll Free: 1-888-750-7256**

**117 E. Market St., Bluffton, IN, 46714**

**Nearly 100,000 items online - 400 Manufacturers - 21 Separate Categories**  
**Secure online ordering - Full Search Enabled - Easy Navigation - Order Tracking**

**6,400+ Locomotives**  
**16,100+ Freight Cars**  
**4,400+ Passenger Cars**  
**5,500+ Structures**  
**3,500+ Track items**  
**4,900+ Scenery items**  
**14,000+ Super detailing parts**  
**2,700+ Electrical/Power components**  
**570+ Train sets**  
**7,200+ Vehicles**  
**2,800+ Figures**

**3,700+ Scratch building items**  
**750+ Signals & Signs**  
**2,300+ Couplers & Trucks**  
**1,900+ Paints & Supplies**  
**6,900+ Books & Videos**  
**2,400+ Tools**  
**6,100+ Decals**  
**2,000+ Adhesives/Solvents**  
**240+ Streetcars & Trolleys**  
**250+ Circus items**

Our website is updated everyday so that the most current products are always available to you.  
No matter what scale you model, you will find everything you need right here.

**Discounts up to 40% - All scales available**

## Coming Events

**Hudson, PA: Hudson Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov 27-28 Martin and Gibbons Sts Noon to 5 p.m. Donation: Eugene Mones, 570-325-8955

**Kittanning, PA: Kittanning Train Show** - Nov. 28 Kittanning Township Volunteer Fire Hall 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3, under 13 free. David Campbell, 724-352-1113

**Manheim, PA: Siegel Valley Model Railroad Open House** - Nov. 28 230 S. Charlotte St 1 to 4 p.m. Donation: 717-299-0687

**Monroeville, PA: Greenberg's Train, Toy, and Hobby Show** - Nov. 13-14 Pittsburgh Expo Mart, 105 Mall Blvd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. Greenberg Shows, 630-279-4087; staff@greenberghshows.com

**Montrose, PA: Montrose High School Band Train and Toy Show** - Nov. 20 Montrose High School, Rte 706 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3; under 10 free. Patty Strope, 570-663-2859, kubotanack@aol.com

**New Eagle, PA: Mid-Mon Valley Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 27-28 159 Main St. (Second floor Borough bldg.) Noon to 5 p.m. Donation: S. Werner, 724-379-8584

**Phoenixville, PA: Schuylkill Valley Model Railroad Club Open House** - Nov. 27-28, 400 S. Main St. (rear) 1 to 5 p.m. Donation: Ron Natale, 610-469-1114; km.c58@netzero.com

**Pittsburgh, PA: Western Pennsylvania Model Railroad Museum Train Display** - Nov. 13-Jan 16 (closed Dec. 24-25, and Jan. 1). WPMRM, Rt. 910 and Hardt Rd. 11/26 11 a.m. to 9 p.m., Fri. 6 to 9 p.m., Sat. Sun. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$5; under 13 \$3. Raymond Mueser, 724-444-6944, wpmrm@vnet.net

**Royersford, PA: Royersford Modular Model Railroaders Open House** - Nov. 20, 350 Main St. Donation: 610-917-9366

**Stockertown, PA: Nazareth Area Society of Model Engineers Open House** - Nov. 26-29, 212 Main St. Fri., Mon. 7 to 9 p.m. Sat.-Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. \$3. Nelson Save, 570-839-8215

**Stroudsburg, PA: NRHS Pocono Mountains Chapter Greater Stroudsburg Train Show** - Nov. 21, Stroudsburg Hgh School, 1100 W. Main St. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3.50; under 12 free w/adult. John Lutz, 570-839-7465

**Versailles, PA: Young Central Model Railroad Club Train Show and Sale** - Nov. 6 Versailles VFD, Walnut St. St. Rt. 48 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$2. Keith Barton, 412-849-6755; youngcentralrrclub@hotmail.com

**York, PA: Greater York All Train Show** - Nov. 28 Old Main Bldg., York Expo Center. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3 under 12 free. Craig Holler, 717-848-1180; deadplastic@aol.com

**York, PA: Miniature Railroad Club of York Open House** - Nov. 28 381 Wheatfield St. 1 to 5 p.m. \$2, 6-12 50 cents. Ivan Frantz, 717-225-5470

**North Charleston, SC: Best Friend of Charleston Train Show** - Nov. 13-14, Danny Jones Armory, 5000 Lackawanna Blvd. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 10 free w/adult. Carl Blum, 843-760-7405, carl.blum@usps.com

**Sioux Falls, SD: Sioux Valley Model Engineers Society Swap Meet, Model Railroad Show, and Open House** - Nov. 20-21 Sioux Empire Fair Administration Bldg., W.H. Lyons Fairgrounds Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 13 free w/adult. Russ Fleming, 605-526-3990

**Knoxville, TN: TCA Chapter Meet** - Nov. 13 Budget Inn, 323 Cedar Bluff Rd. 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$6. Don Henderson, 865-576-8802

**Oak Ridge, TN: Knoxville Area Model Railroaders Atomic City Train Show** - Nov. 13, Childrens Museum of Oak Ridge, 461 W. Outer Dr. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 12 free, family \$5. Bill Buchans, 865-220-8178

**Fort Worth, TX: Fort Worth Train Show** - Nov. 13-14 Amon G. Carter Exhibits Bldg., Will Rogers Memorial Center, No. 1 Amon Carter Sq. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. Bart Bartholomew, 972-733-4998

**Round Rock, TX: Austin Model Railroad Association Model Railroad Jamboree** - Oct. 30 First United Methodist Church, 1004 N. Mays 8:30 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$4. Tom Pearson, 512-388-2918

**Texans City, TX: Galveston County Model Railroad Club Train Show** - Nov. 13-14 Texas City Museum, 409 Sixth St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; sr citizens \$2, children \$1, under 6 free w/adult. Linda Turner, 409-643-5799

**Salt Lake City, UT: NMRA RMR Wasatch Div. Show** - Nov. 5-7 Utah State Fair Park, Grand Bldg., 155 North 1000 W. Fri. 5 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 13 free. Doug Baney, 801-971-0719; wasatchrrlshow@aol.com

**Chantilly, VA: Greenberg's Train, Toy, and Hobby Show** - Nov. 20-21 Dulles Expo and Convention Center, 4320 Chantilly Shopping Center, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; under 12 free. Greenberg Shows, 630-279-4087; staff@greenberghshows.com

**Galax, VA: Twin County Railroad Club Train Fair** - Nov. 20-21 Fairview Tropicana Club, Fairview Rd. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; family \$5. Sue Shenk, 276-236-3876; sshenk@valum.com

**Glen Allen, VA: Virginia Train Collectors Train Meet** - Nov. 7, Overlook Lake Recreation Ctr., 13131 Overlook Lake Ln. Rt. 33 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. \$6; under 17 free. Russ Dolbear, 804-748-2101

**Grafton, VA: The Chesapeake Bay Railroaders**  
**Open House** – Nov. 20, 110-F Darc Rd 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. George Downer, 757-868-7505; gdowner4@cox.net

**Vienna, VA: Northern Virginia Model Railroaders**  
**Open House** – Nov. 13, 1 to 5 p.m. Donation John Bell, 703-503-7370

**Winchester, VA: Winchester Model Railroad Club**  
**Train Show and Sale** – Nov. 13. Friendship Fire Hall, 627 N. Pleasant Valley Rd 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$3; teens and children free w/adult. Larry Sullivan, 540-665-9893

**Kent, WA: Boeing Employees Model Railroad Club Swap Meet** – Nov. 13. Kent Commons, 525 Fourth Ave. N, 9:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 16 free. Ed Sherry, 206-878-5968; swapmeet@hemric.com

**Fitchburg, WI: NMRA MWR SCWD Meet** – Nov. 7 Fitchburg Community Center, 5510 E. Lacy Rd. 1 p.m. Free. Radleigh Becker, 608-231-1817; rbecker@merr.com

**Kenosha, WI: Tri-County Model Railroad Club**  
**Open House** – Nov. 19-20. Villa Capri Shopping Center 2031 22nd Ave. Fri. 6 to 9 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Jenny Schwartz, 262-539-2459; tcmlrc1@yahoo.com

**Marsfield, WI: Hub City Central MR Club Show** – Oct. 30-31. Old Marshfield Armory, Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Free. Gene, 715-384-2578

**Milwaukee, WI: Lionel Railroad Club of Milwaukee Open House** – Nov. 27-28, 2721 S. Calhoun Rd. (rear), 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$2 under 13 free w/adult. Roman W. Berdes, 414-282-4904

**Milwaukee, WI: Wisconsin Train Expo Swap Meet** – Nov. 10. Serb Hall, 5101 W. Oklahoma Ave. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. \$5. 6-12 \$1. 262-246-7171

**Racine, WI: Tri-City Train Show and Swap Meet** – Nov. 7. South Hills Country Club, 1-94 E. Frontage Rd. 8 a.m. to noon. \$3; children free. Ron Solberg, 262-488-0193 (eve. before 8 p.m.)

**Waukesha, WI: Waukesha S Fest** – Oct. 29-31 Waukesha County Expo Center, Northview Rd. Fri. 1 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m., Sun. tours. \$15. Rov Meissner, 262-538-1325.

**West Allis, WI: Lionel Railroad Club All Gauge Swap Meet** – Nov. 21. Knights of Columbus Hall, 1800 S. 92nd St. 8 a.m. to noon. \$3; under 12 free w/adult. Roman W. Berdes, 414-282-4904

**West Allis, WI: NMRA Wisconsin Southeast Division Trainfest** – Nov. 13-14. Wisconsin Exposition Center at State Fair Park, 84th St. and Greenfield Ave. Sat. 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Sun. 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. \$10, under 14 free w/adult. John Tews, 262-820-3566; trainfest@wir.com

**Bluefield, WV: NRHS Pocahontas Chapter Railroad and Model Train Show and Sale** – Nov. 13-14 Bluefield Youth Center, Stadium Dr. Sat. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sun. noon to 4 p.m. \$5, family \$8. Charlie Venable 304-327-0026

**Huntington, WV: Appalachian Model Railroad Society Show** – Nov. 26-28. Veterans Memorial Field House, 5th Ave. at 26th St. Fri. 5 to 9 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., and Sun. noon to 4:30 p.m. \$5; under 12 \$1. Ernie Clav, 304-429-1432, wvfunfly@aol.com

**Parkersburg, WV: Mid Ohio Valley MR Club**  
**Train Show and Sale** – Nov. 6. Lubeck Volunteer Fire Dept. Bingo Hall, Ninth Ave. and Division St. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; under 6 free. Tom Ratkovich, 304-485-7026

**CANADA**  
**Burnaby, BC: NMRA PNR Seventh Division Train Show and Meet** – Nov. 12-14. Cameron Recreation Center, 923 Cameron St. Show Nov. 14 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6 sr. citizens and students \$3, family \$13. Meet Nov. 12-15 \$17. Dick, 604-467-4301, chairman@bcrrains.org

**Aberfoyle, ON: Aberfoyle Junction Model Railway Open House** – Oct. 30-31. 128 Brock Rd., 1.5 km north of Hwy. 401, exit 299. 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. \$6; sr. citizens \$4; children \$3. Craig Webb, 905-527-5474

**Fenwick, ON: Greater Niagara Model Railroad Engineers Open House** – Nov. 13-14, 20-21. 1141 Maple St. Noon to 4:30 p.m. Free. Dave Stremlaw, 905-892-2767

**Hamilton, ON: Steel City Lines Model Railroad Open House** – Nov. 21, 28. 131 John St. S. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$3; 10-18 \$2; sr. citizens \$1; under 10 free w/adult. Harold Smuck, 905-662-8509

**Hamilton, ON: TH&B MOB Show and Flea Market** – Nov. 14. Munir Hall, Ancaster Fairgrounds, 625 Hwy. 53 E. 10 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. \$4; sr. citizens \$3.50 under 12 free. John Henwood, 905-335-9112

**Harrison, ON: Boomers Model Railroad Auction** – Oct. 30. Harrison Community Centre. 11 a.m. \$5. Carol Hornsby, 519-338-2516

**Kitchener, ON: Kitchener Model Train Show and Sale** – Nov. 7. Bingemans, 1380 Victoria St. N. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$3. Ian Ward, 519-426-8875, towshow@kwic.com

**Mississauga, ON: The Hobby Show** – Nov. 5-7. International Centre 6900 Airport Rd. Fri. noon to 9 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Ted Cull, 905-428-6466

**Mississauga, ON: Toronto Train Show** – Nov. 20-21. International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd. Sat. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$10; sr. citizens \$8. 6-12 \$4 under 6 free. Frank Steele, 647-378-0309

**Toronto, ON: Lakeshore Model Railroaders Flea Market** – Oct. 31. Humber College North Campus Gym, 205 Humber College Blvd. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. \$4; children \$2. Steven McCov, 416-656-4498

**North York, ON: York Railway Modelers Open House** – Nov. 14, 28. 5 Oakland Ave. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5, children \$1. Bill Dewar, 905-840-4983

**Whitby, ON: Pine Ridge Railroaders MR Show** – Nov. 13-14. Father Leo J. Austin School, 1020 Dryden Blvd. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 14 \$2; under 5 free. Brian Acton, 905-571-6544, bab@nxicom.net

**Laval, QC: Miniature Train Show** – Nov. 13-14. 3995 Boul. Lévesque Est. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$7; children \$4. 450-625-4230

**Montreal, QC: Montreal Railroad Modelers Assn. Open House** – Oct. 30-31, 891 St-Paul St. W. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$6; under 13 free w/adult. \$14-861 6185, canadacentral@sympatico.ca

**Regina, SK: Regina Model Railroad Club and Echo Valley Railroad Club** – Nov. 6-7. Cochrane High School 1069 14th Ave. E. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. \$5; under 13 free w/adult; family \$10. Jim McCowan, 306-545-6619, jmccowan@accesscomm.ca

#### OVERSEAS

**England, Ipswich, Suffolk: Ipswich Railway Modelers Assn. Exhibition** – Nov. 20. Copleston Sports Centre, Copleston Rd. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. £3; concessions and children £1; family £7. 01787 370019

**England, West Sussex: Seaboard Southern Group North American Model Railroad Show** – Nov. 27. Ashurst Wood Village Hall, Maypole Rd., Ashurst Wood. 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. £2.50, concessions £1.50; family £6. Graham, 07702-591751, graham@ridings12.freescrve.co.uk

## Club Memberships

The following clubs are accepting new members. Listings for Club Memberships are pub shed at no charge on a space-available basis. To be published, Club Memberships must include all of the following information:

1. State and city in which club is located 2. Name of club 3. Scales and gauges 4. Street address of the clubroom 5. Meeting dates and times 6. Name and telephone number of the contact person 7. Name, address, and telephone number of the person sending the information

Mail to Club Memberships, *Model Railroader* magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187 fax 262-796-1142, or e-mail clubs@imra.org

**Northport, AL: Black Warrior Model Railroad Society** – HO. Meets Saturdays 9 a.m. to noon and Mondays 5 to 9 p.m. at 709 25th Ave. Contact: Bob Way, 205 556-3073

**Oakdale, CA: Stanislaus Model Railroads and Historians** – N. HO. Meets Wednesdays 7 to 9 p.m. and third Saturdays at 124B S. Fifth St. (yellow bldg. Frank Steve's used car lot) Contact: Mike Burghardt, 209-847-7866; nsdra@earthlink.net

**Grand Junction, CO: Grand Valley Model Railroad Club** – N, HO, HOon3, G. Meets Tuesdays 7 p.m. at Cross Orchard Museum 3073 F Rd. Contact: Wayne Kennedy, 970-523-5990, wayneck9240@gol.com

**Norwich, CT: Mohegan and Pequot Model Railroad Club** – Meets Wednesdays 7 p.m. at 200 Wassup Rd. N \$25 annual dues. Contact: Dan Delany, 860-643-9303

**Bradenton, FL: Sarasota Model Railroad Club** – HO, O, N, and three-rail. Meets Tuesdays and Thursdays 7:30 p.m.; business meeting first Tuesday at 6730 15th St. E. Contact: 941-358-3602

**Greensboro, NC: Carolina Model Railroads** – N, HO Meets Thursdays 7 to 9 p.m. Saturdays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. at 234-B E. Washington St. Contact: Kevin Von Der Lippe, 336-908-2321

**Ho-Ho-Kus, NJ: Ramapo Valley Model Railroad Club** – HO. Meets 1st days 7:30 to 11 p.m. at VFW Hall, 620 Cliff St. Contact: Dennis Alderman, 845-359-0746, pm1222@verizon.net

**Syracuse, NY: Syracuse MR Club** – HO Meets Wednesdays 7 p.m. at Eastwood American Legion (second floor), 102 Nichols Ave. Contact: Greg Clark, 315-487-8406

**Rockville Centre, NY: Rockville Centre Model Railroaders** – HO. Meets Wednesdays 7 to 10 p.m. at 200 Sunrise Hwy. Contact: Walt Connell, 516-799-5429

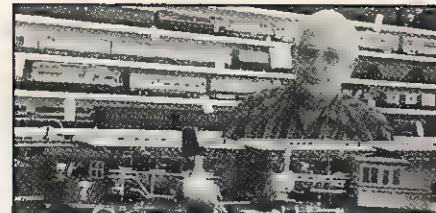
**Swanton, OH: Swanton Area Railroad and Model Club** – N, HO, O and three-rail. Meets first Fridays 8 p.m. at 219 Chestnut St. Contact: K.C. Wittenmyer, 419-335-6534

**Portland, OR: Mount Hood Model Engineers** – HO, HOon3 Meets Tuesdays 7:30 to 9 p.m. at 500 S. Belmont Ave. Contact: Roger Juhl, 877-378-3563

**Lemont, PA: Capital PenNScalers Nitrak** – N Meets Thursdays, every three weeks 7 p.m. and every third Sundays 1 p.m. at 506 Ohio Ave. Contact: Mark Friend, 717-730-9419

**Willow Grove, PA: Southeast Pennsylvania HO Model Railroaders** – HO Meets Wednesdays 7:30 p.m. Contact: Gregory, 215-572-6518; gregory2102@msn.com

**San Antonio, TX: Alamo Model Railroad Engineers** – HO. Meets Fridays 7:30 to 10:30 p.m. at 11731 Wermore Rd.; operating sessions on Sundays. Contact: Pete Shavney, 210-737-3969



### The "Wall of Trains"

#### Hard-to-Find Items in HO Scale

|              |                           |      |        |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|--------|
| Kato 37-6453 | Alaska RR SD-70 MAC       | Sale | 124.98 |
| Kato 37-1744 | Wisconsin Central SD-45   | Sale | 119.98 |
| Kato 37-6362 | Union Pacific SD-90 MAC   | Sale | 124.98 |
| Riv 5472     | Union Pacific "Big Boy"   | Sale | 299.98 |
| Atlas 8827   | Southern Pacific Alco S-3 | Sale | 69.98  |

[www.mizelltrains.net](http://www.mizelltrains.net) • [Mizelltrains@es.com](mailto:Mizelltrains@es.com)

**MIZELL TRAINS, INC.**  
**3051 West 74th Avenue • Westminster, CO 80030**

**(888) 717-4196 Fax (303) 427-6805**

## SoundTraxx Announces New Digital Sound Decoders for your Fairbanks-Morse Models!

SoundTraxx Digital Sound Decoders are now available in a Fairbanks-Morse prime mover! The DSX sound-only decoder comes with a full compliment of sound effects including Engine Start-up, Engine Exhaust, Bell, Airhorn, Dynamic Brakes and Compressor Pop Off, and are available in six variations of airhorns.



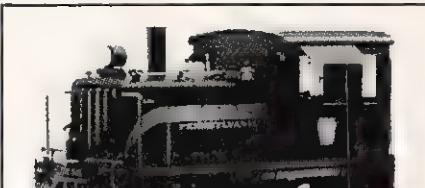
Fairbanks-Morse sounds are also available in our tiny (0.60" x 1.25" x 0.25") DSD-090LC and our DSD-AT100LC Digital Sound Decoders

which feature digital sound, Hyperlight™ lighting effects and a DCC decoder in a single electronic module. With sound effects for Engine Exhaust, Bell, Dynamic Brakes and three built-in Airhorns, you can give a switcher, freight and passenger engine each a different sound! Call or write today!

**SOUNDTRAXX**  
**DCC**

210 Rock Point Drive, Durango, CO 81301

(970) 259-0690 FAX (970) 259-0691 [www.soundtraxx.com](http://www.soundtraxx.com)



We've got enough model  
**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD**  
to keep you happy for a long time!

Get it at



or  
PURCHASE  
ONLINE!

[www.strasburgrailroadstore.com](http://www.strasburgrailroadstore.com)

Toll-Free 877-475-8990

**BACHMANN****SPECTRUM****BACHMANN****SPECTRUM****BACHMANN**

NEW #01220 GEORGE WASHINGTON CHESAPEAKE &amp; OHIO 10 PC. STEAM PASSENGER TRAIN SET

NEW \$275.00

**NEW!**

#00650 HOGWARTS EXPRESS SET with TRACK AND TRANSFORMER \$69.99

**SUPER SALE!****ARTICULATED LOCOMOTIVES**

62601 L.SRA 2-6-6-2 ARTICULATED ..... 195.00

82602WE L.SRA WEATHERED 2-6-6-2 ..... 229.99

#83201 2-8-2 MIKADO \$129.99



One of the Most Detailed Engines Ever Produced

#84013 SPECTRUM PENNSY K4 PACIFIC POST-WAR 2 Diff. Cab Numbers SALE \$79.99



#84113 SPECTRUM PRE-WAR PENNSY K4 PACIFIC SALE \$79.99 EA.

#81901 SPECTRUM 3-TRUCK SHAY \$129.99 Assorted Roads



#52801 50 TON 2-TRUCK CLIMAX \$159.99



#11410 SPECTRUM 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION \$79.99 EA.



#11315 N&amp;W CLASS J 4-8-4 SALE \$59.95



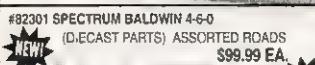
#82102 NEW SPECTRUM CLASS J-4-8-4 DCC READY SALE \$99.99



#82104 NEW SPECTRUM CLASS J-4-8-4 N&amp;W FREIGHT VERSION W/DOUGHHOUSE SALE \$119.99



#11322, #11323 GS4 SP WARBABIES \$59.95 EA.



#511 AMERICAN \$39.99 EA.

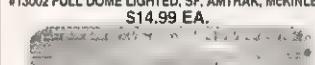


#82301 SPECTRUM BALDWIN 4-6-0 (DECAST PARTS) ASSORTED ROADS \$99.99 EA.



SPECTRUM PASSENGER CARS W/EASY MATE COUPLERS, LIGHTS+INTERIOR #89200 4 CAR SET \$69.99

#89200 ADD ON CARS \$17.99 EA.



#13002 FULL DOME LIGHTED, SF. AMTRAK, MCKINLEY \$14.99 EA.



#72205 AMTRAK AMFLEET LIGHTED COACH \$15.99

#13105 AMTRAK AMFLEET LIGHTED COACH \$15.99



SEND MAIL ORDER TO:

**TRAINWORLD®**751 MCDONALD AVE.  
BROOKLYN, NY 11218**TRAINLAND®**  
293 SUNRISE HIGHWAY  
LYNBBROOK LONG ISLAND, NY 11563

AMERICA'S LARGEST DISCOUNT TRAIN STORES

**MASTERCARD-VISA-DISCOVER-AMEX**NY residents add applicable sales tax  
Minimum Order \$25.00 plus shipping  
UPS Shipping & Handling, Min. \$7.95  
Parcel Post, Canada & Overseas, Min. \$24.95  
For Larger Orders, Estimate Additional Shipping.

MONDAY - SATURDAY 10-6 SUNDAY 10-5

WEB SITE [www.trainworld.com](http://www.trainworld.com)  
E-MAIL [orders@trainworld.com](mailto:orders@trainworld.com)Prices subject to  
change, limited  
quantities, all rights  
reserved. Not  
responsible for  
typographic errors.

FOR ORDERS ONLY:

**1-800-541-7010**  
For prices & info Call: (718) 436-707210 DAY EXCHANGE POLICY MUST BE NEW!  
15% RESTOCKING SERVICE CHARGE ON ALL RETURNS.  
SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE!

24 HR. FAX ORDERS 1-718-972-8514



#00655 TENSHODO BULLET TRAIN SET ..... \$325.00

**SUPER SALE!**

#80034 SPECTRUM 44 TONNER SWITCHER \$49.99 EA.



SALE #11601 SD-45s ..... Ea. \$24.99

#82701 SD45 DIESEL, DCC READY \$49.99



SPECTRUM ASSORTED ROADS



BLOWOUT! #87001 SPECTRUM

F40PH \$29.99 Ea.



NEW DETAILED! #87023

SPECTRUM F40PH ASSTD. RDS. \$49.95 EA.



#85001 GE DASH 8-40C DIESEL, DCC READY \$69.99

#86001 GE DASH 8-40CW DIESEL, DCC READY \$69.99



#515 2-6-2 PRAIRIE UP, B&amp;O, WP, NYC

Ea. \$39.99



#56508 2-6-0 MOGUL

RI, CN, PRR, NYC EA. \$39.99



#64102 H16-44 BABY TRAINMASTER \$29.99 Ea.



#60480 CABLE CARS



60530 #11 RED 19.99

60531 #3 Green 19.99

60541 P&amp;H .21 19.99

60542 P&amp;M .21 19.99



#610 BRILL TROLLEY



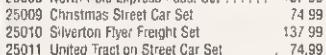
\$16.99 Ea.



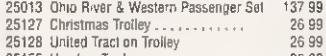
#629 STREAMLINE

TROLLEY

\$18.95 Ea.



BACHMANN ON30 TRAINS



25002 Colorado &amp; Southern Passenger Sel 137.99

25006 North Pole Express Set ..... 137.99

25009 Christmas Street Car Set 74.99

25010 Silverton Flyer Freight Set 137.99

25011 United Tractor on Street Car Set 74.99

25012 Jingle Bell Express Freight Set 137.99

25013 Ohio River &amp; Western Passenger Set 137.99

25127 Chinatown Trolley ..... 26.99

25128 United Tractor on Trolley 26.99

25155 Hershey Trolley 26.99

25214 2-6-0 Steam Loco &amp; Tender, Ass. Roads 79.99

25314 0-4-0 Porter Steam Loco 43.99

25559 0-4-2 Porter Steam Loco 49.99

25657 Two Truck Shay, Ass. Roads NEW 159.99

25757 28 Ton 2-Truck Climax Loco ..... 159.99

25857 0-4-0 Side Rod Gas Mechanical Loco NEW 49.99

25960 Consolidation 2-8-0 Locomotive NEW 129.99

26114 Combine Car, Assorted Roads NEW 21.99

26311 Passenger Cars, Lighted Assorted Ea. 21.99

26414 Baggage Cars Assorted Roads NEW Ea. 21.99

27014 Freight Cars, Assorted Roads ..... Ea. 14.99

28014 Caboose w/Lights, Assorted ..... Ea. 18.99

27391 Skeleton Log Cars, 3 Pack 44.99

28801 Dump Cars (3) 32.99

29802 V Dump Cars (3) 32.99

#01202 ACELA AMTRAK HIGH SPEED PASSENGER SET \$175.00

**HOT!**

#89941 ACELA PASSENGER CARS \$22.99 EA

#81949 ACELA POWERED &amp; DUMMY \$89.99

#83003 AMTRAK ACELA HHP LOCO \$79.99

**HOT!**

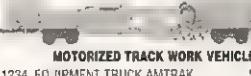
#82402 GE E33 ELECTRIC ASST ROADS \$74.99 EA.

**HOT!**

#00628 LAFAYETTE SET ..... \$49.99

#00640 JOHN BROWN SET 49.99

#00641 DE WITT CLINTON SET 39.99



MOTORIZED TRACK WORK VEHICLES

1234 EQUIPMENT TRUCK AMTRAK ..... SALE 14.95

19946 SPEEDER W/CRANE &amp; CART ..... 34.99

16047 TRACK BALLAST REGULATOR ..... 34.99

16948 BALLAST VEHICLE W/CRANE ..... 34.99

**HOT!**

BACHMANN HO TRAIN SETS with EZ TRACK

#00609 White Christmas Freight Set ..... 69.99

#00614 Overland Limited Freight Set 99.99

#00624 McKinley Explorer Passenger Set. 69.99

#00634 Silver Star Freight Set 69.99

#00636 The Superchief Freight Set 39.99

#00637 The American Freight Set 59.99

#00648 Santa Fe Flyer Freight Set 39.99

#00649 Old Time Village Freight Set 69.99

#00651 Irish Railway Passenger Set, Green 139.99

#00652 Spec. Forces Military Set, Olive Camouflage 59.99

#00654 Desert Forces Military Set, Desert Camouflage 59.99

#01101 Mountaineer Freight Set Silver Series ..... 79.99

#01102 Trail Blazer Freight Set Silver Series ..... 74.99

#01103 Pioneer Freight Set Silver Series ..... 79.99

#01104 Port of Amtrak Pass Set Spectrum ..... 109.99

#01211 Frontiersman Freight Set Spectrum ..... 139.99

#01226 Explorer Pass Set Spectrum ..... 159.99

**HOT!**

ASSORTED ROADS

#60102 FT-A or FT-B

#60302 GP-40

#6404 GP-50

#63501 GP-40

**SUPER SALE!** \$24.99 EA. \$19.99 EA.**HOT!**

BACHMANN HO CLOSEOUTS

2304 RAILROAD &amp; STREET SIGNS ... 2.99

15124 LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR MAINTENANCE SHED 9.99

42201 ANIMAL SET #1 3.99

42204 RAILROAD &amp; STREET SIGNS 3.99

46208 DIESEL HORN IN OIL STORAGE TANK 15.99

46212 OIL TANK W/BLINKING LIGHT 9.99

46310 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, EL 6.99

46312 FLOOD LIGHT CAR, AMTRAK 6.99

**HOT!**

MAGNETIC COUPLERS WITH COIL SPRING

70205 CENTER SHANK - MEDIUM (12 PR/CARD) ..... 9.99

70125 CENTER SHANK - MED. (12 PR/CARD) ..... 17.99

NICKEL SILVER (GRAY) E-Z TRACK STEEL TRACK (BLACK)

44501 6.95' 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD) 44401 4.95

44532 4.95' 22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD) 44402 4.50

44503 7.95' 22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4 CARD) 44403 5.95

44511 4.95' 9" STRAIGHT TERM REAILER (1 CARD) 44410 4.50

44511 6.95' 9" STRAIGHT TERM REAILER (4 CARD) 44411 4.95

44551 10.55' REMOTE SWITCIN LEFT (1 CARD) 44461 8.95

44562 10.95' REMOTE SWITCIN RIGHT (1 CARD) 44462 8.95

WE CARRY THE FULL E-Z TRACK LINE

FOR ORDERS ONLY:

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-541-7010

For prices &amp; info Call: (718) 436-7072

10 DAY EXCHANGE POLICY MUST BE NEW!

15% RESTOCKING SERVICE CHARGE ON ALL RETURNS.

SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE!

24 HR. FAX ORDERS 1-718-972-8514

# LIONEL RIVAROSSI BROADWAY LIMITED MANTUA WALTHERS CARS & BUILDINGS

**LIONEL HO**  
ALL METAL - ANALOG - DCC - SOUND EQUIPPED

#58000 4-6-6-4 CHALLENGER ..... 499.99

#58100 UP VERANDA GAS TURBINE 359.99

**RIVAROSSI**  
4-6-4 HUDSON

5447 New York Central #5442 SALE 49.95  
5446 New York Central #5405 SALE 59.95  
5449 Boston & Albany ... SALE 59.95  
1590 Chesapeake & Ohio 119.95

**2-8-4 BERKSHIRE**

5435 Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac . SALE 89.99  
5436 Pere Marquette ..... SALE 69.99  
5437 American Railroads SLR SALE 49.99

**4-8-4 FEF NORTHERN UNION PACIFIC**  
And Matching 8-Car Set!

5470 FEF 2-TONE GRAY ..... List 199.99 149.99  
6994 SET A - BAGGAGE DOME, DOME, PULLMAN 89.99  
6993 SET B - COACH, COACH DINER DOME OBS . 89.99  
5471 FEF BLACK/DARK GRAPHITE . List 199.99 149.99  
6998 SET A - BAGGAGE DINER DOME, DOME . 89.99  
6997 SET B - COACH, COACH COACH, DOME OBS . 89.99  
5473 FEF BLACK/LIGHT GRAPHITE List 199.99 149.99  
6996 SET A - BAGGAGE DOME, DOME PULLMAN 89.99  
6995 SET B - COACH, COACH DINER, DOME OBS . 89.99

**0-8-0**

5432 Santa Fe SALE 69.99

**4-6-2 HEAVY PACIFIC**

5402 Milwaukee Road SALE 79.99  
5407 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe . 94.99

**HEISLERS**

5460 2-Truck Heislers Assorted Roads SALE 89.99  
5467 3-Truck Heislers Assorted Roads SALE 179.99

**SKELETON LOG CARS, 2/PK.**

2293 Skeleton Log Cars Assorted Roads SALE 19.99

**RIVAROSSI CLOSEOUT**

1920L Rivarossi/AHM Lighted H.W. Combine 9.99  
1930L Riv. AHM Lighted S.S. Observation 9.99  
6900 Old Time V&T Passenger Cars (4) 45.00  
6901 Old Time SF Passenger Cars (4) 45.00  
6992 Freight Cars (6-Car Set) ..... 39.99

**RIVAROSSI 4-CAR SETS Starting At \$29.99**  
1920's HEAVYWEIGHT 4-CAR SET

6902 SET "A" - BAGG COACH, PULL, DINER SALE  
6903 SET "B" - RPO, COACH, D.SLEEP OBS. . SALE  
1930's SMOOTHSIDE 4-CAR SET

**RIVAROSSI**  
600221 60' HEAVYWEIGHTS 4-CAR SETS  
NEW! \$89.99

**\$4.99**  
\$4.99 AMTRAK SANTA FE PENNSYLVANIA  
EA.

**SUPER SALE!**  
\$4.99 AMTRAK SANTA FE PENNSYLVANIA  
EA.

**BLOWOUT! WALTHER'S DOODLEBUG**  
#932-6281 EMC 60' GAS ELECTRIC,  
POWERED  
\$21.99 EA.

## WALTHER'S HO PASSENGER CARS

|          |                                   |          |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 932-1049 | LIGHTING KIT FOR BUDD CARS        | EA. 7.99 |
| 932-908  | SUPERLINER SLEEPER/LOUNGE(2PK)    | 39.99    |
| 932-6001 | 85 AMFLEET COACH-PH 2             | 20.99    |
| 932-6002 | 85 AMFLEET COACH-PH 1             | 20.99    |
| 932-6003 | 85 AMFLEET COACH-PH 3             | 20.99    |
| 932-6004 | 85 AMFLEET COACH-PH 4             | 20.99    |
| 932-6005 | 85 AMT COACH PH-NED               | 20.99    |
| 932-6011 | 85 AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 2          | 20.99    |
| 932-6011 | 85 AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 1          | 20.99    |
| 932-6013 | 85 AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 3          | 20.99    |
| 932-6014 | 85 AMFLEET FOOD SER-PH 4          | 20.99    |
| 932-6015 | 85 AMT FD SV PH NED               | 20.99    |
| 932-6020 | 60 MAT-HAND CAR UNDECORATED       | 15.99    |
| 932-6021 | 60 MAT-HAND CAR AMTRAK PH3        | 15.99    |
| 932-6022 | 60 MAT-HAND CAR U.S. MA           | 15.99    |
| 932-6023 | 60 MAT-HAND CAR AMTRAK PH4        | 15.99    |
| 932-6040 | 60 EXPRESS BOX UNDECORATED        | 14.99    |
| 932-6041 | 60 EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK PH4         | 14.99    |
| 932-6042 | 60 EXPRESS BOX AMTRAK SILVER      | 14.99    |
| 932-6050 | HORIZON FLEET COACH JNDEC         | 20.99    |
| 932-6051 | HORIZON FLEET COACH AMT           | 20.99    |
| 932-6052 | HORIZON FLEET COACH AMTRAK PH4    | 20.99    |
| 932-6060 | H FLEET FOOD SERVICE UNDEC        | 20.99    |
| 932-6061 | H FLEET FOOD SERVICE AMTRAK PH3   | 20.99    |
| 932-6062 | HORIZON FLEET FOOD SERV CE AMT    | 20.99    |
| 932-6074 | COMMUTER COACH UNDEC              | 20.99    |
| 932-6072 | COMMUTER COACH NJ TRANSIT         | 20.99    |
| 932-6074 | COMMUTER COACH NY METRO           | 20.99    |
| 932-6075 | COMMUTER COACH CT DOT             | 20.99    |
| 932-6076 | COMMUTER COACH NJ DOT             | 20.99    |
| 932-6077 | COMMUTER COACH NYRE               | 20.99    |
| 932-6078 | COMMUTER COACH CAB N.DEC          | 20.99    |
| 932-6080 | COMMUTER COACH CAB NJ TRANSIT     | 20.99    |
| 932-6083 | COMMUTER CAB MBTA                 | 20.99    |
| 932-6084 | COMMUTER CAB NY METRO             | 20.99    |
| 932-6085 | COMMUTER CAB CT DOT               | 20.99    |
| 932-6086 | COMMUTER CAB N.DOT                | 20.99    |
| 932-6087 | COMMUTER CAB VRE                  | 20.99    |
| 932-6089 | COMMUTER COACH NJ TRANSIT         | 20.99    |
| 932-6090 | SUPER-1ER I SLEEPER AMTRAK UNDEC  | 20.99    |
| 932-6091 | SUPER-1ER I SLEEPER AMTRAK PH4    | 20.99    |
| 932-6100 | SUPER-1ER II COACH UNDEC          | 20.99    |
| 932-6101 | SUPER-1ER I COACH AMTRAK          | 20.99    |
| 932-6110 | SUPERLINER I SLEEPER UNDECORATED  | 20.99    |
| 932-6111 | SUPERLINER I SLEEPER AMTRAK       | 20.99    |
| 932-6120 | SUPERLINER I LOUNGE UNDECORATED   | 20.99    |
| 932-6121 | SUPERLINER I LOUNGE AMTRAK        | 20.99    |
| 932-6130 | SUPERLINER II UNDECORATED         | 20.99    |
| 932-6131 | SUPERLINER I DINER AMTRAK         | 20.99    |
| 932-6140 | SUPERLINER I COACH SLEEPER UNDEC  | 20.99    |
| 932-6141 | SUPERLINER I COACH SLEEPER AMTRAK | 20.99    |
| 932-6150 | SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG UNDEC      | 20.99    |
| 932-6151 | SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH3 | 20.99    |
| 932-6152 | SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH4 | 20.99    |
| 932-6153 | SUPERLINER I COACH/BAG AMTRAK PH2 | 20.99    |
| 932-6160 | SUPERLINER I COACH JNDEC          | 20.99    |
| 932-6161 | SUPERLINER I COACH PH2            | 20.99    |
| 932-6170 | SUPERLINER I SLEEPER UNDEC        | 20.99    |
| 932-6171 | SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH           | 20.99    |
| 932-6172 | SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH           | 20.99    |
| 932-6173 | SUPERLINER I SLEEPER PH           | 20.99    |
| 932-6180 | SUPERLINER I DINER UNDEC          | 20.99    |
| 932-6181 | SUPERLINER I DINER PH2            | 20.99    |
| 932-6182 | SUPERLINER I DINER PH3            | 20.99    |
| 932-6183 | SUPERLINER I DINER PH4            | 20.99    |
| 932-6190 | SUPERLINER I LOUNGE UNDEC         | 20.99    |
| 932-6191 | SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH2           | 20.99    |
| 932-6192 | SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH3           | 20.99    |
| 932-6193 | SUPERLINER I LOUNGE PH4           | 20.99    |
| 932-6200 | 85 AMFLEET COACH PH3 DECORATED    | 20.99    |
| 932-6202 | 85 AMFLEET COACH PH3              | 20.99    |
| 932-6203 | 85 AMFLEET COACH PH4              | 20.99    |
| 932-6210 | 85 AMFLEET FD-SV UNDECORATED      | 20.99    |
| 932-6211 | 85 AMFLEET FD-SV PH3              | 20.99    |
| 932-6212 | 85 AMFLEET FD-SV PH4              | 20.99    |
| 932-6213 | 85 AUTO TRA N UNDECORATED         | 17.99    |
| 932-6221 | 75 AUTO TRA N AMTRAK PH3          | 17.99    |
| 932-6222 | 75 AUTO TRA N AMTRAK PH4          | 17.99    |
| 932-6223 | 75 AUTO TRA N CN                  | 17.99    |
| 932-6224 | 75 AUTO TRA N CORP                | 17.99    |
| 932-6225 | 175 AUTO TRA N CORP               | 17.99    |
| 932-6230 | 1700 BAGGAGE CAR UNDECORATED      | 25.99    |
| 932-6231 | 1700 BAGGAGE CAR AMTRAK PH4       | 25.99    |
| 932-6232 | 1700 BAGGAGE CAR AMTRAK US MAIL   | 25.99    |
| 932-6240 | BUD COACH UNDECORATED             | 23.99    |
| 932-6241 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6242 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6243 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6244 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6245 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6246 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6247 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6248 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6249 | BUD COACH AMTRAK PH1              | 23.99    |
| 932-6250 | BUD COACH PENNSYLVANIA            | 23.99    |
| 932-6267 | BUD COACH COACH C&B               | 23.99    |
| 932-6268 | BUD COACH NEW YORK CENTRAL        | 23.99    |
| 932-6269 | BUD COACH CANADIAN PACIFIC        | 23.99    |
| 932-6270 | BUD COACH ATLANT C COAST LINE     | 23.99    |
| 932-6271 | BUD COACH SOUTHERN                | 23.99    |
| 932-6272 | BUD COACH SOUTHERN PACIFIC        | 23.99    |
| 932-6273 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6274 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6275 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6276 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6277 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6278 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6279 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6280 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6281 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6282 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6283 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6284 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6285 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6286 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6287 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6288 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6289 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6290 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6291 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6292 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6293 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6294 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6295 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6296 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6297 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6298 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6299 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6300 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6301 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6302 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6303 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6304 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6305 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6306 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6307 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6308 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6309 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6310 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6311 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6312 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6313 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6314 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6315 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6316 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6317 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6318 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6319 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6320 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6321 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6322 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6323 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6324 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6325 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6326 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6327 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6328 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6329 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6330 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6331 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6332 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6333 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6334 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6335 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6336 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6337 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6338 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6339 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6340 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6341 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6342 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6343 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6344 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6345 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6346 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6347 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6348 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6349 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6350 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6351 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6352 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6353 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6354 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6355 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6356 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6357 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6358 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6359 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6360 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6361 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6362 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6363 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6364 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6365 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6366 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6367 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6368 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6369 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6370 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6371 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6372 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6373 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6374 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6375 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6376 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6377 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6378 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6379 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6380 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6381 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6382 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6383 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6384 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6385 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6386 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6387 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6388 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6389 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6390 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6391 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6392 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6393 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6394 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6395 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6396 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6397 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6398 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6399 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6400 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6401 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6402 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6403 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6404 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6405 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6406 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6407 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6408 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6409 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6410 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6411 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6412 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6413 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED            | 23.99    |
| 932-6414 | BUD COACH UN DECORATED</          |          |

# N GAUGE SUPERSALE

ATLAS

KATO

MODEL POWER

KADEE

MRC

N SCALE #81152 SPECTRUM CONSOLIDATION 2-8-0



\$74.99 EA.

## N SCALE SUPERSALE

|          |   |                      |        |        |
|----------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|
| N 10010  | Athearn F-59 Modern Diesel                | NEW                  | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 10120  | Athearn F-59 Modern Diesel                | NEW                  | EA     | 17.99  |
| N 10180  | Athearn Bomber Pass 3-Pk NEW              | EA                   | 49.99  |        |
| N 10701  | Athearn S70/SD75                          | NEW                  | EA     | 64.99  |
| N 32550  | Atlas Track Cleaning Car                  | ...NEW               | EA     | 39.99  |
| N 41801  | Atlas 2-8-0 Mogul Engine & Tender         | NEW                  | EA     | 89.99  |
| N 41820  | Atlas Shay Loco, VERY HOT                 | NEW                  | EA     | 124.99 |
| N 42000  | Atlas RS-3 ASST RDS                       | ...NEW               | EA     | 54.95  |
| N 44014  | Atlas RS-1 ASST RDS                       | ...NEW               | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 46500  | Atlas GP-38 Classic ASST RDS              | ...EA                | 54.95  |        |
| N 47502  | Atlas GP-30 Cassic ASST RDS               | ...EA                | 54.95  |        |
| N 48000  | Atlas GP-7 ASST RDS                       | ...EA                | 54.95  |        |
| N 48100  | Atlas GP-7 TORPEDO TUBE                   | ...EA                | 54.95  |        |
| N 48300  | Atlas GP-9 ASST RDS                       | ...EA                | 54.95  |        |
| N 48400  | Atlas GP-9 Torpedo Assorted Roads         | EA                   | 54.95  |        |
| N 48500  | Atlas GP-40 Assorted Roads                | NEW                  | EA     | 54.95  |
| N 48700  | Atlas Dash 8-40B Assorted Rds             | ...EA                | 59.99  |        |
| N 48800  | Atlas 8-40B/W 32-BH Assst Rds             | ...EA                | 59.99  |        |
| N 49000  | Atlas SD-60 Assst Rds                     | NEW                  | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 49300  | Atlas SD-50 Assst Rds                     | NEW                  | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 49400  | Atlas SD-35 Assst Rds                     | ...EA                | 59.95  |        |
| N 49500  | Atlas TramMaster DCC Ready                | ...EA                | 59.99  |        |
| N 49700  | At As B23-7                               | ...NEW               | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 49800  | At GP-38's Classic Assst Rds              | ...EA                | 59.99  |        |
| N 50001  | Atlas V-1000 Switch Assst Rds             | ...EA                | 59.99  |        |
| N 52000  | At H15/16-44                              | ...NEW               | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 53500  | Atlas SD-9 Assst Rds                      | ...NEW               | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 53602  | At SD-7 Assorted Roads NEW                | EA                   | 59.99  |        |
| N 54000  | Atlas C-62B Assst Rds                     | ...NEW               | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 54200  | Atlas C-63 Diesel Assst. Rds.             | NEW                  | EA     | 64.99  |
| N 54400  | Atlas SD-24 Assst Rds.                    | ...NEW               | EA     | 59.99  |
| N 130    | Bachmann Litet Passenger Cars             | SALE                 | EA     | 3.99   |
| N 580    | Bachmann Northern 4-8-4 Sd Rds or B&W     | EA                   | 54.95  |        |
| N 610    | Bachmann Brill Tru eys - Assst. Rds.      | EA                   | 19.99  |        |
| N 11751  | Bachmann 4-4-0 American Assst. Rds        | EA                   | 35.99  |        |
| N 58161  | Bachmann Northern w/ Vandy Tender         | ...NEW               | EA     | 54.99  |
| N 60052  | Bachmann MDT Plymouth Diesel              | ...NEW               | EA     | 15.99  |
| N 62995  | Bachmann Strimed Trolley Ass. Rds         | EA                   | 54.99  |        |
| N 65869  | Bachmann N&W C ass                        | EA                   | 54.99  |        |
| N 81152  | Bach/Spectr Consolidation 2-8-0           | EA                   | 74.99  |        |
| N 81250  | Bachmann FTA & F7B Pwrc Ass               | EA                   | 49.99  |        |
| N 81651  | Bach/Spectr 4-8-2 Mountain                | ...NEW               | EA     | 99.99  |
| N 82651  | Bach/Spectr 2-6-2 Articulated NEW         | 159.99               |        |        |
| N 82751  | Bach/Spectr SD-45 DCC Ready               | NEW                  | 49.99  |        |
| N 85051  | Bach/Spectr 8-40C DCC Ready               | NEW                  | 68.99  |        |
| N 86051  | Bach/Spectr 8-40CW DCC Ready              | NEW                  | 69.99  |        |
| N 106    | Kato PA's                                 | ...STARTING AT       | 59.99  |        |
| N 4701   | Kato SD40-2 ASSORTED ROADS                | NEW                  | 69.99  |        |
| N 4901   | Kato SD40-2 Snoot Nose                    | ...NEW               | EA     | 69.99  |
| N 106001 | Kato F3 Train Set Sf or Np Power Pack     | 119.99               |        |        |
| N 106055 | Kato Cali Zephyr 11-Car Set               | 175.00               |        |        |
| N 106100 | Kato 4-Car Smooth Side Pass. Set          | EA                   | 74.99  |        |
| N 106300 | Kato 2-Pc Set, Assst Rds.                 | EA                   | 109.99 |        |
| N 106350 | Kato Amtrak Superliner Cars               | ...EA                | 74.99  |        |
| N 14070  | Kato Hiroshima Tram, Powered NEW          | 25.99                |        |        |
| N 178000 | Kato E-8 (A, AA, AB) ...                  | ...EA                | 11.99  |        |
| N 178001 | Kato P42 Genesis Amtrak Diesel NEW        | CALL                 |        |        |
| N 178103 | Kato 4-Car Corn-gated Passenger Sets      | EA                   | 74.99  |        |
| N 178110 | Kato F3A, ... 65.00                       | F-3 A/B              | 125.00 |        |
| N 178500 | Kato SD-60/SD-90 NEW RDS                  | EA                   | 69.99  |        |
| N 178600 | Kato SD-70 Tru Man                        | ...VERY LIMITED CALL |        |        |
| N 178700 | Kato AC4400 CW - VERY LIM TEL CALL        |                      |        |        |
| N 7067   | Life Like Alco PA Powered ASSt RDS        | EA                   | 31.99  |        |
| N 7105   | Life Like Proto GP-18, Assst Rds.         | NEW                  | 59.99  |        |
| N 7110   | Life Like GP-18 Rock Island or N Pacific  | EA                   | 19.99  |        |
| N 7222   | Life Like C-Liner A&P Pwrd Assst Rds      | EA                   | 69.99  |        |
| N 7344   | Life Like EB 6 AB ASSt. RDS.              | ...EA                | 34.99  |        |
| N 7402   | Life Like Proto GP-60                     | ...NEW               | 59.99  |        |
| N 7415   | Life Like F41/FB1, ASSt. RDS.             | EA                   | 74.95  |        |
| N 7465   | Life Like 2-8-4 Berksh re                 | ...NEW               | 169.99 |        |
| N 7484   | Life Like FM Eri. It A/B P                | EA                   | 74.99  |        |
| N 7485   | Life Like FM Eri. It A Powered NEW        | EA                   | 44.99  |        |
| N 7525   | Jife Like JSRA 8-8-2 SF NW PRR NEW        | SALE                 |        |        |
| N 7587   | Jife Like Alco C424/425                   | ...NEW               | 54.99  |        |
| N 7641   | Jife Like F40PH AMTRAK                    | ...19.99             |        |        |
| N 7629   | Jife Like F2 & FB2 Assst Rds.             | EA                   | 74.95  |        |
| N 7710   | Jife Like Caboose Assst Rd.               | EA                   | 4.99   |        |
| N 7739   | Jife Like SD-7                            | ...STARTING AT       | 19.99  |        |
| N 7752   | Jife Like F-7 UP                          | ...19.99             |        |        |
| N 7781   | Jife Like 0-6-0 Santa Fe Saddle Tank      | 16.99                |        |        |
| N 7825   | Jife Like EB 9/AB                         | ...STARTING AT       | 69.99  |        |
| N 7825   | Jife Like EB 9/ A                         | ...EA                | 69.99  |        |
| N 7841   | Jife Like GP-38                           | ...STARTING AT       | 19.99  |        |
| N 7944   | Jife Like SW 9/000 6000                   | ...NEW               | 49.99  |        |
| N 3033   | Model Power 4-C-SL Passenger Set          | 34.99                |        |        |
| N 3153   | Model Power Track Cleaning Boxcar         | EA                   | 10.99  |        |
| N 7400   | Model Power 4-6-2 Die-Cast Parts          | SUPER SALE           |        |        |
| N 7420   | Model Power 4-6-2 Die-Cast Parts          | ...NEW               | 99.99  |        |
| N 7440   | Model Power FP-7 D-Cast Die-Cast          | ...NEW               | 39.99  |        |
| N 7570   | Model Power 2-8-2 D-Cast M-Kit            | ...NEW               | 99.99  |        |
| N 7600   | Model Power 2-6 0 D-Cast M-Kit            | ...NEW               | 99.99  |        |
| N 86144  | Model Power 4-Car H/W Passenger Set       | 34.99                |        |        |
| N 5134   | Rivarossi GG1's                           | ...STARTING AT       | 79.99  |        |
| N 78     | CARRY THE FULL KATO N SCALE TRACK LINE    |                      |        |        |
| N 78     | WE CARRY THE FULL KATO N SCALE TRACK LINE |                      |        |        |
| N 78     | WE CARRY WALTHERS N SCALE BUILDINGS       |                      |        |        |
| N 78     | MORE N SCALE PAGES ON OUR WEBSITE         |                      |        |        |

**SALE CODE 100**

**NO. 105 HO 36" CURVABLE TRACK PK. 100 \$119.99**

**NO. 4901 N 29" CURVABLE TRACK PK. 100 \$99.99**

**FLEX CORK ROADBED**

**NO. 4311 HO CURVABLE CORK ROADBED PK. 25 \$19.95**

**NO. 4321 N CURVABLE CORK ROADBED PK. 25 \$14.95**

**WE ALSO CARRY WOODLAND SCENICS, O GAUGE & G GAUGE**

## ATLAS HO ROLLING STOCK SUPERSALE - R-T-R

|      |                                 |     |       |
|------|---------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 1000 | Cooley Bathtub Gondola          | EA  | 13.95 |
| 1030 | 11,000 Gal. Tank Car            | EA  | 15.95 |
| 1300 | Cupo a Caboose                  | EA  | 19.95 |
| 1350 | 50' Smooth S de Boxcar          | EA  | 16.95 |
| 1400 | 3-Bay Center Flow Hopper        | EA  | 17.95 |
| 1500 | Pressure/air Center Flow Hopper | EA  | 19.95 |
| 1550 | 17,360 Gal. Tank Car            | EA  | 16.95 |
| 1600 | Pulpwood Flat Car               | EA  | 16.95 |
| 1620 | 23,500 Gal. Tank Car            | EA  | 14.95 |
| 1650 | 60' Single Door Auto Box Car    | EA  | 13.95 |
| 1670 | 60' Double Door Auto Box Car    | EA  | 12.95 |
| 1700 | Kaolin Tank Cars                | EA  | 14.95 |
| 1720 | 33,000 Gal. Tank Car            | EA  | 12.95 |
| 1750 | 52' Double Door Pug Boxcars     | EA  | 11.95 |
| 1800 | PC-2 Covered Hopper             | EA  | 9.95  |
| 1851 | 2 Bay Offset Hopper Flat End    | EA  | 9.95  |
| 1900 | Extended Vision Caboose         | EA  | 19.95 |
| 1931 | 3-BAY Cylindrical Hopper        | EA  | 13.95 |
| 1961 | 36' Wood Rester                 | EA  | 19.95 |
| 1973 | 23,170 6,000 Gallon Tank Car    | EA  | 16.95 |
| 2000 | 60' N-6 Caboose                 | NEW | EA    |

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$39.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #6666 0-8-0**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER METAL FREIGHT CARS READY-TO-RUN \$11.99 EA.**

**2171 METAL BOXCAR 2226 METAL REEFER**

**2190 METAL TANK CAR 2246 METAL FLAT CAR**

**2211 METAL HOPPER 2270 METAL CABOOSE**

**WE CARRY MODEL POWER N, HO, O BUILDINGS! MANTUA CLASSICS COMING SOON!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

**ASSORTED ROADS**

**SUPER HOT!**

**HO MODEL POWER #2160 F7A DCC READY**

**\$19.99 EA.**

# PROTO 2000

# LIFE LIKE

# PROTO 1000

# ATHEARN

21633 GP9 SEABOARD ..... \$39.99

23604 GP9s Phase II ..... Ea. \$49.99

PROTO 2000



**NEW!**

#31123 GP9 ..... \$89.99

#31125 GP9 w/QSI Quantum Sound \$159.99

PROTO 2000 BLOWOUT! #30740 SD-45 \$49.99 EA.

SALE #30719 SD-45 \$59.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

PROTO 2000 #30756 GP38-2 \$89.99 EA.

SALE #30776 GP38-2 \$89.99 EA.

#31020 GP38-2 \$89.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

PROTO 2000 #30850 SD-50 \$89.99 EA.

SALE #30830 SD-50 \$59.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

#30140 PROTO 2000 SD-7 SALE \$49.99 Ea.

ASSORTED ROADS

#30032 PROTO 2000 SD-9 SALE \$49.99 Ea.

#30190 PROTO 2000 BL-2

ASSORTED ROADS

**SUPER SALE!** \$29.99 Ea.

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #30519 GP-18 ..... \$89.95 EA.

NEW! #30680 GP-18 HI-HOOD \$89.99 EA.

**HOT!**

#30540 PROTO 2000 GP-60

SALE \$89.95

#30554 PROTO GP-60

SALE \$69.99

**HOT!**

#30480 PROTO 2000 SD-60

\$84.99 EA.

ASSORTED ROADS

#30155 SD-60M \$84.99 EA.

**BLOWOUT!** #21611 PROTO ALCO PA

POWERED AS...\$29.99 Ea.

DUMMY Bs...\$ 9.99 Ea.

**HOT!**

#30953 PROTO 2000 ALCO PA A/B

ASSTD RDS \$129.99

**SUPER SALE!** A-UNIT \$69.99

A UNIT \$69.99

23001 PROTO 2000 GP-7 Asst Rds

23550 PROTO 2000 GP-7 A/B

\$39.99 Ea.

**SUPER SALE!**

**BLOWOUT!** #23719 S-1 ALCO

ASSORTED ROADS \$29.99 Ea.

**HOT!**

#21349 S-1 ALCO \$39.99 Ea.

#30965 Proto 2000 S-3 .... \$76.99 EA.

**SUPER SALE!**

**NEW!**

#30056 SWB/900/600

\$49.99 Ea.

#21508 PROTO 2000 GP30 Phase I

Assorted Roads

**Sale!** \$39.99 Ea.

**BLOWOUT!**

TRAINWORLD EXCLUSIVE: PROTO 1000 NEW YORK CITY SUBWAY SET R17 RED/SILVER

LIMITED #30025 R-17 RED/SILVER "REDBIRD" 4-PC SET ..... 159.99

QUANTITIES #30166 R-17 RED/SILVER "REDBIRD" 4-PC SET NEW NUMBERS, ADD-ON SET TO #30025 ..... 149.99

#30186 R-17 SILVER/BLUE STRIPE 4-PC SET ..... 149.99

149.99

#141 ELEVATED SUBWAY STATION PLATFORM 19.99 #1381 SUBWAY STATION PLATFORM 7.99

**HOT!**

**HOT!**

ASSORTED ROADS

**HOT!**

#30226 RS-11 \$59.99 EA.

PROTO 1000 Assorted Roads

**HOT!**

#30702 RS-2 \$59.99 EA.

#31271 RS-2 \$59.99 EA.

**HOT!**

#30570 PROTO 1000 DL-109

SF, NYNH & H \$59.99 EA.

**HOT!**

#23887 Proto 1000 Faribanks Morse Erie Built

A&B Powered Starting At \$49.95 Ea. A/B Set

**HOT!**

A Powered Starting At \$19.99 Ea.

**HOT!**

#30582 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-1 \$29.99

#23972 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-2 \$19.99

#30385 Proto 1000 BUDD RDC-3 \$19.99

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CAR KITS

2PK EA

21572 50 SINGLE DOOR BOXCAR 7.75

21850 COVERED HOPPER ..... 5.50

23131 10,000 GALLON TANKCAR 16.99 ..... 8.50

23528 52 MILL GONDOLA ..... 17.95 ..... 8.99

23799 WARTIME EMERGENCY HOPPER ..... 17.99 ..... 8.99

30100 COVERED HOPPER ..... 17.99 ..... 8.99

30301 50 BOXCAR ..... 19.95 ..... 9.99

30345 50 D.D. AUTO BOXCAR SALE 9.95

30661 8,000 GALLON TANK CAR ..... 9.95

30911 10,000 GAL. TANK CAR ..... 10.50

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 FREIGHT CARS R-T-R

8502 CUPOLA CABOOSE EA 14.99

21178 50' DOBLE AUTO BOXCAR EA 8.99

21241 52' DROP END GONDOLA EA 8.99

21449 52' MILL GONDOLA ..... EA 14.50

23378 COVERED HOPPER ..... EA 14.50

23818 WARTIME EMERGENCY HOPPER ..... EA 14.99

30225 50 BOXCAR ..... EA 16.95

30365 50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR ..... EA 16.95

30620 50' TON FLAT CAR ..... EA 16.99

30638 8,000 GAL TANK CAR NEW EA 21.99

30890 MATHER BOXCAR ..... NEW EA 19.99

30928 10,000 GAL TANK CAR NEW EA 21.99

30988 MATHER STOCK CAR .... NEW EA 19.99

31256 CENTER CLPOLA CABOOSE NEW EA 19.99

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #23378 COVERED HOPPER

R-T-R \$14.50 Ea.

**HOT!**

#21850 KITS \$5.50 Ea.

NEW! #30100 KITS \$8.99 Ea. 2pk/17.99

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #21178 50' DOUBLE AUTO

BOX CAR R-T-R

ASSTD RDS

**SUPER SALE!** \$8.99 Ea.

A UNIT \$69.99

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #30365 50' DOUBLE DOOR BOXCAR

R-T-R

ASSTD ROADS

\$16.95 Ea.

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #30638 8,000 GALLON

TANK CAR R-T-R

SALE \$21.99 Ea.

30661 8,000 GALLON

TANK CAR KIT SALE 2 pack \$9.95 \$4.99 ea.

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #31178S E6 AB with QSI QUANTUM SOUND

..... \$199.99

E6 A with QSI QUANTUM SOUND

..... \$159.99

PROTO 2000 #31181 E6 AB NO SOUND

..... \$139.99

E6 A NO SOUND

..... \$95.00

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #30792 E-8/9 A/B Starting at \$79.95 PAIR

\*#30810 E-8/9 A/B SALE \$99.99

**HOT!**

PROTO 2000 #30810 A POWERED \$49.99

**HOT!**

ASSORTED ROADS

**HOT!**

#30201 Proto 2000 FA2/FB2

#22437 Proto 2000 FA1/FB1

**BLOWOUT!**

\$49.99 EA. A/B SET

Both Units Powered

ASSORTED ROADS

**HOT!**

PROTO 1000

ASSORTED ROADS

**HOT!**

ATHEARN READY-TO-ROLL DIESELS

2600 F59 PH1

8000 SD-40-2

8001 GP-38-2

8020 F7-A/B

8040 SD-30 DCC READY

8080 AC4400 DCC READY

91501 GP60C DCC READY

91521 GP60B DCC READY

91531 CF-7 DCC READY

91571 AMD 103 DCC READY

91701 GP-35 DCC READY

**HOT!**

ATHEARN GENESIS HO ENGINES

G1000 Genesis F7A Ea 95.00

F7A B/E EA 189.95

G2000 Genesis F3A Ea 95.00

F3A B/E EA 189.95

G3000 Genesis F8A Ea 95.00

F8A B/E EA 189.95

G5110 Genesis SD-70 & OR SD-75's Asst Rds Ea 99.99

**HOT!**

ATHEARN GENESIS HO ENGINES

G1000 Genesis F7A Ea 95.00

F7A B/E EA 189.95

G2000 Genesis F3A Ea 95.00

F3A B/E EA 189.95

G3000 Genesis F8A Ea 95.00

F8A B/E EA 189.95

G5110 Genesis SD-70 & OR SD-75's Asst Rds Ea 99.99

**HOT!**

ATHEARN SUPER HO ENGINES

5499 Athearn Freight Liner Tractor, Asst Rds Ea 1.99

5559 Athearn Impact M ddes (3 pcs) ..... 7.99

**HOT!**

ATHEARN READY-TO-ROLL — Asstd. Rds.

7800 STD PASSENGER CARS ..... EA 12.99

7900 S.L. PASSENGER CARS ..... EA 12.99

2539 BOMBARDIER COMMUTER CARS ..... EA 20.99

**HOT!**

ATHEARN SUPER SALE

73600 ALCO PB-1 ..... 9.99

36700 AMD 103 ..... 14.99

4001 SW-7 COW

93700 S-12 ..... 9.99

4076 SW-7 CALF

93920 SW-1500 ..... 9.99

4320 PM TRANSIT

7000 40 STEEL BOXCAR

7025 50 PLUG DOOR BOX

7050 50 RAILBOX CAR

7070 50 SINGLE DOOR BOXCAR

7100 50 REEFER

7120 40 STEEL REEFER

7150 54 PS HOPPER

7170 50 PS 5344 BOXCAR

7200 ACF CENTER FLOW HOPPER

7250 HJSKY STACK CAR W/48.40 CONT

7250 HJSKY STACK CAR W/53.40 CONT

7275 CHEMICAL TANK CAR

7300 SINGLE DOME TANK CAR

7350 THREE DOME TANK CAR

7370 62 TANK CAR

7400 CJPOLA CABOOSE

7450 BAY W/DOOR CABOOSE

7500 WIDE VISION CABOOSE

7550 MECHANICAL REEFER

7575 40 CRANE TENDER

8152 40' FLAT WITH LOAD

91101 56 WELL CAR W/CONTAINERS

91201 50 COMBO DOOR BOXCAR

91251 50 SD YOUNGSTOWN BOXCAR

91301 50 SUPERIOR DOOR BOXCAR

91351 EVANS D-7 PLUG DOOR BOX

91401 50 FMC 5347 BOXCAR

91431 50 GONDOLA W/LDAD

91451 50 FLAT W/PULPWOOD-LOAD

92051 50 FLAT W/45' TRAILER

92081 40' FLAT W/STAKE BED TRUCK

</div



# Scratchbuilding structures

From brick depots to oil tanks, structures are key parts of a model railroad layout. However, most of us have faced the dilemma of looking for our favorite prototype structure to find it isn't commercially available. You could use a structure kit that looks similar to the one you want as a stand-in. But if you want a closer re-creation of your prototype building, you'll need to break out a scale rule, hobby knife, and glue and start scratchbuilding (building a model from raw materials and parts).

To the beginning model railroader scratchbuilding may sound like a daunting task. Measuring, cutting, gluing, clamping, and painting does require time and patience, but the finished product is worth the effort if your goal is having a realistic model of your favorite prototype building.

I'll walk you through the process of scratchbuilding an HO scale crew office. It's a simple project that could be reasonably finished in a week of evenings.



The first step in scratchbuilding is finding a prototype structure to model. For me that building was the Burlington Northern crew office at the Minnesota Northern RR (MNN) yard in my boyhood home, Crookston, Minn. The structure will be a part of a yard scene on my HO scale MNN layout.

I drove by this building countless times when I lived in Crookston and, of course, never bothered to measure it. However, I was familiar enough with the building to estimate its rough dimensions. I also studied slides and prints I had of the office. These images were helpful during both the construction and detailing phases of this project. Since this is a basic project, I opted not to include every detail found on the prototype.



I started work on my crew office by cutting the walls from a sheet of Evergreen standing-seam roofing styrene. Since the structure wasn't very large, I cut all four walls from a single 6" x 12" styrene sheet.

To keep the edges straight on the front and back walls, I placed the styrene sheet in a NorthWest Shortline Duplicutter. Then I used a hobby knife with a fresh blade to make the cuts. I applied gentle pressure to the knife while cutting to prevent the blade from drifting and damaging the styrene. After I cut the walls I smoothed the edges with 400- and 600-grit sandpaper.

The illustration on page 53 shows how I modeled the end walls. I cut them from the styrene sheet using a hobby knife and smoothed the edges with sandpaper.

## ► Modeling tips

• If possible, get detailed measurements and take photographs of the structure you want to build. It makes scratchbuilding much easier.  
 • Work slowly and carefully. There's no need to rush a scratchbuilding project. If you do things in a hurry, you're likely to make mistakes. (See Step 3.)

• Have appropriate tools on hand. Other than working too fast, there is no quicker way to ruin a scratchbuilding project than using the wrong tools.  
 • Improvise. If the exact detail parts you're looking for aren't available, try scratchbuilding them. Modifying commercial details is also a great way to get the parts you need.

## Step 3 Door and window openings

Before I made any cuts in the styrene for the door and window openings, I carefully marked where these items would go. I tried to line up the vertical edges of the doors and windows with the seams in the styrene to make the cutting easier.

With all the door and window locations marked, I began cutting the door openings. First, I used a hobby knife to cut along the vertical seams. I then used a nibbler (available from Micro-Mark, 340 Snyder Ave., Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922; [www.micromark.com](http://www.micromark.com)) to cut the styrene. A nibbler is a hand-operated tool that cuts  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bites out of styrene up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. I didn't cut all the way to the lines I marked for the doors, however. Instead, I used a flat jeweler's file and 400- and 600-grit sandpaper to finish the openings. I test fit the door frequently to make sure I didn't remove too much styrene.

Next I worked on the window openings. I drilled holes just inside the pencil guidelines with a pin vise and no. 65 bit. Then I used a hobby knife with a new no. 22 blade to cut the styrene. The vertical cuts were easy since they were on the seams; I used a metal straightedge as a guide for the horizontal cuts. I did the touch-up work with flat and square jeweler's files. I also could have made a hole in the styrene and used the nibbler to cut the windows.

**Note:** It's best to cut the opening for the window before the one for the door on the front wall. I cut the door opening first, and while cutting out the hole for the window, broke the wall. If you cut the door opening first, install the Pikestuff door to give the wall extra rigidity.



## Step 4 Wall and roof assembly

With all of the cutting done, I was ready to assemble the walls. To ensure that the corners would be square, I put the wall sections in a Right Clamp (available from Micro-Mark and Coffman Graphic Solutions Co., 1500 River Cir. Dr., Richmond, KY 40475; [coffmaneng.com](http://coffmaneng.com)) as shown in the photo. Once I had the corners square, I put a piece of  $.040" \times .040"$  styrene strip in the joint. Then I brushed Tenax-7R over the styrene strip to secure the joint. I repeated this process until all the walls were cemented together.

I then turned my attention to the  $11'-0" \times 44'-0"$  (scale dimensions) roof, which I made from a second sheet of standing-seam roofing styrene sheet. I cut the two roof panels in the Duplicutter and beveled the edges at the peak of the roof. I made the roof cap using two strips of  $.010" \times .100"$  styrene strip. Then I installed the fascia panels, which I made from  $.010" \times .125"$  styrene strip.

Finally, I made a  $10'-0" \times 43'-6"$  view block from  $.040"$  plain styrene sheet and cemented it in place. The block prevents anyone from seeing through the building.

## ► Materials

**Depots by John**  
 109 window air conditioner

**Evergreen Hill Designs**  
 606 power meter

**Evergreen Scale Models**  
 styrene

100 .010" x .020" strip  
 105 .010" x .100" strip  
 106 .010" x .125" strip  
 142 .040" x .040" strip  
 147 .040" x .156" strip  
 262 .080" channel (gutters)  
 4522  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square standing-seam roofing  
 9005 clear styrene sheet

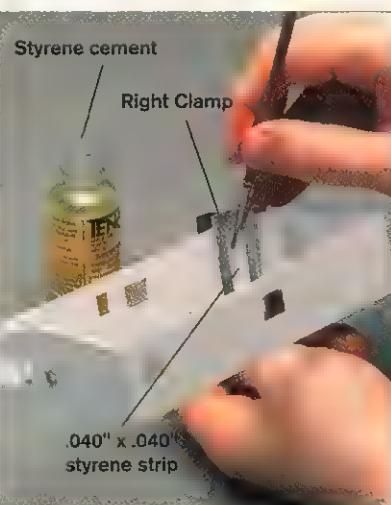
**Microscale decals**  
 87-760 Burlington Northern SD60Ms

**Pikestuff**  
 1102 Solid door  
 1103 Door with large window  
 2103 Four-pane window (2)

**Polly Scale paint**  
 414113 Reefer White  
 414134 Undercoat Light Gray  
 414209 BN Green  
 414290 Engine Black

**Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.**  
 3158 Roof detailing kit

**Miscellaneous**  
 Cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA)  
 Plastruct Bondene  
 Tenax-7R liquid styrene cement  
 Testor's Clear Parts Cement



# Greenberg's

## WORLD'S LARGEST

# TRAIN

## TOY & HOBBY SHOW

**Show Hours**  
Saturday and Sunday  
10:00am to 4:00pm

**Admission**

Adults - \$7.00  
(good for both days)

Kids 11 & Under Are FREE

**More Info**

[www.Greenbergshows.com](http://www.Greenbergshows.com)

(The website offers specific show information as well as directions)

Phone: 630/279-4087  
Fax: 630/214-4113  
P.O. Box 1192  
Lombard, IL 60148

- Operating layouts on display
- 200-500 Tables
- Huge selection
- How-to hobby clinics
- Free admission for kids

### GEORGIA

**November 6 & 7, 2004**

North Atlanta Trade Center, Norcross

### KENTUCKY

**January 29 & 30, 2005**

Kentucky Intl. Conv. Ctr., Louisville

### MARYLAND

**December 4 & 5, 2004**

Maryland State Fairgrounds, Timonium

### MASSACHUSETTS

**December 18 & 19, 2004**

Shriners Auditorium, Wilmington

### NEW JERSEY

**November 27 & 28, 2004**

New Jersey Convention & Expo, Edison

### NEW YORK

**October 23 & 24, 2004**

Hofstra University, Hempstead

### OHIO

**February 19 & 20, 2005**

Hara Arena, Dayton

### PENNSYLVANIA

**November 13 & 14, 2004**

**January 22 & 23, 2005**

Pittsburgh Expo Mart, Monroeville

**December 11 & 12, 2004**

**February 12 & 13, 2005**

Fort Washington Expo Center, Fort Washington

**January 15 & 16, 2005**

York Expo Center, York

### VIRGINIA

**November 20 & 21, 2004**

Dulles Expo & Conference Center, Chantilly

**January 8 & 9, 2005**

Virginia Beach Pavilion Conv. Center, Virginia Beach

## CHICAGO

**World's LARGEST monthly train show**

**2004 Show Dates:**

**Sep 12 Oct 10 Nov 14 Dec 12**

**2005 Show Dates:**

**Jan 9 Feb 13 Mar 13 Apr 10**

4 Buildings Over 550 tables - Thousands Attend!  
9:30 am to 3:00 pm - Adults \$7 Kids are Free

For over 30 years the best place to buy, sell or trade trains

Limited table space available starting at \$40

DuPage County Fairgrounds, Wheaton, IL

Great Midwest Train Show

PO Box 1192 Lombard, IL 60148

Phone: 630-290-1962 Fax: 240-597-4482

**Discount Coupon:**

[www.GreatMidwestTrainShow.com](http://www.GreatMidwestTrainShow.com)

## A model railroad show like never before!

Manufacturers - Hobby Shops

### Dates & Locations

**New York:** Dec 11-12, 2004  
New Jersey Convention and Expo Center  
97 Sunfield Avenue  
Edison, New Jersey

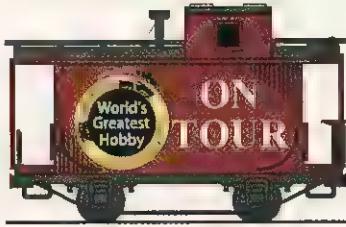
**St. Louis:** Jan 8-9, 2005  
America's Center  
701 Convention Plaza  
St. Louis, Missouri

**Los Angeles:** Feb 19-20, 2005  
Long Beach Convention Center  
300 East Ocean Boulevard  
Long Beach, California

**Denver:** Feb 26-27, 2005  
Denver Convention Center  
700 14th Street  
Denver, Colorado

Hours: Saturday 10am-8pm  
Sunday 10am-5pm

Admission: \$9.00 for adults.  
16 and under FREE



The Model Railroad Industry is proud to present a train show designed to showcase model railroading. The show is exciting for model railroaders and fun for the whole family. It features:

- Huge operating model railroads
- See the Walt Disney Railroad Story Exhibition
- 300 booths of manufacturers and retailers
- 100 trains for kids to operate
- Choo Choo Charlie the Railroad Robot
- Demonstrations, seminars, and new products
- Live music and much much more!

Never before has the Model Railroad Industry created an exhibition that demonstrates why Model Railroading is the World's Greatest Hobby. Don't miss this special one time opportunity when it comes to your region.



### World's Greatest Hobby on Tour

105 S. Villa Avenue,

Villa Park, IL 60181

Phone: (630) 279-5094

[www.wghshow.com](http://www.wghshow.com)

## A 100,000 sqft. First Class Exhibition devoted to Model Trains

Operating Layouts - Entertainment

### World's Greatest Hobby Sponsors



# Step by Step



I added several details to my structure, including an air conditioner, power meter, vents, mailbox, and various electrical boxes. Once I knew the location for each detail part, I drilled a hole through the styrene with a pin vise and small bits (nos. 70-80 worked the best). I then placed the detail part over the hole and applied Tenax-7R (or cyanoacrylate adhesive for the power meter and air conditioner) to secure it in place. By applying the cement from inside the structure, I minimized the amount of excess glue that tends to build up around the edges of the parts.

Some of the parts required a bit more cement to hold them in place. In those instances I took a clean paintbrush and dipped it in Tenax-7R. Then I moved the brush around the edge of the part from the outside and gently pressed the detail against the styrene.

HO scale (1:87.1)

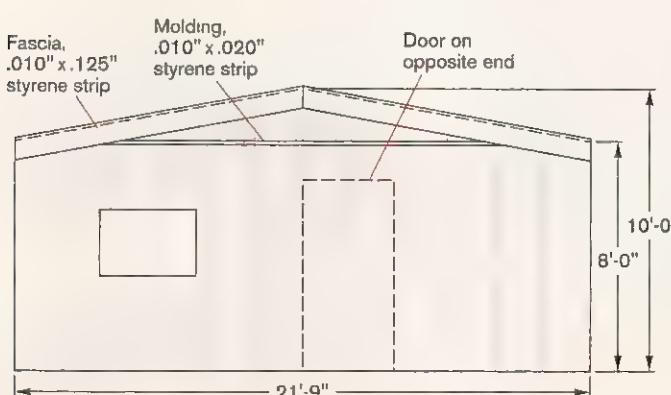
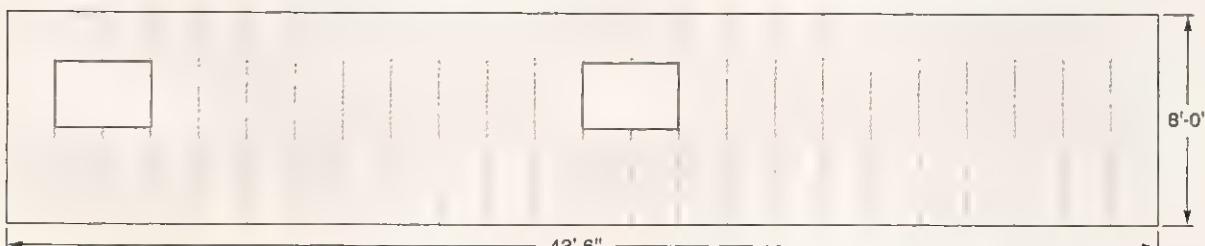
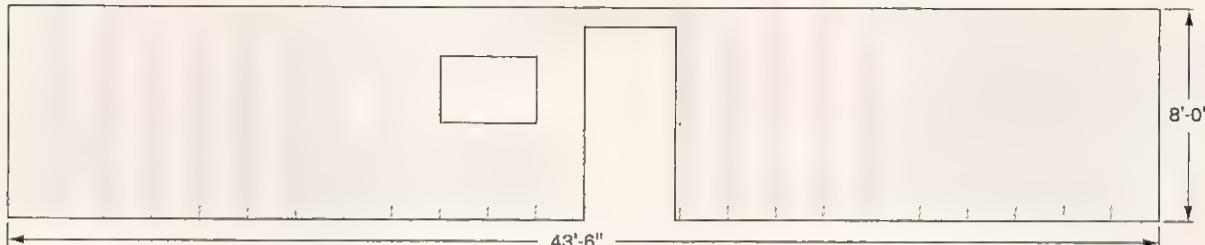
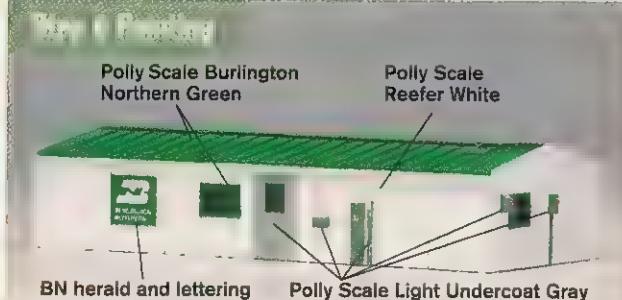


Illustration by Rick Johnson

## Cutting end walls

1. Measure 8 scale feet from bottom edge of wall and put pencil marks at these points
2. Locate center line and put a mark 10 scale feet from bottom edge
3. Draw lines from the peak of the roof to the two eight-foot marks



The final step in this project was painting the crew shed with Polly Scale paints. I sprayed the entire structure and the two doors Light Undercoat Gray. I then masked the front door, which I'd already glued in place, and painted the walls Reefer White.

Next, I masked off the walls and sprayed the roof, windows, and .020" styrene sheet for the Burlington Northern herald BN Green. I used Plastruct Bondene to mount the sign on the painted wall.

Once the entire structure was dry I brush-painted the power meter, vents, air conditioner, and conduits Light Undercoat Gray, and painted the view block Engine Black. Then I sprayed the entire building with Microscale Micro Coat Flat. Finally, I added window glazing, which I made from clear styrene sheet secured in place with Testor's Clear Parts Cement.

## Project tools

- Hobby knife and nos. 11 and 22 blades
- Nibbler
- NorthWest Shortline Duplicutter
- Coffman Graphic Solutions' Right Clamp
- Scale rule
- Self-healing cutting mat
- Steel straightedge

Please tell our advertisers you saw their kit in the...

Craftsman Kit marketplace

ADVERTISEMENT

## 11th Naperville



Over 400 modelers and historians meet to hear 54 seminars and exchange ideas. 2600 sq ft of displays. Two evening presentations. Noon Oct. 28 til 31. Holiday Inn, Naperville IL. \$80 with free mini-kit. SSAE for info.



Box 4997  
Springfield, MO  
65808-4997

**NEW! LEETON DEPOT NEW!**



Available now in  
HO-#188, N-#088

Our 10th year of providing you with:  

- HO/N Lasercut Wood Structures
- HO/N Lasercut Wood Billboards
- HO/N Advertising & Highway Signs
- HO/N Graffiti Decals and more...

See your dealer. If your dealer doesn't have it visit our website or request our free catalog.

**Blair Line** - Dept. 239

PO Box 1135, Carthage, MO 64838 [www.blairline.com](http://www.blairline.com)

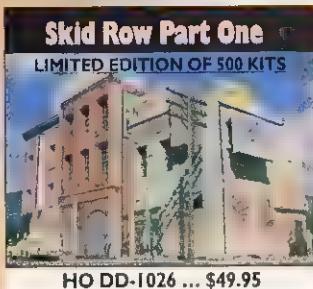
**#411 Schmiege's Little Dutch Store**  
HO Scale \$43.95\*

**#900 Vintage Street Sweeper**  
HO Scale \$17.95\*  
Cast Metal Kit

**Unique Laser Cut Structure Kits, Vintage Signs, Vehicles, & Creative Details.**  
HO & N Scale

**JL INNOVATIVE DESIGN**  
P.O. Box 322 - Sauk Rapids, MN 56379  
320-746-2358 • Fax: 320-746-2368 • [www.jlinnovative.com](http://www.jlinnovative.com)

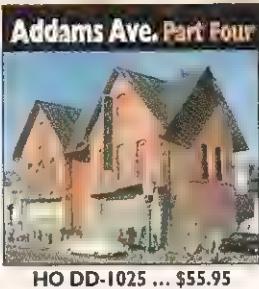
**\*Add \$3.95 S&H**



**Skid Row Part One**

LIMITED EDITION OF 500 KITS

HO DD-1026 ... \$49.95



**Addams Ave. Part Four**

HO DD-1025 ... \$55.95



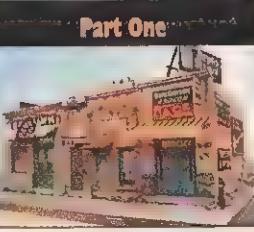
**Part Three**

HO DD-1003  
\$45.95



**Part Two**

HO DD-1002 ... \$39.95



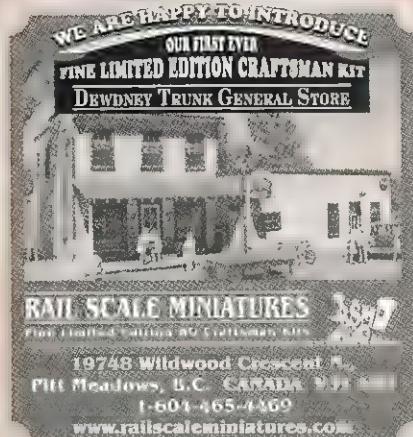
**Part One**

HO DD-1000 ... \$39.95



These HO Scale kits feature beautifully detailed hydrocal castings, full color signs, plastic doors and windows and complete, easy to understand painting & aging instructions. Fantastic detail yet simple construction. Available at all fine shops or direct (add a flat \$5.00 on all direct orders).

406/273-0942 • [downtowndeco@montana.com](mailto:downtowndeco@montana.com) • [www.downtowndeco.com](http://www.downtowndeco.com)



**RAIL SCALE MINIATURES**

19748 Wildwood Crescent N.  
Pitt Meadows, B.C. CANADA V3Y 1E9  
1-604-465-4469  
[www.railscaleminiatures.com](http://www.railscaleminiatures.com)

**WE ARE PLEASED TO INTRODUCE  
OUR FIRST EVER  
FINE LIMITED EDITION CRAFTSMAN KIT  
DEWDNEY TRUNK GENERAL STORE**

**THE OLD & WEARY CAR SHOP, INC.**  
33 Route 303 Dept. 405 Tappan, NY 10983  
(845) 680-0405 fax (845) 680-0415

OWCS Custom HO Scale Rolling Stock,  
Laser Cut Structures and Decals

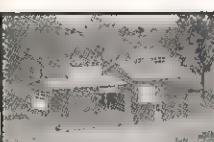
**Full Line BRANCHLINE TRAINS Dealer  
BLUEPRINT & YARDMASTER SERIES**  
HO SCALE PASSENGER EQUIPMENT & ROLLING STOCK

Full Line Model Railroad Shop  
HO & N Scale; Lionel, MTH, Atlas O, LGB, S Helper Service  
Thomas and Friends Wooden Railways

Send \$5.00 For Our 24 Page Catalog or Visit Our Web Site  
[www.theoldandwearycarshop.com](http://www.theoldandwearycarshop.com)

### IT'S AS EASY AS 1...2...3

Our system of numbered parts with tabs and slots makes constructing one of our wood laser-cut structure kits **the easiest ever**, even if you have never tried a wood kit. Available in both N and HO scale, prices range from \$6.35 to \$72.55.



Call or write for our catalog, or contact your dealer. Visit our website at [www.nesm.com](http://www.nesm.com). (Printable pages).

**NORTH EASTERN SCALE MODELS INC.**  
3030 Thorntree Dr., Unit 5 Chico, CA 95973  
Tel: (530) 896-0801 Fax: (530) 896-0831  
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

**Gerstner® Hobby Chests**  
For the *Complete* Model Railroader



For a Free Catalog, call or write:

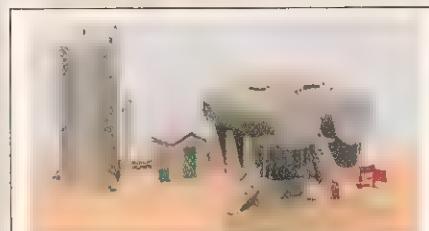
**Gerstner & Sons, Inc.**  
20 Cincinnati St. • Dayton, Ohio 45407  
(937) 228-1662  
Made in USA Since 1906  
[www.GerstnerUSA.com](http://www.GerstnerUSA.com)



Kit 1014  
**Lisbon Milk Shed**  
Lisbon, NH

*It's not just a model, it's a piece of history.*

**B** **E**  
**ST** **TRAINS**  
**Bollinger Edgerly Scale Trains**  
45 Gilmore St., Quincy, MA 02170  
[www.besttrains.com](http://www.besttrains.com)



Check out our HO craftsman kits... for the best details on the market!

for award-winning models,  
get to know our full line of detailing parts

Send SSAE for price list and color flyer  
on our Gold Belt Series structure kits

**GRANDT LINE PRODUCTS** Dept. RR  
1040 B Shary Ct. Concord, CA 94518  
[www.grandtline.com](http://www.grandtline.com) • (925) 671-0413

Per your requests... a new line of **HO SCALE** laser-cut wood kits from **The N SCALE ARCHITECT**.

COMING NOVEMBER 2004 !!!

**BRANCHVILLE STATION**



PROTOTYPE PHOTOS SHOWN

THE N SCALE ARCHITECT  
18 Kensington Court  
Hackettstown, NJ 07840 USA  
Phone: 908-684-8478  
E-Mail: [thenarch@comcast.net](mailto:thenarch@comcast.net)  
Web Site: [www.the-n-arch.com](http://www.the-n-arch.com)

These kits will also be available in N-Scale as part of our *Journeyman Series*

**ALTO TOWER**



A FREE catalog of our laser cut kits & detail parts is available by request. Retailer inquiries are welcomed.

**RAILWAY  
HERITAGE  
MODELS**

HO SCALE



**VALLEY MODEL TRAINS**

PO BOX 1251, Wappingers Falls, N.Y. 12590

[www.valleymodeltrains.com](http://www.valleymodeltrains.com)

Order/Info (845) 297-3866 Fax (845) 298-7746

**Gunters Car Co.**

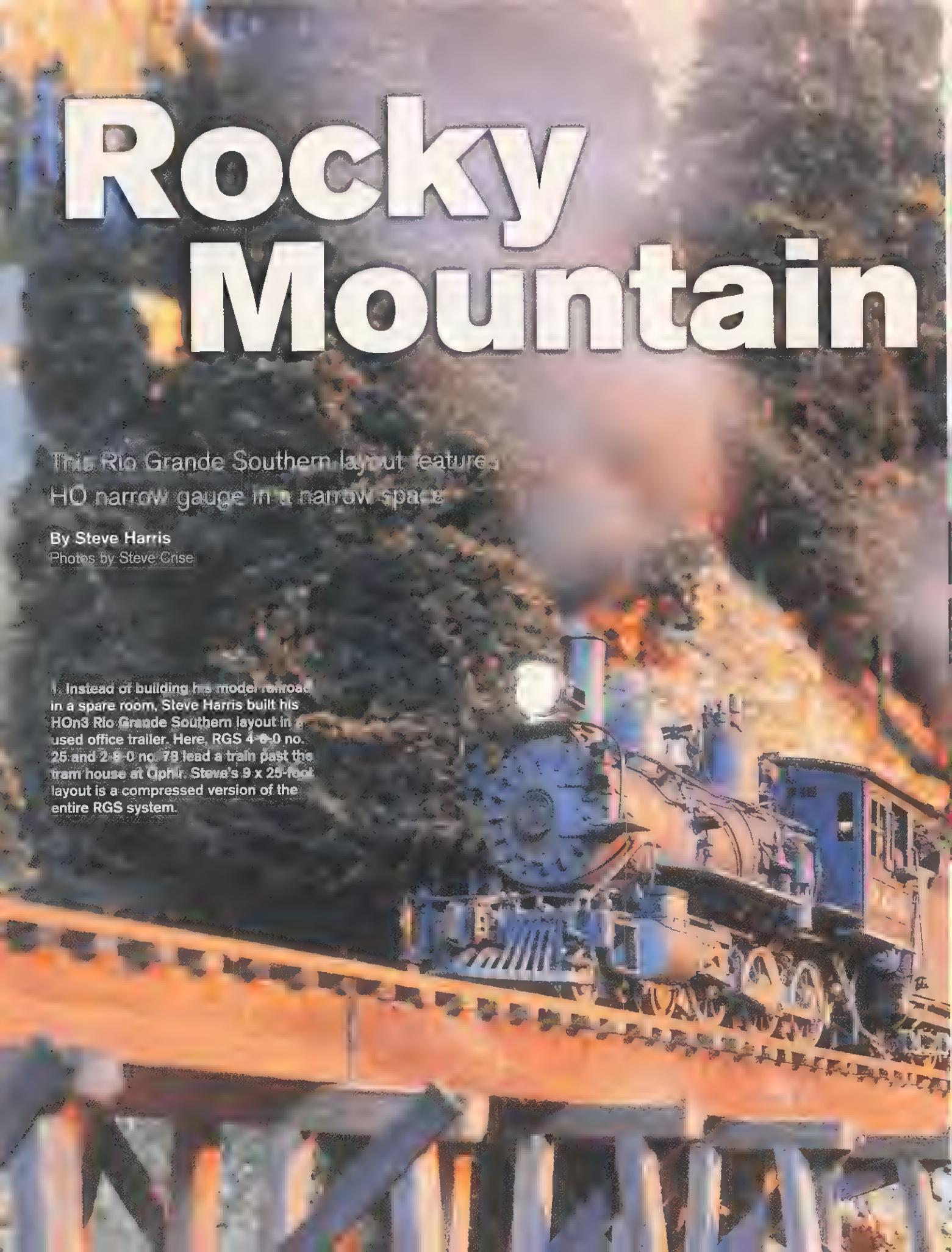
(Resin Kit)



**3010**

This  
can be  
built in  
1/24,  
1/22,  
1/20,  
1/18,  
1/16,  
1/14,  
1/12,  
1/10,  
1/8,  
1/6,  
1/4,  
1/3,  
1/2,  
1/1,  
1/12,  
1/16,  
1/24,  
1/32,  
1/48,  
1/64,  
1/87,  
1/100,  
1/125,  
1/150,  
1/187,  
1/200,  
1/240,  
1/250,  
1/256,  
1/288,  
1/320,  
1/324,  
1/327,  
1/336,  
1/352,  
1/354,  
1/360,  
1/368,  
1/376,  
1/384,  
1/392,  
1/396,  
1/400,  
1/408,  
1/416,  
1/424,  
1/432,  
1/440,  
1/448,  
1/456,  
1/464,  
1/472,  
1/480,  
1/488,  
1/496,  
1/504,  
1/512,  
1/520,  
1/528,  
1/536,  
1/544,  
1/552,  
1/560,  
1/568,  
1/576,  
1/584,  
1/592,  
1/596,  
1/600,  
1/604,  
1/608,  
1/612,  
1/616,  
1/620,  
1/624,  
1/628,  
1/632,  
1/636,  
1/640,  
1/644,  
1/648,  
1/652,  
1/656,  
1/660,  
1/664,  
1/668,  
1/672,  
1/676,  
1/680,  
1/684,  
1/688,  
1/692,  
1/696,  
1/700,  
1/704,  
1/708,  
1/712,  
1/716,  
1/720,  
1/724,  
1/728,  
1/732,  
1/736,  
1/740,  
1/744,  
1/748,  
1/752,  
1/756,  
1/760,  
1/764,  
1/768,  
1/772,  
1/776,  
1/780,  
1/784,  
1/788,  
1/792,  
1/796,  
1/800,  
1/804,  
1/808,  
1/812,  
1/816,  
1/820,  
1/824,  
1/828,  
1/832,  
1/836,  
1/840,  
1/844,  
1/848,  
1/852,  
1/856,  
1/860,  
1/864,  
1/868,  
1/872,  
1/876,  
1/880,  
1/884,  
1/888,  
1/892,  
1/896,  
1/900,  
1/904,  
1/908,  
1/912,  
1/916,  
1/920,  
1/924,  
1/928,  
1/932,  
1/936,  
1/940,  
1/944,  
1/948,  
1/952,  
1/956,  
1/960,  
1/964,  
1/968,  
1/972,  
1/976,  
1/980,  
1/984,  
1/988,  
1/992,  
1/996,  
1/1000,  
1/1004,  
1/1008,  
1/1012,  
1/1016,  
1/1020,  
1/1024,  
1/1028,  
1/1032,  
1/1036,  
1/1040,  
1/1044,  
1/1048,  
1/1052,  
1/1056,  
1/1060,  
1/1064,  
1/1068,  
1/1072,  
1/1076,  
1/1080,  
1/1084,  
1/1088,  
1/1092,  
1/1096,  
1/1100,  
1/1104,  
1/1108,  
1/1112,  
1/1116,  
1/1120,  
1/1124,  
1/1128,  
1/1132,  
1/1136,  
1/1140,  
1/1144,  
1/1148,  
1/1152,  
1/1156,  
1/1160,  
1/1164,  
1/1168,  
1/1172,  
1/1176,  
1/1180,  
1/1184,  
1/1188,  
1/1192,  
1/1196,  
1/1200,  
1/1204,  
1/1208,  
1/1212,  
1/1216,  
1/1220,  
1/1224,  
1/1228,  
1/1232,  
1/1236,  
1/1240,  
1/1244,  
1/1248,  
1/1252,  
1/1256,  
1/1260,  
1/1264,  
1/1268,  
1/1272,  
1/1276,  
1/1280,  
1/1284,  
1/1288,  
1/1292,  
1/1296,  
1/1300,  
1/1304,  
1/1308,  
1/1312,  
1/1316,  
1/1320,  
1/1324,  
1/1328,  
1/1332,  
1/1336,  
1/1340,  
1/1344,  
1/1348,  
1/1352,  
1/1356,  
1/1360,  
1/1364,  
1/1368,  
1/1372,  
1/1376,  
1/1380,  
1/1384,  
1/1388,  
1/1392,  
1/1396,  
1/1400,  
1/1404,  
1/1408,  
1/1412,  
1/1416,  
1/1420,  
1/1424,  
1/1428,  
1/1432,  
1/1436,  
1/1440,  
1/1444,  
1/1448,  
1/1452,  
1/1456,  
1/1460,  
1/1464,  
1/1468,  
1/1472,  
1/1476,  
1/1480,  
1/1484,  
1/1488,  
1/1492,  
1/1496,  
1/1500,  
1/1504,  
1/1508,  
1/1512,  
1/1516,  
1/1520,  
1/1524,  
1/1528,  
1/1532,  
1/1536,  
1/1540,  
1/1544,  
1/1548,  
1/1552,  
1/1556,  
1/1560,  
1/1564,  
1/1568,  
1/1572,  
1/1576,  
1/1580,  
1/1584,  
1/1588,  
1/1592,  
1/1596,  
1/1600,  
1/1604,  
1/1608,  
1/1612,  
1/1616,  
1/1620,  
1/1624,  
1/1628,  
1/1632,  
1/1636,  
1/1640,  
1/1644,  
1/1648,  
1/1652,  
1/1656,  
1/1660,  
1/1664,  
1/1668,  
1/1672,  
1/1676,  
1/1680,  
1/1684,  
1/1688,  
1/1692,  
1/1696,  
1/1700,  
1/1704,  
1/1708,  
1/1712,  
1/1716,  
1/1720,  
1/1724,  
1/1728,  
1/1732,  
1/1736,  
1/1740,  
1/1744,  
1/1748,  
1/1752,  
1/1756,  
1/1760,  
1/1764,  
1/1768,  
1/1772,  
1/1776,  
1/1780,  
1/1784,  
1/1788,  
1/1792,  
1/1796,  
1/1800,  
1/1804,  
1/1808,  
1/1812,  
1/1816,  
1/1820,  
1/1824,  
1/1828,  
1/1832,  
1/1836,  
1/1840,  
1/1844,  
1/1848,  
1/1852,  
1/1856,  
1/1860,  
1/1864,  
1/1868,  
1/1872,  
1/1876,  
1/1880,  
1/1884,  
1/1888,  
1/1892,  
1/1896,  
1/1900,  
1/1904,  
1/1908,  
1/1912,  
1/1916,  
1/1920,  
1/1924,  
1/1928,  
1/1932,  
1/1936,  
1/1940,  
1/1944,  
1/1948,  
1/1952,  
1/1956,  
1/1960,  
1/1964,  
1/1968,  
1/1972,  
1/1976,  
1/1980,  
1/1984,  
1/1988,  
1/1992,  
1/1996,  
1/2000,  
1/2004,  
1/2008,  
1/2012,  
1/2016,  
1/2020,  
1/2024,  
1/2028,  
1/2032,  
1/2036,  
1/2040,  
1/2044,  
1/2048,  
1/2052,  
1/2056,  
1/2060,  
1/2064,  
1/2068,  
1/2072,  
1/2076,  
1/2080,  
1/2084,  
1/2088,  
1/2092,  
1/2096,  
1/2100,  
1/2104,  
1/2108,  
1/2112,  
1/2116,  
1/2120,  
1/2124,  
1/2128,  
1/2132,  
1/2136,  
1/2140,  
1/2144,  
1/2148,  
1/2152,  
1/2156,  
1/2160,  
1/2164,  
1/2168,  
1/2172,  
1/2176,  
1/2180,  
1/2184,  
1/2188,  
1/2192,  
1/2196,  
1/2200,  
1/2204,  
1/2208,  
1/2212,  
1/2216,  
1/2220,  
1/2224,  
1/2228,  
1/2232,  
1/2236,  
1/2240,  
1/2244,  
1/2248,  
1/2252,  
1/2256,  
1/2260,  
1/2264,  
1/2268,  
1/2272,  
1/2276,  
1/2280,  
1/2284,  
1/2288,  
1/2292,  
1/2296,  
1/2300,  
1/2304,  
1/2308,  
1/2312,  
1/2316,  
1/2320,  
1/2324,  
1/2328,  
1/2332,  
1/2336,  
1/2340,  
1/2344,  
1/2348,  
1/2352,  
1/2356,  
1/2360,  
1/2364,  
1/2368,  
1/2372,  
1/2376,  
1/2380,  
1/2384,  
1/2388,  
1/2392,  
1/2396,  
1/2400,  
1/2404,  
1/2408,  
1/2412,  
1/2416,  
1/2420,  
1/2424,  
1/2428,  
1/2432,  
1/2436,  
1/2440,  
1/2444,  
1/2448,  
1/2452,  
1/2456,  
1/2460,  
1/2464,  
1/2468,  
1/2472,  
1/2476,  
1/2480,  
1/2484,  
1/2488,  
1/2492,  
1/2496,  
1/2500,  
1/2504,  
1/2508,  
1/2512,  
1/2516,  
1/2520,  
1/2524,  
1/2528,  
1/2532,  
1/2536,  
1/2540,  
1/2544,  
1/2548,  
1/2552,  
1/2556,  
1/2560,  
1/2564,  
1/2568,  
1/2572,  
1/2576,  
1/2580,  
1/2584,  
1/2588,  
1/2592,  
1/2596,  
1/2600,  
1/2604,  
1/2608,  
1/2612,  
1/2616,  
1/2620,  
1/2624,  
1/2628,  
1/2632,  
1/2636,  
1/2640,  
1/2644,  
1/2648,  
1/2652,  
1/2656,  
1/2660,  
1/2664,  
1/2668,  
1/2672,  
1/2676,  
1/2680,  
1/2684,  
1/2688,  
1/2692,  
1/2696,  
1/2700,  
1/2704,  
1/2708,  
1/2712,  
1/2716,  
1/2720,  
1/2724,  
1/2728,  
1/2732,  
1/2736,  
1/2740,  
1/2744,  
1/2748,  
1/2752,  
1/2756,  
1/2760,  
1/2764,  
1/2768,  
1/2772,  
1/2776,  
1/2780,  
1/2784,  
1/2788,  
1/2792,  
1/2796,  
1/2800,  
1/2804,  
1/2808,  
1/2812,  
1/2816,  
1/2820,  
1/2824,  
1/2828,  
1/2832,  
1/2836,  
1/2840,  
1/2844,  
1/2848,  
1/2852,  
1/2856,  
1/2860,  
1/2864,  
1/2868,  
1/2872,  
1/2876,  
1/2880,  
1/2884,  
1/2888,  
1/2892,  
1/2896,  
1/2900,  
1/2904,  
1/2908,  
1/2912,  
1/2916,  
1/2920,  
1/2924,  
1/2928,  
1/2932,  
1/2936,  
1/2940,  
1/2944,  
1/2948,  
1/2952,  
1/2956,  
1/2960,  
1/2964,  
1/2968,  
1/2972,  
1/2976,  
1/2980,  
1/2984,  
1/2988,  
1/2992,  
1/2996,  
1/3000,  
1/3004,  
1/3008,  
1/3012,  
1/3016,  
1/3020,  
1/3024,  
1/3028,  
1/3032,  
1/3036,  
1/3040,  
1/3044,  
1/3048,  
1/3052,  
1/3056,  
1/3060,  
1/3064,  
1/3068,  
1/3072,  
1/3076,  
1/3080,  
1/3084,  
1/3088,  
1/3092,  
1/3096,  
1/3100,  
1/3104,  
1/3108,  
1/3112,  
1/3116,  
1/3120,  
1/3124,  
1/3128,  
1/3132,  
1/3136,  
1/3140,  
1/3144,  
1/3148,  
1/3152,  
1/3156,  
1/3160,  
1/3164,  
1/3168,  
1/3172,  
1/3176,  
1/3180,  
1/3184,  
1/3188,  
1/3192,  
1/3196,  
1/3200,  
1/3204,  
1/3208,  
1/3212,  
1/3216,  
1/3220,  
1/3224,  
1/3228,  
1/3232,  
1/3236,  
1/3240,  
1/3244,  
1/3248,  
1/3252,  
1/3256,  
1/3260,  
1/3264,  
1/3268,  
1/3272,  
1/3276,  
1/3280,  
1/3284,  
1/3288,  
1/3292,  
1/3296,  
1/3300,  
1/3304,  
1/3308,  
1/3312,  
1/3316,  
1/3320,  
1/3324,  
1/3328,  
1/3332,  
1/3336,  
1/3340,  
1/3344,  
1/3348,  
1/3352,  
1/3356,  
1/3360,  
1/3364,  
1/3368,  
1/3372,  
1/3376,  
1/3380,  
1/3384,  
1/3388,  
1/3392,  
1/3396,  
1/3400,  
1/3404,  
1/3408,  
1/3412,  
1/3416,  
1/3420,  
1/3424,  
1/3428,  
1/3432,  
1/3436,  
1/3440,  
1/3444,  
1/3448,  
1/3452,  
1/3456,  
1/3460,  
1/3464,  
1/3468,  
1/3472,  
1/3476,  
1/3480,  
1/3484,  
1/3488,  
1/3492,  
1/3496,  
1/3500,  
1/3504,  
1/3508,  
1/3512,  
1/3516,  
1/3520,  
1/3524,  
1/3528,  
1/3532,  
1/3536,  
1/3540,  
1/3544,  
1/3548,  
1/3552,  
1/3556,  
1/3560,  
1/3564,  
1/3568,  
1/3572,  
1/3576,  
1/3580,  
1/3584,  
1/3588,  
1/3592,  
1/3596,  
1/3600,  
1/3604,  
1/3608,  
1/3612,  
1/3616,  
1/3620,  
1/3624,  
1/3628,  
1/3632,  
1/3636,  
1/3640,  
1/3644,  
1/3648,  
1/3652,  
1/3656,  
1/3660,  
1/3664,  
1/3668,  
1/3672,  
1/3676,  
1/3680,  
1/3684,  
1/3688,  
1/3692,  
1/3696,  
1/3700,  
1/3704,  
1/3708,  
1/3712,  
1/3716,  
1/3720,  
1/3724,  
1/3728,  
1/3732,  
1/3736,  
1/3740,  
1/3744,  
1/3748,  
1/3752,  
1/3756,  
1/3760,  
1/3764,  
1/3768,  
1/3772,  
1/3776,  
1/3780,  
1/3784,  
1/3788,  
1/3792,  
1/3796,  
1/3800,  
1/3804,  
1/3808,  
1/3812,  
1/3816,  
1/3820,  
1/3824,  
1/3828,  
1/3832,  
1/3836,  
1/3840,  
1/3844,  
1/3848,  
1/3852,  
1/3856,  
1/3860,  
1/3864,  
1/3868,  
1/3872,  
1/3876,  
1/3880,  
1/3884,  
1/3888,  
1/3892,  
1/3896,  
1/3900,  
1/3904,  
1/3908,  
1/3912,  
1/3916,  
1/3920,  
1/3924,  
1/3928,  
1/3932,  
1/3936,  
1/3940,  
1/3944,  
1/3948,  
1/3952,  
1/3956,  
1/3960,  
1/3964,  
1/3968,  
1/3972,  
1/3976,  
1/3980,  
1/3984,  
1/3988,  
1/3992,  
1/3996,  
1/4000,  
1/4004,  
1/4008,  
1/4012,  
1/4016,  
1/4020,  
1/4024,  
1/4028,  
1/4032,  
1/4036,  
1/4040,  
1/4044,  
1/4048,  
1/4052,  
1/4056,  
1/4060,  
1/4064,  
1/4068,  
1/4072,  
1/4076,  
1/4080,  
1/4084,  
1/4088,  
1/4092,  
1/4096,  
1/4100,  
1/4104,  
1/4108,  
1/4112,  
1/4116,  
1/4120,  
1/4124,  
1/4128,  
1/4132,  
1/4136,  
1/4140,  
1/4144,  
1/4148,  
1/4152,  
1/4156,  
1/4160,  
1/4164,  
1/4168,  
1/4172,  
1/4176,  
1/4180,  
1/4184,  
1/4188,  
1/4192,  
1/4196,  
1/4200,  
1/4204,  
1/4208,  
1/4212,  
1/4216,  
1/4220,  
1/4224,  
1/4228,  
1/4232,  
1/4236,  
1/4240,  
1/4244,  
1/4248,  
1/4252,  
1/4256,  
1/4260,  
1/4264,  
1/4268,  
1/4272,  
1/4276,  
1/4280,  
1/4284,  
1/4288,  
1/4292,  
1/4296,  
1/4300,  
1/4304,  
1/4308,  
1/4312,  
1/4316,  
1/4320,  
1/4324,  
1/4328,  
1/4332,  
1/4336,  
1/4340,  
1/4344,  
1/4348,  
1/4352,  
1/4356,  
1/4360,  
1/4364,  
1/4368,  
1/4372,  
1/4376,  
1/4380,  
1/4384,  
1/4388,  
1/4392,  
1/4396,  
1/4400,  
1/4404,  
1/4408,  
1/4412,  
1/4416,  
1/4420,  
1/4424,  
1/4428,  
1/4432,  
1/4436,  
1/4440,  
1/4444,  
1/4448,  
1/4452,  
1/4456,  
1/4460,  
1/4464,  
1/4468,  
1/4472,  
1/4476,  
1/4480,  
1/4484,  
1/4488,  
1/4492,  
1/4496,  
1/4500,  
1/4504,  
1/4508,  
1/4512,  
1/4516,  
1/4520,  
1/4524,  
1/4528,  
1/4532,  
1/4536,  
1/4540,  
1/4544,  
1/4548,  
1/4552,  
1/4556,  
1/4560,  
1/4564,  
1/4568,  
1/4572,  
1/4576,  
1/4580,  
1/4584,  
1/4588,  
1/4592,  
1/4596,  
1/4600,  
1/4604,  
1/4608,  
1/4612,  
1/4616,  
1/4620,  
1/4624,  
1/4628,  
1/4632,  
1/4636,  
1/4640,  
1/4644,  
1/4648,  
1/4652,  
1/4656,  
1/4660,  
1/4664,  
1/4668,  
1/4672,  
1/4676,  
1/4680,  
1/4684,  
1/4688,  
1/4692,  
1/4696,  
1/4700,  
1/4704,  
1/4708,  
1/4712,  
1/4716,  
1/4720,  
1/4724,  
1/4728,  
1/4732,  
1/4736,  
1/4740,  
1/4744,  
1/4748,  
1/4752,  
1/4756,  
1/4760,  
1/4764,  
1/4768,  
1/4772,  
1/4776,  
1/4780,  
1/4784,  
1/4788,  
1/4792,  
1/4796,  
1/4800,  
1/4804,  
1/4808,  
1/4812,  
1/4816,  
1/4820,  
1/4824,  
1/4828,  
1/4832,  
1/4836,  
1/4840,  
1/4844,  
1/4848,  
1/4852,  
1/4856,  
1/4860,  
1/4864,  
1/4868,  
1/4872,  
1/4876,  
1/4880,  
1/4884,  
1/4888,  
1/4892,  
1/4896,  
1/4900,  
1/4904,  
1/4908,  
1/4912,  
1/4916,  
1/4920,  
1/4924,  
1/4928,  
1/4932,  
1/4936,  
1/4940,  
1/4944,  
1/4948,  
1/4952,  
1/4956,  
1/4960,  
1/4964,  
1/4968,  
1/4972,  
1/4976,  
1/4980,  
1/4984,  
1/4988,  
1/4992,  
1/4996,  
1/5000,  
1/5004,  
1/5008,  
1/5012,  
1/5016,  
1/5020,  
1/5024,  
1/5028,  
1/5032,  
1/5036,  
1/5040,  
1/5044,  
1/

# Rocky Mountain



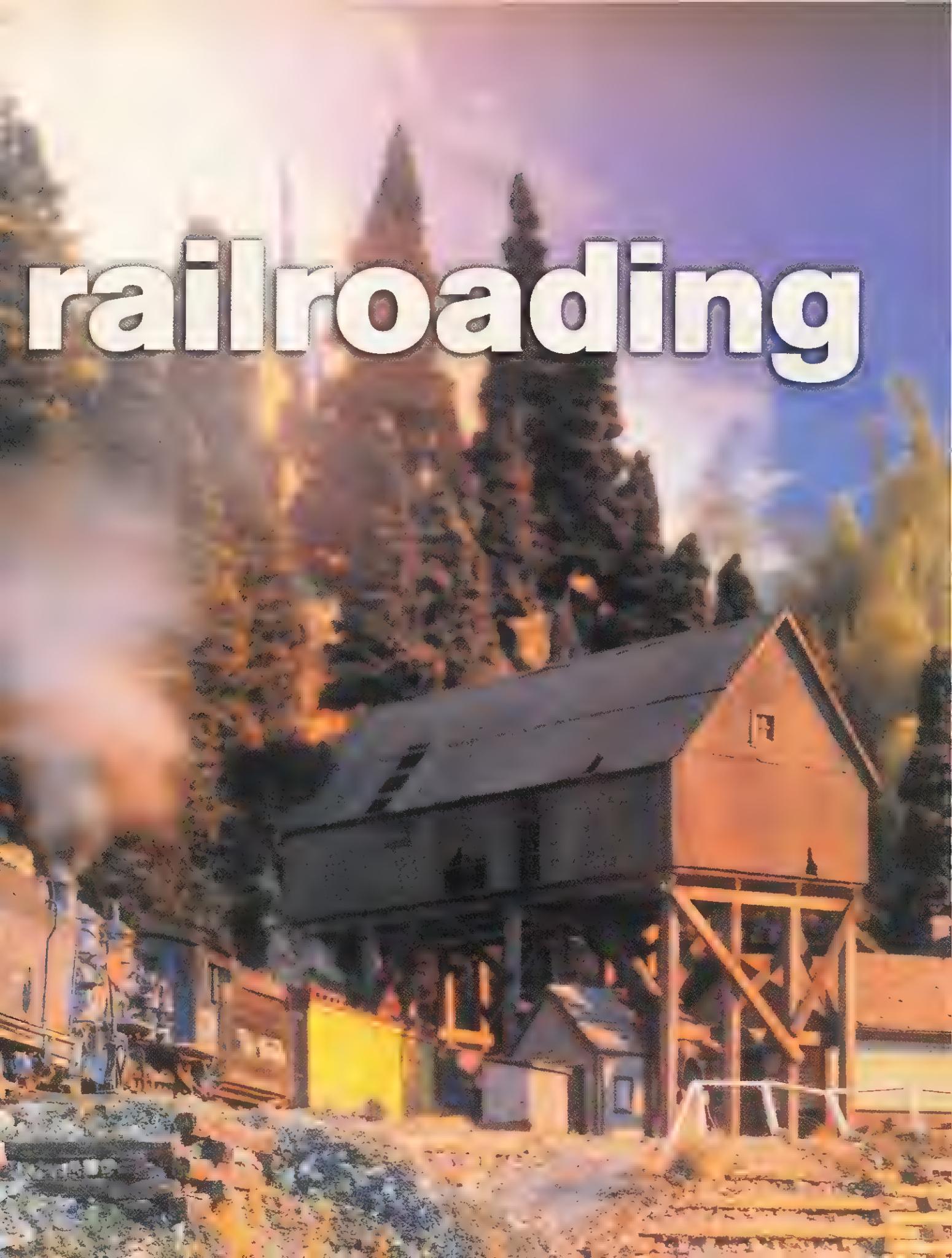
This Rio Grande Southern layout features HO narrow gauge in a narrow space

By Steve Harris

Photos by Steve Crise

Instead of building his model railroad in a spare room, Steve Harris built his HO<sup>3</sup> Rio Grande Southern layout in a used office trailer. Here, RGS 4-6-0 no. 25 and 2-8-0 no. 78 lead a train past the tram house at Ophir. Steve's 9 x 25-foot layout is a compressed version of the entire RGS system.

# railroading





**F**inding space for a layout is a difficulty almost every model railroader has faced. I too struggled to find a permanent home for my HOn3 Rio Grande Southern layout. Since my house, like many in California, doesn't have a basement, I needed to choose between a spare bedroom and an office trailer. After some careful consideration I decided to build my narrow gauge line in the trailer.

I originally wanted to purchase a used mobile home for my model railroad because they are two feet wider than an office trailer, which would mean more layout space. Unfortunately, the only mobile homes available were more than 60 feet long and needed extensive refurbishing.

This led me, a decade ago, to buy a used 10 x 33-foot office trailer. It took me about 10 months to modify the trailer into a layout room. I had to add water and electrical connections, install skirting around the base, reseal the roof, repaint the interior and exterior walls, do extensive rewiring, move a wall, and install a new vinyl tile floor. Fortunately, the trailer already had heating, air conditioning, and an alarm system. It took a lot of effort to make the trailer layout ready, but it was time well spent. Now I can sit back and watch trains roll through my miniature version of Colorado.

#### **Narrow gauge modeler**

I first became interested in narrow gauge in the 1970s when I saw an HOn3 model of a Rio Grande Southern class C-16 2-8-0 with the road's sunrise herald. Upon seeing that model I knew I wanted to switch from N scale to HO narrow gauge. [HOn3 is 1:87-proportion equipment operating on 3-foot gauge track – *Ed.*]

Then I began purchasing brass steam locomotives for my HOn3 layout, as well as an RGS Galloping Goose rail bus. To improve the operation of my locomotives I equipped all of them with contact wipers that slide on the rails, and ran new wires between the engine and the tender on the steam engines. I also remotorized and repainted a few models.

I set my RGS layout in 1939, when the Great Depression and harsh Colorado winters were taking their toll on the railroad. Many of the locomotives,

**2. Rio Grande Southern no. 34 leads a two-car passenger train through a narrow cut.** Steve often refers to prototype photos while scenicking his layout to make the terrain look as close as possible to that found along the real RGS. Steve Harris photo

**3. Denver & Rio Grande Western 2-8-0**  
no. 278 climbs the challenging mountain grade as it passes over Animas Creek. The rock outcroppings in the background are plaster castings that Steve colored with acrylic washes.

freight cars, and structures are heavily weathered to match the way the prototype trains and buildings looked during that year.

### Layout environment

Before I did any work on the layout, I constructed my dream workshop in an 8'-0" x 9'-4" space at one end of the trailer. Since I enjoy scratchbuilding and working on structures, I wanted my modeling space to be open and well-lit. I built a U-shaped workbench and covered it with Formica; I also installed a spray booth, small sink, and cabinets. With the shop constructed, I now had a 9 x 25-foot room in which to build my dream layout.

Through research I found out that the Rio Grande Southern had interchanges with the Denver & Rio Grande Western at both its northern and southern terminals. Since I wanted my cars to reach the rest of the world at both ends of the layout, I decided to model a selectively compressed version of the entire RGS system.

To achieve this goal I designed a double-deck layout with a helix and mushroom peninsula. I found planning to be a daunting task. To help determine the ideal layout height, I built full-size cardboard cross sections of the layout. I also made a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " scale styrene mock-up of the mushroom peninsula. By building mock-ups I was able to make any necessary changes on the plans, not the benchwork.

I built my model railroad with moving in mind, since two of the earliest sections, Ridgway and Placerville, have already moved with my family from California to Colorado and back again. Unfortunately, I didn't design these sections very well, and they were damaged both times. I learned from my mistakes, however, and am building the new sections of the layout much sturdier.

### Making compromises

Drawing the track plan was a humbling experience filled with compromises. To fit key RGS features on the

**4. With the sun just about to set behind the mountains, a Rio Grande Southern freight passes through Ophir. Steve enjoys scratchbuilding structures, and some examples of his work can be seen in the photo.**





## ► Layout at a glance

**Name:** Rio Grande Southern

**Scale:** HO<sub>n</sub>3 (1:87.1 proportion, three-foot gauge)

**Size:** 9 x 25 feet

**Prototype:** Rio Grande Southern

**Locale:** southwestern Colorado

**Era:** around 1939

**Layout style:** double deck with helix, semi-mushroom peninsula

**Length of mainline run:** 158 feet (excluding helix)

**Layout height:** 37" to 62"

**Benchwork:** upper level cantilevered shelf; lower level L girder

**Roadbed:** Homasote

**Track:** handlaid code 55 and 70

**Turnout minimum:** no. 4

**Minimum radius:** 18"

**Maximum grade:** 4 percent

**Scenery:** ground foam, dirt, and rocks over plaster

**Backdrop:** painted Masonite hardboard

**Controls:** CVP Products EasyDCC Digital Command Control

layout, I had to relocate some of the towns geographically and put other communities closer together than they actually were.

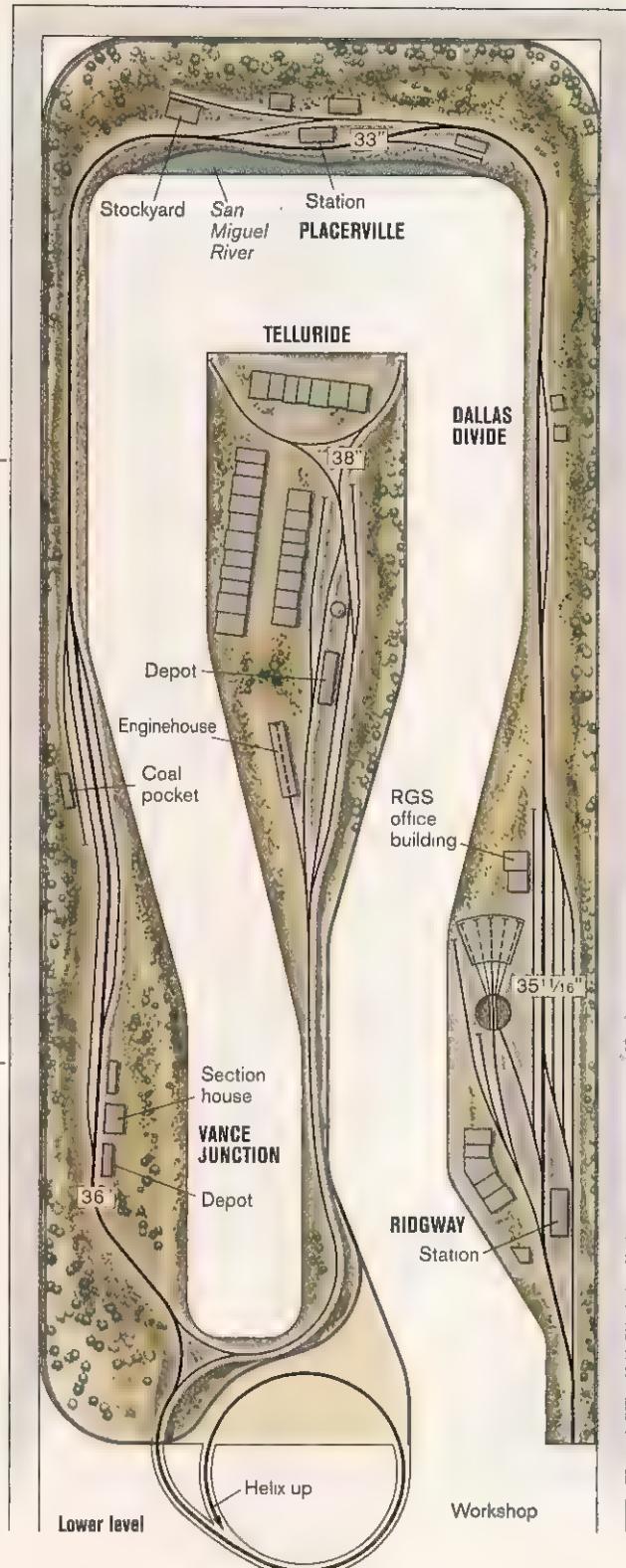
For example, the real RGS ran from Ridgway to Durango, Colo. I was able to incorporate a condensed version of Ridgway into the final track plan, but Durango is only a small yard with a return loop (the loop did exist on the prototype at one time).

I'll model the RGS's branch line to Telluride on the mushroom peninsula. The real community of Telluride featured several buildings with Victorian storefronts, which I plan to add to the layout. But that will have to wait until I begin work on the lower level.

### Piece by piece

I'm building the layout in three- to five-foot sections. This method of construction isn't for everyone, though, as it takes a while to get the layout to an operational stage. However, by building the layout in small sections I don't get tired of any one aspect of the layout construction. I work on each section, starting with the benchwork and proceeding until the scenery and final

5. The engineer aboard RGS 4-6-0 no. 20 switches a car at the Butterfly Mill as the sun begins to rise in the mountains. The mill, scratchbuilt by Steve, is based on the real Butterfly and Silver Bell Mills.



## Rio Grande Southern

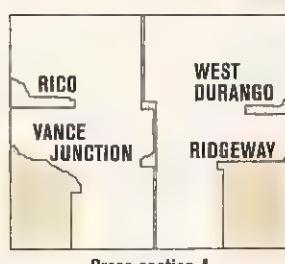
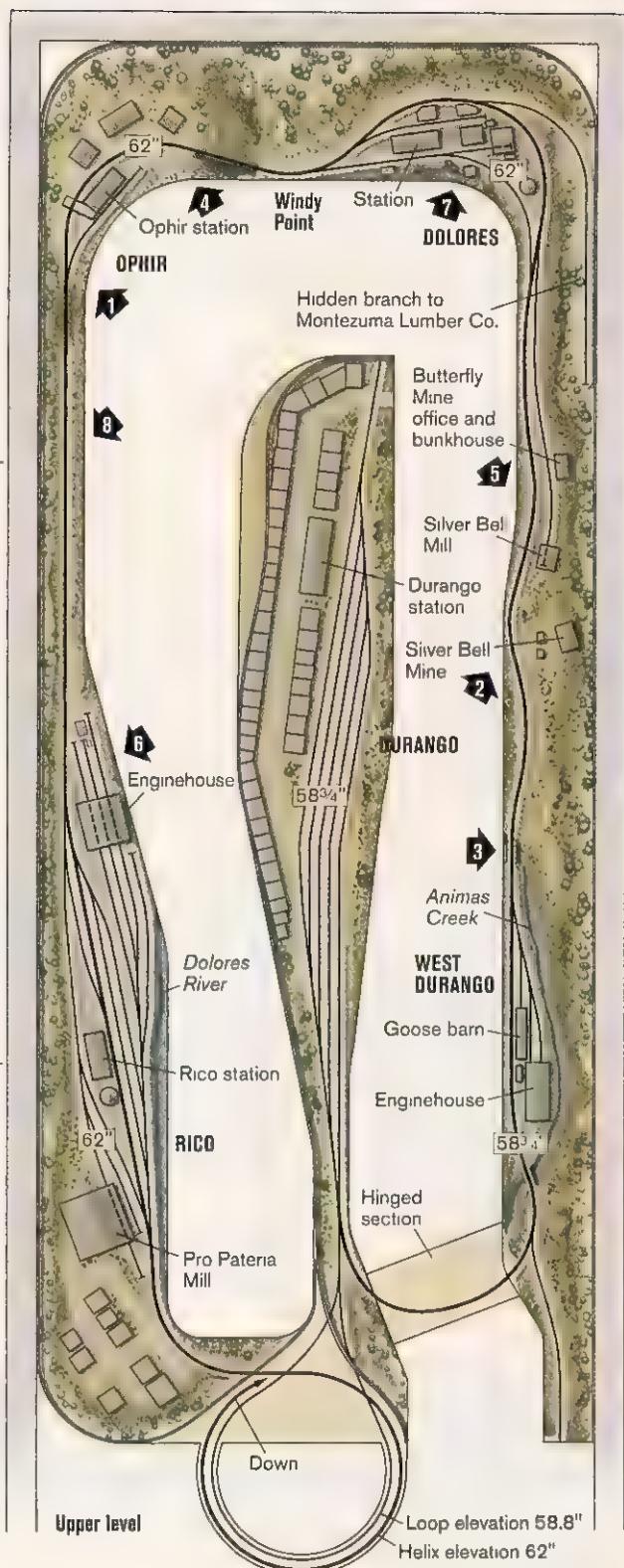
HOon3 (1:87.1 proportion, 3-foot gauge)

Scale: 5 1/16" = 1'-0"

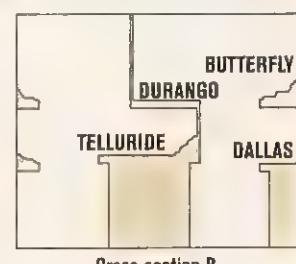
24" grid

HO scale

Numbered arrows indicate photo locations



Cross section A



Cross section B

Illustrations by Rick Johnson and Kellie Jaeger



6. Rio Grande Southern 2-8-2 no. 455 rolls into Rico with a local. Once the locomotive sets its train in the yard, it will go into the enginehouse for servicing. To make his layout as realistic as possible, Steve handlays the track, and scratchbuilds and kitbashes structures.



## Layout support braces

A problem I struggled with during the design phase was figuring out how to support the upper level of the layout without having visible braces between the two decks. My solution was to make triangular profile brackets (far left) from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood. Since the widest point of the upper level is 28" and the mountains are sloped onto the wall, I cut the top edge of the brackets to match the contour of the terrain. I then bolted the brackets to the wall studs and covered them with scenery. – S.H.

details are added, before I begin work on the next section. I cover the completed sections with drop cloths so dust and paint doesn't get on them.

When I take breaks from layout construction, I scratchbuild structures, projects that require a lot of time. I spent two months building the Dolores station!

I also handlay track and turnouts, and I used Tortoise slow-motion switch motors with fascia-mounted switches and light-emitting-diode indicators to control turnouts. I operate the layout with CVP Products' EasyDCC Digital Command Control system, so wiring is pretty simple. To make it easier to find short circuits, I installed block switches.

### It's all about presentation

I view the presentation of my layout similar to that of a work of art. In art galleries curators display paintings in a distraction-free environment, so a viewer's eyes are drawn to the art and nothing else. With that philosophy in mind I painted the trailer's ceiling dark blue, installed fluorescent lighting, and put Masonite sheets (with coved corners) along the wall before constructing



7. The Rio Grande Southern is known for its fleet of gasoline-powered Galloping Goose rail buses. Goose no. 4 is seen here making a station stop in Dolores. In a few more minutes, no. 4 will roll downgrade to West Durango.

the benchwork. I feel these details help frame the layout and draw the viewers into the model railroad.

### Advantages and disadvantages

Modeling the Rio Grande Southern has its pros and cons. I like modeling the RGS because there is a wealth of information available on the railroad. Even though the line ceased operations in 1951, many books and photos are available. I've learned more about the RGS by visiting Colorado and many of the areas where the railroad ran.

Re-creating a well-documented railroad has its drawbacks, though. Some visitors have told me the scenery on my layout isn't exactly like that found along the old RGS right of way. To help improve my layout I've been studying prototype photos and referring to them frequently when I work on scenery.

### Off to the mountains

I've been working on my layout for several years and have completed the entire upper level from West Durango to Rico. I'm currently working on Durango, on the upper level's peninsula.

I finished the Ridgway and Placerville sections several years ago, before I purchased my trailer. They're sitting in storage and will be installed on the lower level of the layout. Some of the struc-



8. Rio Grande Southern Goose no. 4 is seen here slowly climbing upgrade on its way to Rico. The prototype Galloping Goose was introduced in the early 1930s to cut costs while still providing freight and passenger service.

tures from these two sections have been relocated to Dolores for the time being.

I also went back and modified the yard in Durango as shown in the track plan on page 59. The yard now has a tail track so inbound locomotives can run around their trains.

Even though the Rio Grande Southern has been gone for more than 50 years, I hope to keep it alive in HOn3 for many years to come. When I want to go to Colorado all I need to do is walk into my trailer and watch narrow gauge steam locomotives and rail buses wind their way through the mountains. **MR**



### Meet Steve Harris

Steve Harris, shown here with his dog Trojan, spent most of his career in broadcast advertising. From 1988 to 2004 Steve and his wife Susie owned and operated an RV park in the San Diego, Calif., area. In his spare time Steve enjoys golfing and skiing.

# 5 ways to improve your

Maintenance tips and detailing projects to upgrade your rolling stock

by John Pryke  
Photos by the author

**Y**our freight cars need to operate flawlessly whether they are being switched individually or coupled in long trains. And because there are so many of them, the appearance of your freight cars is a big part of the look of your model railroad. They should be maintained, weathered, and detailed as nicely as the rest of your layout.

Here are five easy steps you can take to improve your freight car fleet.



## ROLLING STOCK SELECTION

The best starting point for improving your fleet of rolling stock is to begin with cars that are appropriate for your layout. Steam-era freight cars are quite different from the equipment running on railroads today, and the two look noticeably out of place when run together (see below).

During the 1930s and '40s, freight car lengths ranged from 30 to 50 feet, with the majority being around 40 feet.

Boxcars, refrigerator cars, hoppers, and the other types of cars varied greatly in construction. Also, in the steam era the predominant freight car paint colors included reds, browns, oranges (for reefers), and black. At the end of every train was a caboose, often painted bright red for visibility. Thanks to exhaust from steam locomotives, freight cars usually had a good layer of dirt and soot.



**Choosing the right cars.** To make your model railroad look its best, don't mix cars from different time periods. The two modern Union Pacific cars are clearly out of place in this steam-era train.

# freight cars



The common denominator on most model railroads is the freight car, and it's for this reason that these cars warrant some attention. Author John Pryke explains five easy steps he follows to make his freight cars look realistic, roll their best, and provide trouble-free operation.

## RELIABLE RUNNING

Your freight cars should meet a minimum set of standards that guarantee reliable running. The first thing to check is a car's wheel gauge.

To check wheel gauge, I use a special tool, made by the National Model Railroad Association (NMRA). The NMRA offers standards gauges for most scales to check things like wheels, rail gauge, turnouts, clearances, and coupler heights. They are available at hobby shops or can be ordered from Walthers or directly from the group's Web site at [www\\_nmra.org](http://www_nmra.org).

To perform the check, place the wheelset's flanges in notches in the gauge, as shown in the left-hand photo below. If the wheelset is out of gauge (too wide or too narrow), you can adjust it by using a wheel-puller tool like those sold by Micro-Mark or NorthWest Short Line, providing the wheelset is not a single piece of molded plastic.



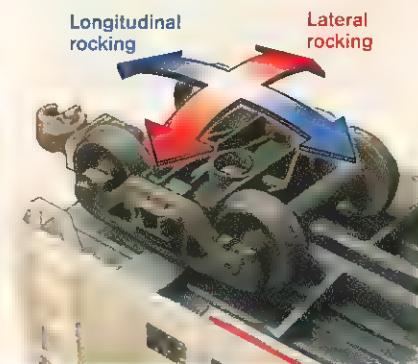
**Checking wheelset gauge.** Out-of-gauge wheelsets cause derailments and need to be corrected or replaced. John checks wheelsets with an NMRA standards gauge before putting the cars in service.

Next, spin each wheelset to make sure that the wheels are mounted perpendicular to the axle. This test ensures that a car will not wobble as it rolls. Replace bad wheelsets with new ones, such as those offered by Kadee, Inter-Mountain, Life-Like, NorthWest Short Line, or Reboxx.

Remount the trucks on the car and then swivel each truck back and forth, checking that the wheels do not rub on any portion of the underframe or bolster. Remove any underframe detail that interferes with the wheels.

Next, check the lateral and longitudinal play of each truck, as shown below. If the truck is too tightly attached to the car, it can cause derailments on turnouts, grades, and sharp curves.

Finally, push the car down a straight piece of track; if it rocks from side to side, tighten one of the truck screws slightly until the car rides evenly.



**Truck motion.** Cars with trucks that are screwed on too tightly can't react to changes in the track properly and will derail. A truck needs to swivel freely and have some lateral and longitudinal play.

By the 1960s and '70s freight cars had grown bigger (60 feet or longer), and new types appeared, including hi-cube boxcars, cylindrical grain cars, and piggyback and auto-rack cars. All equipment was made of steel or aluminum, and railroads painted their cars with bright colors and large lettering. The absence of steam locomotives, combined with roller-bearing trucks, greatly reduced the amount of dirt on the carbodies.

In the 1980s and '90s, cars again grew in length, and articulated container well cars, 89-foot enclosed autoracks, and multi-purpose spine cars became common. Running boards and full-height ladders disappeared from older, rebuilt boxcars.

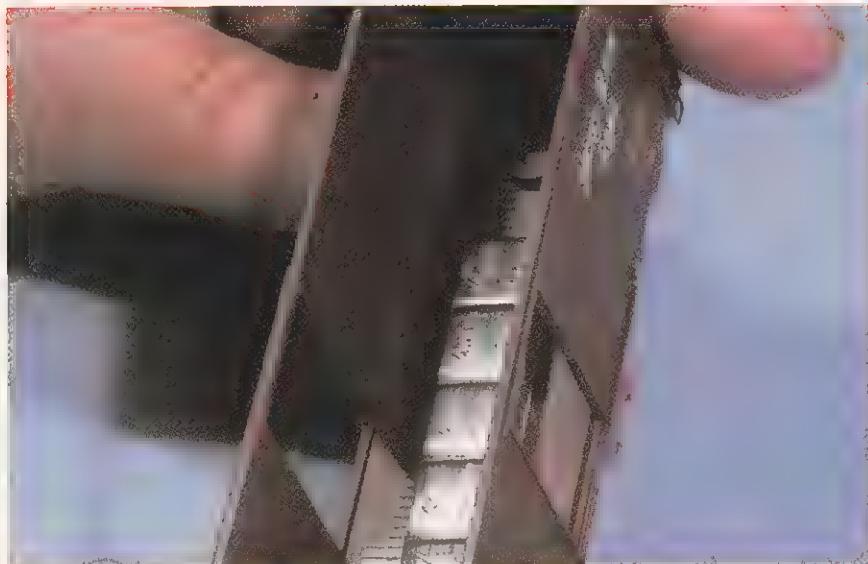
Today's cars are built to carry as much as possible, so similar types of cars have a uniform height. Paint colors have returned to dull tones, rust is prevalent on older cars still in service, and graffiti is common. A box of monitoring equipment fixed to the last car of the train has replaced the caboose.

## CAR WEIGHT

Cars that are either too light or too heavy can cause problems on a layout. Therefore it's important that your freight cars are properly weighted. The NMRA has formulas for recommended car weights in each scale that can be found on the organization's Web site at [www.nmra.org/standards/rp-20\\_1.html](http://www.nmra.org/standards/rp-20_1.html).

According to the NMRA, an HO scale car should weigh 1 ounce plus  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce for every inch of carbody length. Following that formula, a 40-foot boxcar (which is roughly 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) should weigh approximately 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ounces. For N scale, use  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce plus .15 ounces for every inch of length. The O scale formula is 5 ounces with 1 ounce per inch of carbody length.

To check the weights of your cars, use an inexpensive postal scale. If you need to add weight to a car, A-Line makes strips of weights that can be broken into  $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce pieces (to match the extra weight required) and attached to the inside floor of the car using double sided tape. [You can also use stick-on wheel balance weights, found at auto parts stores. – *Ed.*] Make sure to place the added weight along the center line of the car floor and an equal distance from each end. This way the car will be balanced.



**Adding weight.** John uses A-Line's self-adhesive metal weights to increase the weight of his rolling stock, as shown on the floor of the boxcar above. The weights can be broken into  $\frac{1}{4}$ - and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce pieces and come with double-sided tape.

Hiding additional weight inside boxcars and reefers is simple. In gondolas and hoppers, you can hide extra weights under loads of junk, scrap, or coal. For tank cars, weights can be placed inside the tank, providing that one of the ends can be removed.

In the case of a flatcar, the weight can be hidden by hollowing out part of the load, such as a piece of machinery, or within the load itself, such as inside a

piggyback trailer. For flatcars with fishbelly sides, you can remove or omit the frame or underbody detail to make room for weight.

## GOOD COUPLER CONNECTIONS

Most modelers use some type of magnetic knuckle couplers. For dependable and consistent coupling (and uncoupling), every car's couplers must be the same height. The easiest way to check coupler heights is with a Kadee coupler gauge, available for HO, S, O, and G scales. Micro-Trains makes a similar gauge for N scale.

The gauge has a coupler mounted at the correct height. Set the gauge on a piece of straight track, roll a car up to it, and compare the coupler heights. You'll be able to easily see any vertical discrepancies between the two.

For cars with couplers that are too low, you can add a Kadee fiber washer between the truck and the bolster to adjust the car height, but be careful not to add too many. For couplers that ride too high, you will need to either add a shim to the coupler box or replace the coupler with one that has an offset shank to make up the difference.

The uncoupling pin can also cause trouble, especially if it rides too low and



**Coupler pin adjustments.** If an uncoupling pin hangs too low, it can cause derailments. John adjusts the soft-metal pin using a special pair of coupler pliers for easy installation.

catches on turnouts, guardrails, or grade crossings. To check the pin, roll the car up to the coupler height gauge again. The pin should slip over the front lip of the gauge. If the uncoupling pin hits the gauge (too low) or there is a visible space between the pin and the gauge (too high), it may be corrected by bending the pin. Kadee and Micro-Mark

both offer special coupler-adjustment pliers to perform this task, as shown in the photo above. The pins are made of soft iron and bend easily.

## DETAILS AND DUST

If you're like me, you probably have a mix of older and newer freight car models on your layout. With all the advances in the manufacture of model trains, the cars produced today are more highly detailed than ever, making those older models with over-sized ladders and stirrup steps look out of place. You can make your older freight cars look more realistic simply by adding or replacing a few details, and then blending all the cars in your fleet together with some simple airbrush-weathering techniques.

Most older models can be improved by adding new details in one or more key areas. These include installing new underbody details, wire grab-irons, and stirrup steps.

The most noticeable change comes from adding scale-size stirrup steps. On older plastic cars, these steps, found at the ends of the car, were cast as part of the sides. To prevent them from breaking off, they were made much thicker than the prototype, spoiling the appearance of the car. Replacement steps made of plastic or metal with dimensions very close to the prototype are available from various companies, such as A-Line, Detail Associates, Tichy Train Group.

To install the new steps, carefully cut off the old ones with a sharp hobby knife and file the bottom of the sill smooth. Drill small holes in the sill to match the pins cast onto the replacement step. Place a drop of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA) in the hole and hold the new step in place with a pair of tweezers while the bond hardens, as shown in the photo above. Spraying a CA accelerator on the joint will shorten the setting time, but test the accelerator on the underframe or an inner wall of the car first to make sure it will not harm the car's paint.

After adding some new details to your older cars, a bit of simple weathering will make your freight cars look more like the real ones.

An easy, yet very good technique is to spray a light coat of earth on the trucks and underbody, and a dusting of black on the roof (particularly if you model the steam era). Apply the paint with an airbrush using quick, horizontal strokes. Use slightly different weathering colors (earth, grime, dirt, and so forth) on the underbody to differentiate cars from various parts of the country. [For a complete account of John's technique, see "Quick and Dirty Freight Car Weathering," in the February 2003 *Model Railroader* and on the Web. — Ed.]



**Upgrading details (top photo).** John improved the appearance of his older cars by replacing the over-sized stirrup steps with scale-sized steps. After drilling holes in the car's sill, John added the new stirrups, cementing them in place with CA.

With the weathering completed, your freight car fleet will be ready to take its place on your layout — operating and looking better than ever.

*John Pryke is frequent contributor to Model Railroader magazine. His HO scale New Haven layout was most recently featured in Great Model Railroads 2001.*

### More on our Web site

To read John Pryke's "Quick and Dirty Freight Car Weathering" article online, visit [www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com)

**Light weathering (lower photo).** You can easily make your freight cars look more realistic by airbrushing a light coat of tan paint on the trucks and underbodies and black on the roofs. Here John has just finished adding a little black paint to the roof, simulating soot left by steam locomotives.



**Above:** A Burlington Northern Santa Fe train led by a General Electric Evolution Series (GEVO) locomotive nears Tacoma, Wash., on January 25, 2004. The GEVO meets tough new environmental protection laws that take effect January 1, 2005.

Dale Skillingstad photo

**Right:** The SD70ACe uses a new version of Electro-Motive's 16-cylinder 710-series diesel engine to meet new exhaust emission limits. The locomotive also has improved engine cooling and electrical control systems. Paul M. Rome photo



# Sophisticated new locomotives from General Electric and General Motors battle for market dominance

By Jeffrey Capps • Illustrations by the author

In recent months, both General Electric Transportation and the Electro-Motive Division of General Motors have introduced new diesel-electric locomotives. The 4,400-hp GE Evolution Series ("GEVO" for short) ES44AC and the 4,300-hp EMD SD70ACe are highly advanced locomotives that may define the motive power of the next decade in much the same way Alco's PA and EMD's E units defined postwar passenger diesels.

With established models such as GE's AC4400CW/Dash 9-44CW and EMD's SD70M/SD70MAC still selling strongly, why would these manufacturers introduce radically new locomotives? The answer can be found in the Environmental Protection Agency's exhaust emission

standards that will be imposed on locomotives manufactured after January 1, 2005. Among other requirements, the regulations call for steep cuts in nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions and set limits on hydrocarbon, carbon monoxide, and particulate-matter emissions.

The GEVO and the ACe both cut emissions, but that's where the similarity ends. General Electric developed a new 12-cylinder diesel engine for its GEVO, while EMD opted to refine its well-regarded 16-cylinder engine.

Will the market embrace GE's new technology or EMD's proven engine? It's a huge roll of the dice by two powerful corporations, and only time will tell which will emerge as the champion of a new generation of locomotives.



# GENERAL ELECTRIC'S "GEVO" EVOLUTION ES44AC



**General Electric Transportation** (GE) approached the EPA mandate by investing six years and more than \$200 million in the development of a 12-cylinder diesel engine. According to GE, its new engine reduces exhaust emissions by 40 percent over the previous model while increasing fuel economy. Having 12 cylinders to maintain instead of 16 cylinders, GE notes, will also trim maintenance time and lower parts costs. Even with four fewer cylinders the engine has the same 4,400-hp rating as GE's current-production 16-cylinder engines.

Two demonstrators have been built, but they remain at the Erie plant and are rarely seen by outsiders.

Instead of circulating demo units to railroad customers, GE has chosen to deliver "preproduction" models painted for Union Pacific, Burlington Northern Santa Fe, and Norfolk Southern. Union Pacific received five AC units (5695 through 5699). Even though GE has designated them ES44ACs, the UP prefers to call them C45ACCTEs. The BNSF also renamed its 30 preproduction units, calling them AC4400CWs. The locomotives are numbered 5718 through 5747.

Norfolk Southern, being a devotee of DC transmissions, received ES44DCs that were originally numbered in the 9900 series; units 9912, 9913, and 9914 were the first delivered. Due to a numbering conflict, additional units are being delivered in the 7500 series.

The GEVO units are dimensionally the same as a standard AC4400 and, at a glance, could be easily mistaken for one of those units.

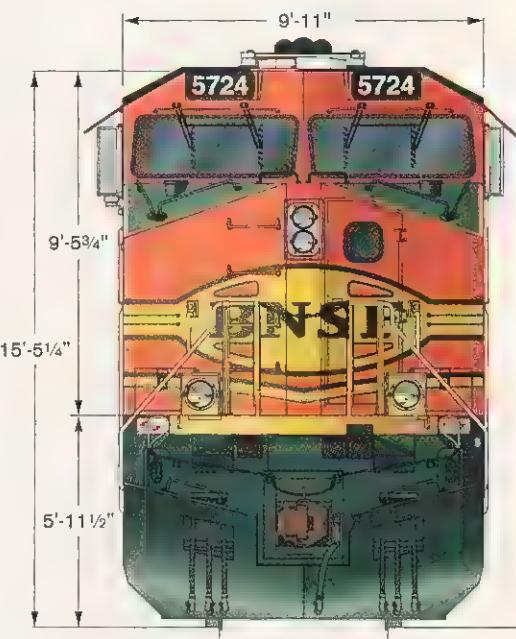
There are two side-window arrangements in use. One has the standard GE configuration, with one smaller rectangular window with rounded corners that doesn't open in front of larger sliding windows. This pattern is used on UP and NS units. The second arrangement, used only by BNSF, is similar to recent EMD cab-window configurations in having one non-opening rectangular window, followed by two sliding windows, then one more exactly like the first.

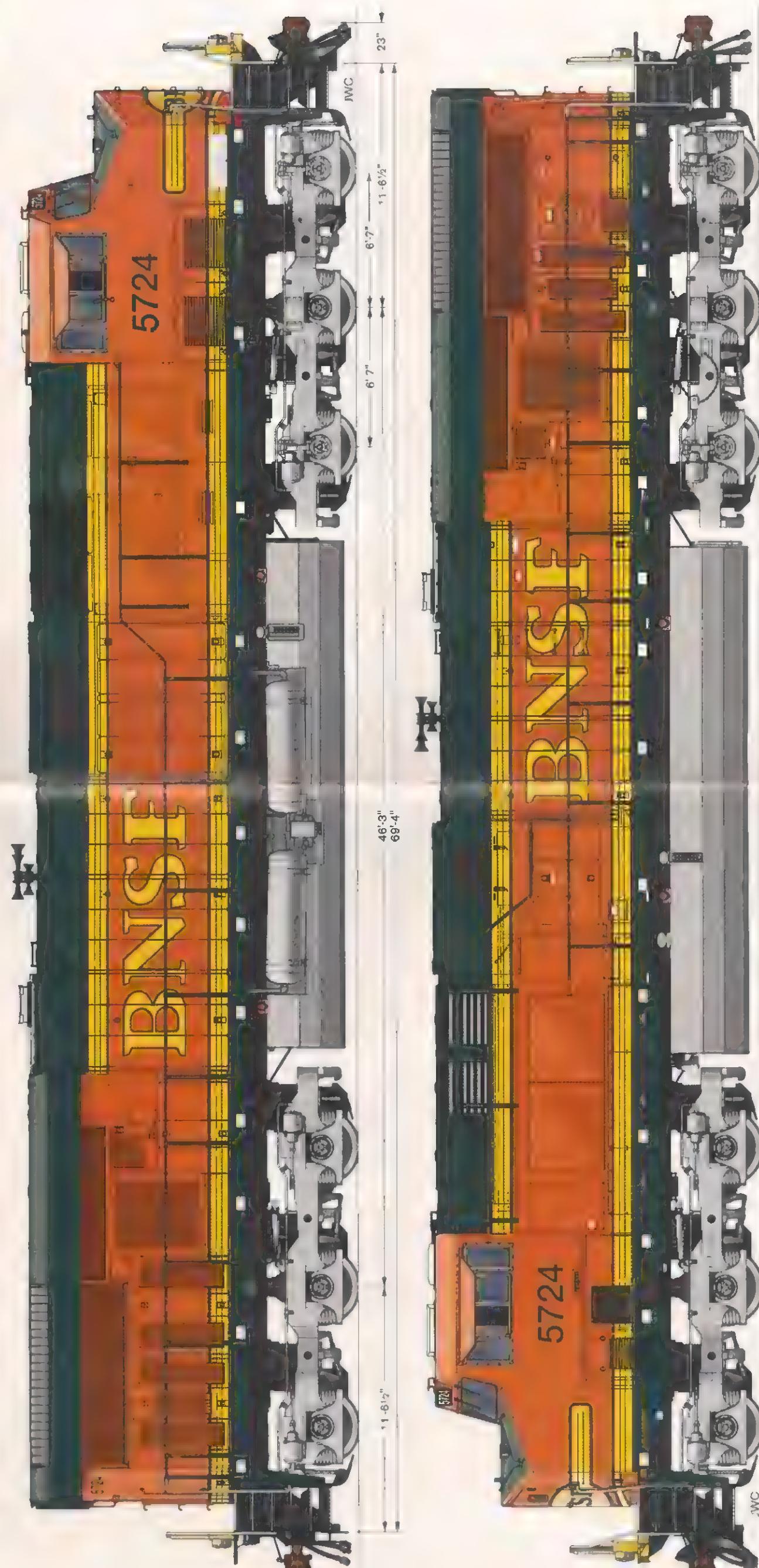
The radiator section has the most visible changes. The radiator wing is much larger than on an AC4400 and overhangs the walkway at the rear of the unit. The radiator section is also longer, extending approximately 25 percent further into the engine section. The roof of the radiator is divided into two parts; the rear two thirds is a standard-looking GE radiator section. The front third houses new heat exchanger fans. Its cross section is trapezoidal with a flat roof.

## Modeling the GEVO

This locomotive should be fairly easy for a good modeler to accurately represent in HO scale. Start with either an Athearn or a Kato AC4400 and do a little kitbashing of the front part of the radiator section using the accompanying drawings and photos. Though you could spend hours replicating the exact door, grill, and X-panel configuration, the radiator is the most recognizable feature. The other approach is to order an HO brass GEVO from Overland Models Inc.

At first glance, a GEVO-series locomotive might be mistaken for a standard GE AC4400. The key external difference is the GEVO's large radiator section. Dale Skyllingstad photo





Ratio 1:64, S scale

TO CONVERT S SCALE  
DRAWINGS TO YOUR SCALE  
COPY AT THESE PERCENTAGES:  
N 40 percent HO 73.5 percent O 133.3 percent

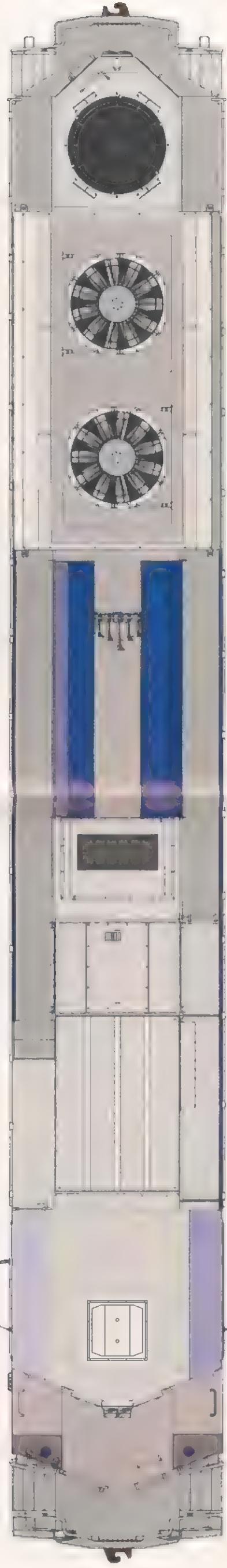
Drawn for MODEL RAILROADER Magazine by  
**JEFFREY W. CAPPS AND RICK JOHNSON**  
Magazine purchaser may have photocopies of these drawings made as  
an aid to personal or commercial model making or tool design but does  
not have the right to distribute copies of the drawings to others.

Ratio 1:64, S scale

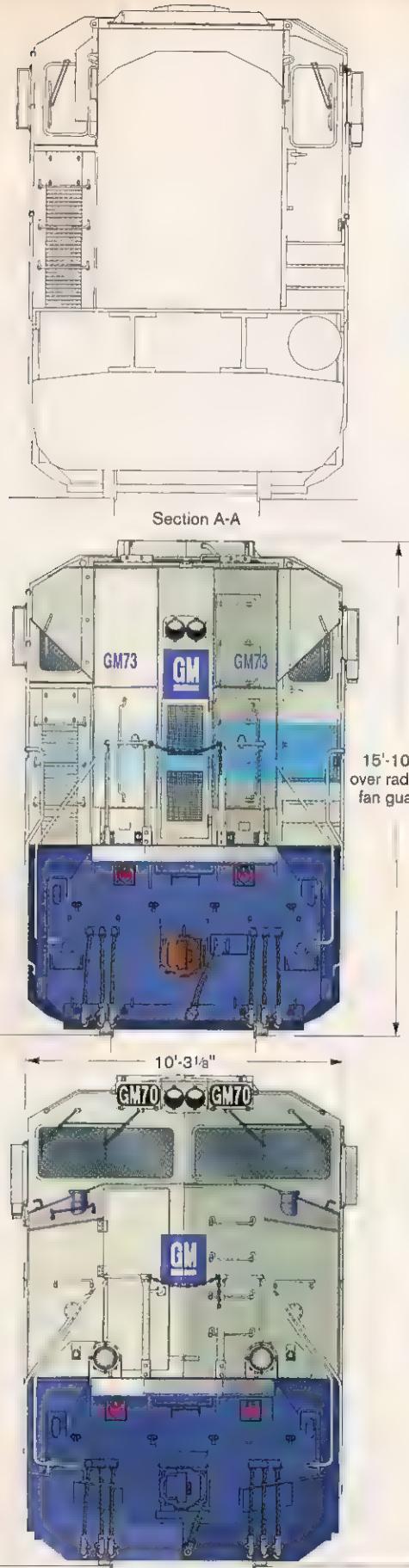
TO CONVERT S SCALE  
DRAWINGS TO YOUR SCALE  
COPY AT THESE PERCENTAGES:  
N 40 percent HO 73.5 percent O 133.3 percent

Drawn for MODEL RAILROADER Magazine by  
**JEFFREY W. CARPS AND JAY SMITH**

Magazine purchaser may have photocopies of these drawings made  
in and to personal or commercial model making or tool design but does  
not have the right to distribute copies of the drawings to others



# ELECTRO-MOTIVE DIVISION SD70ACe



To meet the 2005 EPA regulations, EMD started with its tried-and-true 16-710 engine for its SD70ACe. With more than 5,000 of these workhorses in service around the world, EMD felt its customers had confidence in the 710's reliability and knew its maintenance needs. The engine was fine-tuned to create the new 16-710G3C-2, which cranks out 10 percent more horsepower (4,300 hp) with a 50 percent reduction in NOx emissions from the previous engine.

Other enhancements include easy access to electrical cabling, which has been routed along the left side of the frame under the locomotive's walkway. The air lines and much of the locomotive's piping are similarly routed along the frame on the right side. This is very evident when you look at the units.

The SD70ACe rides high on its trucks with little or no side sill under the walkway. Unobstructed access also helps with traction motor maintenance.

Externally the SD70ACe might be described as a shorter version of the SD90MAC phase II. The cab is the same used on the phase II SD90s, but no rubber gasket runs up and over the nose, which indicates this is not a "Whisper Cab." The electrical cabinet is behind the cab, followed by the inertial air intake compartment and the engine compartment. Here EMD has incorporated more-significant changes, including beveled gull-wing doors in the roof.

Flared downward-facing grills identify the radiator section, which has two large recessed fans. The dynamic brake section is at the very back of the locomotive, along with cooling intakes for

Electro-Motive Division's SD70ACe meets the 2005 exhaust emissions standard. The ACe design also includes wiring and piping runs under the walkway for ease of maintenance. Paul M. Rome photo

the rear traction motors, the dynamic brake air intakes, and a large roof fan.

Below the walkway is a 4,900-gallon fuel tank and the new HTSC-2 three-axle trucks. The HTSC-2 truck looks similar to the HTC-II self-steering radial truck used on the SD80 and 90MACs, but this truck is not a radial-steering design and has a shorter axle spacing (80" instead of 82"). Radial trucks are available as an extra-cost option.

Four SD70ACe demonstrators were built by EMD: GM70, 71, 72 and 73. Currently, EMD is building 20 preproduction models for CSX, to be numbered upward from 4831.

Soon, EMD plans to introduce a DC-transmission version of the SD70ACe for railroads that prefer DC instead of AC motors. They are to be designated SD70M-2, but few details have been released about the exterior appearance of this locomotive.

## Modeling the ACes

This distinctive-looking locomotive is a tough one to model. Currently, you have only two choices. You can buy an HO SD70ACe from Overland Models; or you can buy a Rail Power SD90MAC shell and frame, shorten the frame, modify the shell by shortening the walkway and engine section, rebuild parts of the electrical cabinet, and scratchbuild its distinctive cab. **MR**



# An **Operating** layout that delivers big-time **Fun**



Ed Silvia's Aquidneck Valley RR has provided 25 years of fellowship

By Lou Sassi

Photos by the author

**F**un and fellowship were the key ingredients that brought Ed Silvia back into model railroading after a 20-year hiatus. Nowadays he gets his fun – and his fellowship – by hosting semi-formal operating sessions every Sunday evening for five to ten friends.

Of course, in real railroad fashion, the high point of the evening is the coffee break. That's when Ed's wife, Gloria, serves some of her homemade goodies. Ed's beginning to wonder if the regular attendance of his crew members is due to the railroad or to the food!

### A variety of ideas

The Aquidneck Valley RR (AVR) is a conglomeration of ideas drawn from numerous layouts published in hobby magazines. Its unusual name is taken from the island where the Silvias live. The AVR is a train-watcher's paradise, with numerous railfan locations where big diesels climb steep mountain grades with heavy trains. Most of the main line is double track, though there is a long stretch of single track in the Dussault Trestle area to keep things interesting.

Although the AVR doesn't represent any specific prototype, the scenery and Ed's operating concept are appropriate for the Appalachian Mountains locale. The AVR is set in a "contemporary" time period because Ed enjoys running big, modern diesel locomotives and rolling stock. For Ed, "modern" began as the early 1990s but keeps sliding forward as newer models become available.

### Ceilings and walls first

Construction began the day after Thanksgiving in 1977. Ed's first step was to finish the ceiling and walls of the 20 x 22-foot basement room. With that out of the way, he moved on to building the open-grid benchwork; the trains run on code 100 track and turnouts. Because of their reliability and extra electrical contacts (which operate signals that indicate turnout positions), Ed went with Tortoise switch machines. Engineers operate their trains using Digitrax Digital Command Control (DCC) cabs – five in all.

Originally, the AVR was an out-and-back loop that used Usenia Yard as both ends of the line. The yard tracks extended across a drop-leaf access bridge. The two outer tracks disappeared into tunnel portals to reach a double-ended six-track staging yard hidden along the end wall.

Also hidden is a lead track that extends from the opposite end of the

### ► Layout at a glance

**Name:** Aquidneck Valley RR

**Scale:** HO (1:87.1)

**Size:** 26 x 34 feet

**Prototype:** Eastern-style free-lanced

**Period:** modern (1990s)

**Locale:** Pennsylvania and West Virginia area

**Layout style:** L-shaped walk-in and around-the-walls

**Layout height:** 42" to 56"

**Length of mainline run:** 400 feet

**Benchwork:** Open grid

**Roadbed:** cork and Homasote

**Track:** Atlas code 100 flextrack

**Turnout minimum:** no. 6

**Minimum radius:** 30"

**Maximum grade:** 2.5 percent

**Scenery:** plaster over screen wire

**Backdrop:** hand-painted sheetrock

**Control:** Digitrax Digital Command Control (DCC), five cabs; Soundtraxx sound system

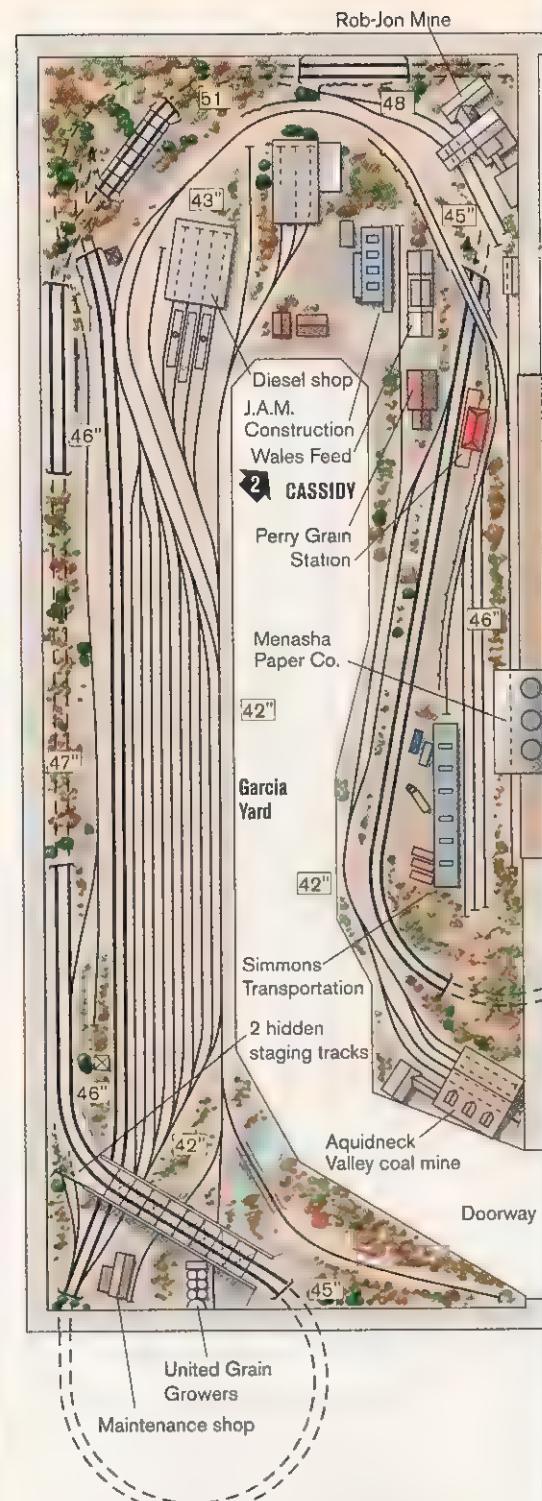
### Casual operation

While the Aquidneck Valley RR crew gets together to run trains almost every Sunday evening, there's nothing you could consider formal about our operating sessions.

We may run unit coal trains, intermodal hotshots, or shortline-style switching runs. It depends entirely upon what the engineers feel like doing at the moment. Some of the crew members really enjoy yard switching, while others would much rather work the various industrial areas on the layout.

Our operating crew ranges anywhere from five to ten operators, with six being the most common size. We have radios for communication, but we seldom use them since we're never actually very far apart. I don't use a car-forwarding operating system at this point, but I'm considering one for the future.

This casual style of operation allows everyone to run the trains they enjoy, and it fits right in with the somewhat laid-back personality of our group. Given the size of the Aquidneck Valley RR, there's plenty of room to have fun running almost any type of train. – Ed Silvia



### Aquidneck Valley RR

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

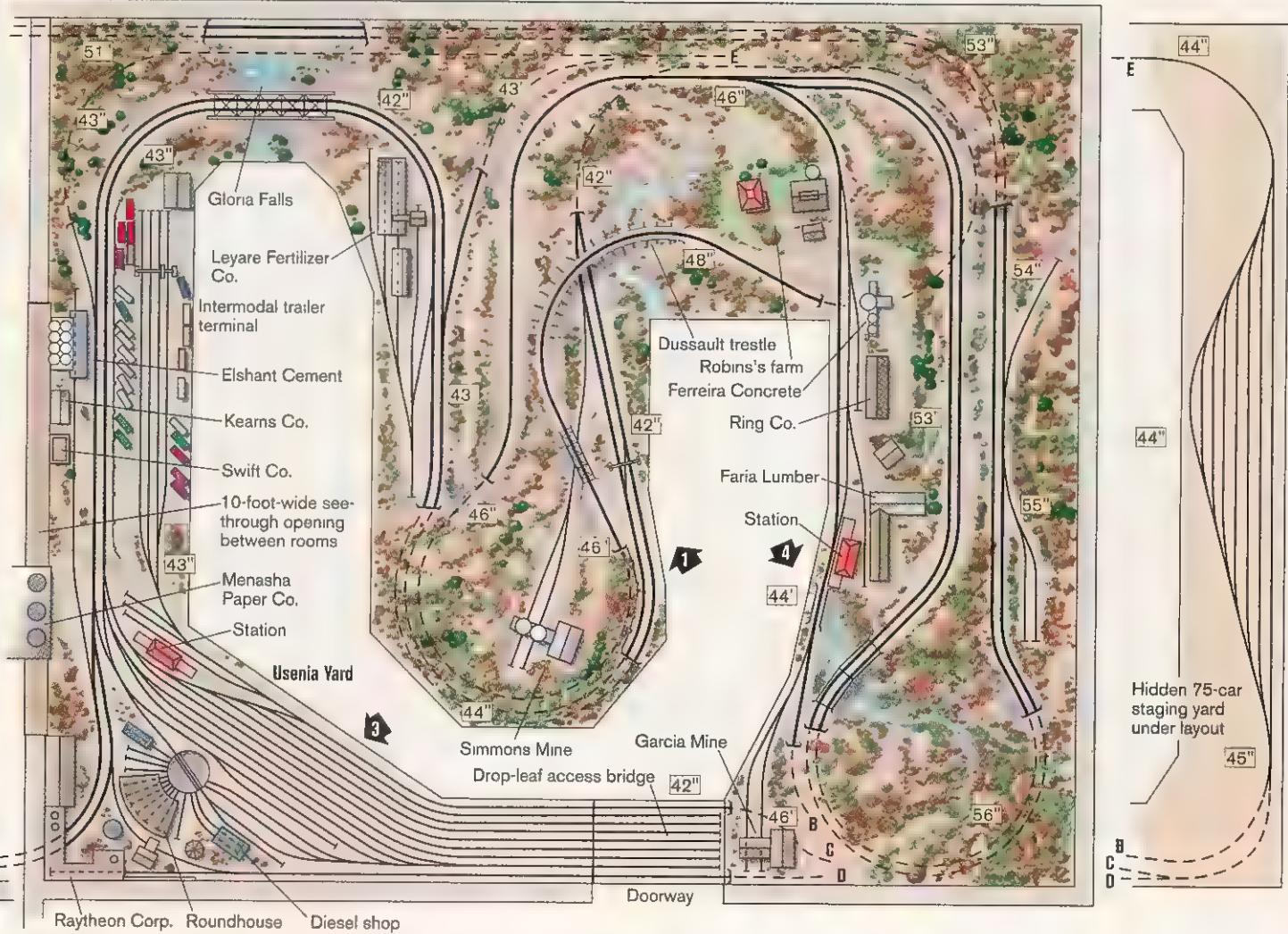
12" grid

HO scale (1:87.1)

Numbered arrows indicate photo locations

Illustration by Robert Wagner

**2. Modern GE road diesels work hard to make the grade behind the Wales grain elevator. This secondary freight handles cars bound for a group of local industries.**





staging yard and splits into two routes which join the main line opposite the trailer terminal and behind Leyaire Fertilizer. These connections create a wye that make it possible for long trains to return to Usenia Yard or head out onto the main line in the opposite direction.

### Expanding the system

Eventually the Aquidneck Valley RR expanded into an adjoining 10 x 26-foot room through a newly cut 10-foot-wide opening. In addition, Ed bored tunnels through the same wall for the mainline extension, turning the schematic into a large loop. In the original room the portals are behind Gloria Falls and beneath the Raytheon Corp. at Usenia. On the addition side, the mainline portal is behind a mine structure at Cassidy, while the other portal is part of a mountainside.

Ed had nearly completed the expansion when he decided to add more staging. Unfortunately, the only place the new double-ended, six-track yard would fit was underneath Garcia Yard with a reverse loop under the diesel shop. Planning for this change proved to be the easy part.

Ed carefully measured everything beneath the layout so he could build the new 26-foot-long yard (in two long

pieces) in the adjacent workshop. The yard's trackwork and wiring had to be built "off-site" as well.

Another opening (this time temporary) had to be cut through the wall beneath the doorway end of Garcia Yard. Then the fun began as Ed and four strong helpers slid both halves of the new yard into the railroad room, raised them into position in the confined space beneath the railroad, and bolted the sections in place. Then they installed the reverse loop under the diesel shop, made the track connections, and completed the wiring.

### Keep smiling!

Ed recalls one hot, humid summer evening when he and his "wiring friend" Joe Garcia were under the layout trying to locate a particularly frustrating gremlin. As their patience wore thin, Joe remarked, "Remember, model railroading is fun." Both started to laugh. Since then, whenever they get into a jam, that comment still brings on the smiles.

### Appalachian scenery

The AVR's terrain is made of screen wire covered with plaster-soaked paper towels. Ed and his crew have applied more than 800 pounds of plaster so far, with more home-cast and stained rock

**3. Three units lead an outbound train past the AVR's busy engine terminal at Usenia Yard. This shop maintains all of the home railroad locomotives and also services the visiting power.**

castings to come. Ed's ground cover is sifted dirt and sand with foliage made of ground foam and lichen. He simulates water using two-part epoxy.

Joe Garcia is a carpenter by trade, so he neatly covered the legs and bracing with plywood paneling and trim to give the layout a finished appearance. Ed plans to follow up by carpeting the floor after he and his crew have completed all of the messy construction and scenery work. A combination of fluorescent tubes and incandescent spots provides "the sunshine."

### Many "favorite" models

Most of the AVR's locomotives are recent-production, high-horsepower, C-C road diesels built by General Electric or Electro-Motive Division. They include smooth-running plastic models as well as some imported brass units from Overland Models. Many of these locomotives have been custom-painted, and all of them include sound units from SoundTraxx.



Two steam locomotives remain on the roster for fan trips. A Bachmann 2-8-0 hauls a railfan train of LaBelle wooden cars, while a Broadway Limited Pennsylvania 4-8-2 is assigned to a train of steel cars. One of Ed's favorite models is a three-truck Shay that Gloria gave him for Christmas. Naturally, gift cars from his wife and close friends have a special place in Ed's heart. Gloria has also provided many paint scheme ideas for the AVR. Most of the cars started out as plastic kits, and many have been repainted for the home road.

Structures on the layout are a mix of scratchbuilt, kitbashed, and kitbuilt. You can see one example of Ed Gay's craftsmanship (Wales Feed) in the photo on page 79. A few of the structures include interiors and lighting.

### A truly special group

According to Ed, "I've learned over the past 25 years that it takes a group of great friends getting together, with each



one using his own special talents, to make a large model railroad come to life. Without the help of friends like Joe Garcia, who has been my right-hand man; Lloyd Simmons, who likes to build buildings; Steve Kearns, who does my custom painting; and Paul Faria, our newest member, the railroad would not be quite the same. We've also lost a few friends, like Mike Usenia and Bob Le Yare. All of them have contributed to making the AVL a special railroad.

"My initial goal was to build a railroad I could enjoy, and most of all, that I could share with my friends. By that I mean not only running model trains, but also going on railfan trips and to train shows together while sharing our



### Meet Ed Silvia

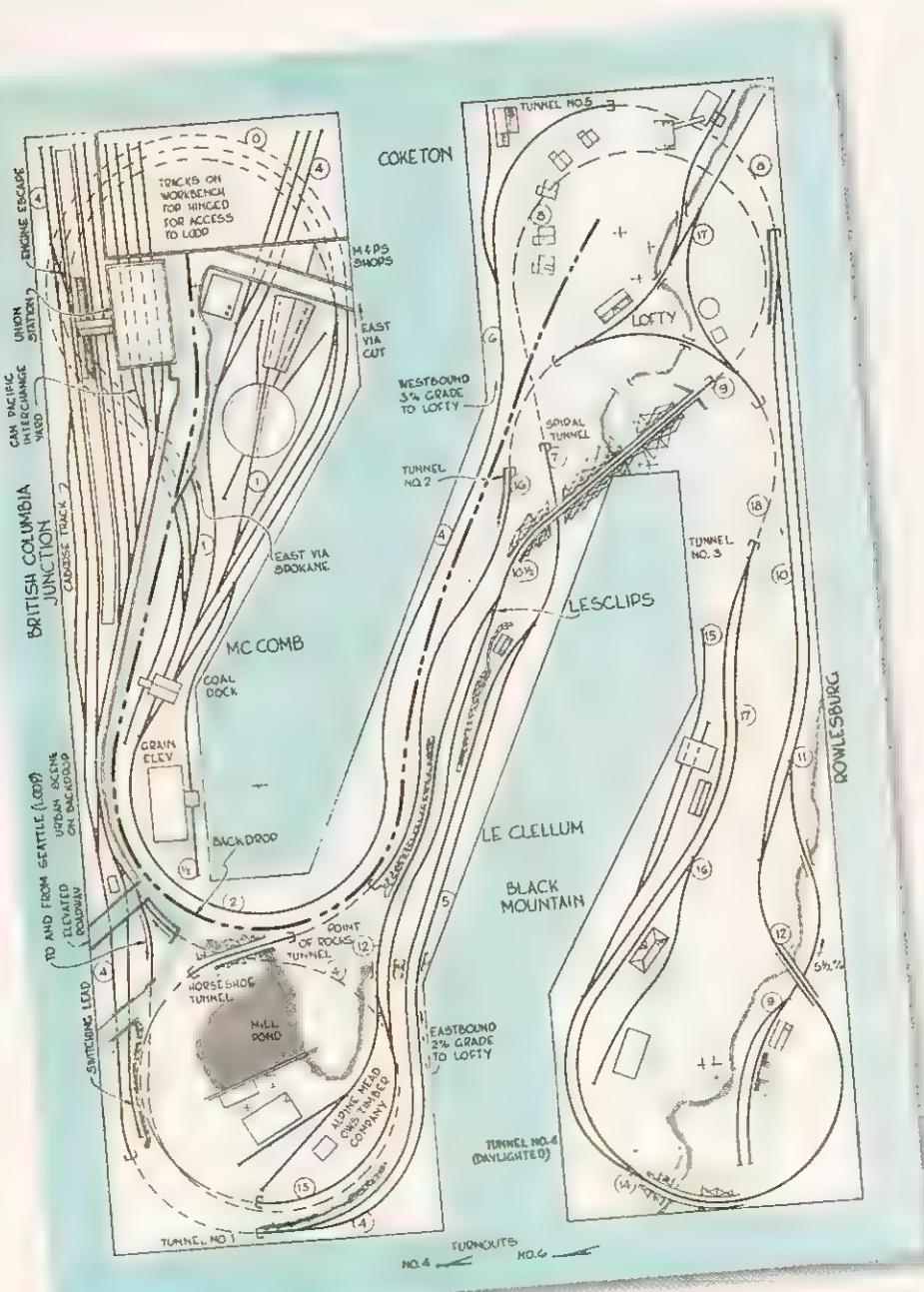
Ed is 61 years old and has been married to his wife Gloria for 35 years. Their daughter Robin, her husband John, and granddaughter Cassidy love to run the trains whenever they visit. Ed has worked for Raytheon Corp., for the past 28 years.

common interest in the hobby. My crew has been on track for 25 years, and we hope to continue having fun running trains for another 25." **MR**

# Ahead of its time

A forward-thinking 1950s John Armstrong layout design inspired this N scale plan

By Robert L. Warren



The Montana & Puget Sound. John Armstrong's 1959 track plan featured many innovative ideas, including a walk-in design, linear main line, and some hidden staging. Those concepts are now common practice in modern layout design.

I've often thought that one of John Armstrong's best track plans is his Montana & Puget Sound (M&PS) design, first featured in the December 1959 *Model Railroader*. [For a tribute to the late John Armstrong, see our Trains of Thought column on page 122. - Ed.] This 12 x 18-foot S-shaped layout featured Pacific Northwest railroading set in the Cascade Mountains and incorporated several ideas that we take for granted today, but which were innovative in 1959.

John's plan made economical use of a 16 x 22-foot room thanks to its clever walk-in, no-duck-under design. The fact that operators could follow their trains around the perimeter of the entire layout, coupled with John's use of a scene-dividing backdrop, makes the M&PS seem much larger than it really is. Also, John gave the layout a three-track staging loop at one end for easier point-to-point operation.

Because of these attractive features, I'm surprised more people haven't used the plan for their own layouts – perhaps it's because John's design really was ahead of its time and model railroading had some catching up to do.

A lot has changed in the hobby in the 45 years since the M&PS plan first appeared. Digital Command Control (DCC), wireless throttles, N scale, multi-level layouts, and vast staging yards have become commonplace. With these improvements in the hobby, the time is ripe for the M&PS plan to be revisited and updated.

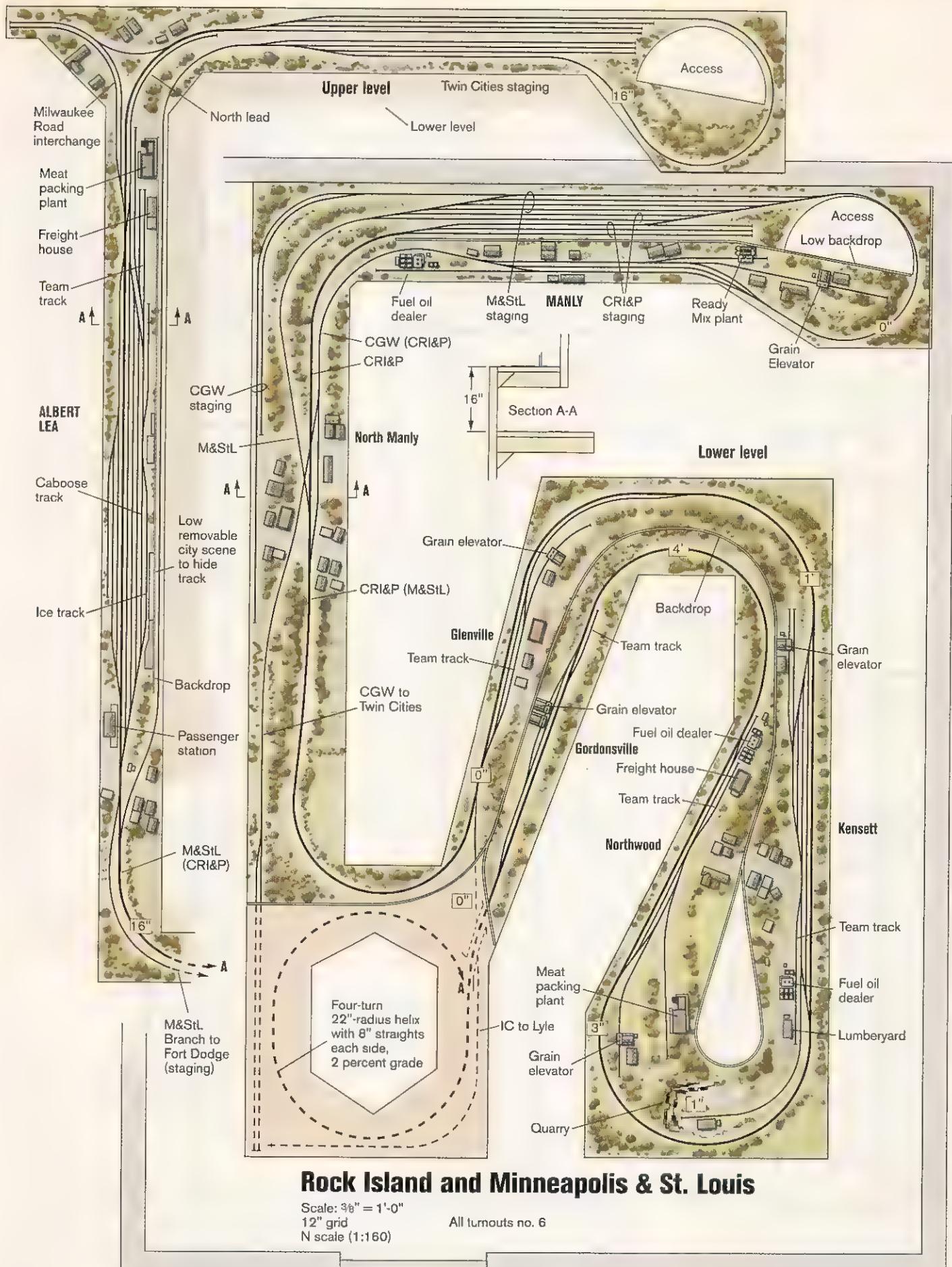
## New twists on an old theme

Using the basic shape and walk-in feature of the M&PS design as a starting point, I drafted two new plans – one in N scale, the other in HO. [Bob's HO track plan, featuring the Western Maryland in Elkins, W.Va., will appear in the December 2004 MR. – Ed.]

Both plans use the same 16 x 22 room, but I made several modifications to enhance the layout's operation. The first was to shorten the upper-right end of the railroad so I could expand the benchwork to run along the top wall. The second modification was to add an upper level, creating space for a major yard and more staging. To do this I used the mushroom design, a concept popularized by John in his later track plans and first featured in his October 1987 MR article, "Meet the Mushroom."

## A granger railroad

Since John's layout already explored mountain railroading in the Cascades, I wanted a different theme for mine. I selected a granger railroad, the Chicago,



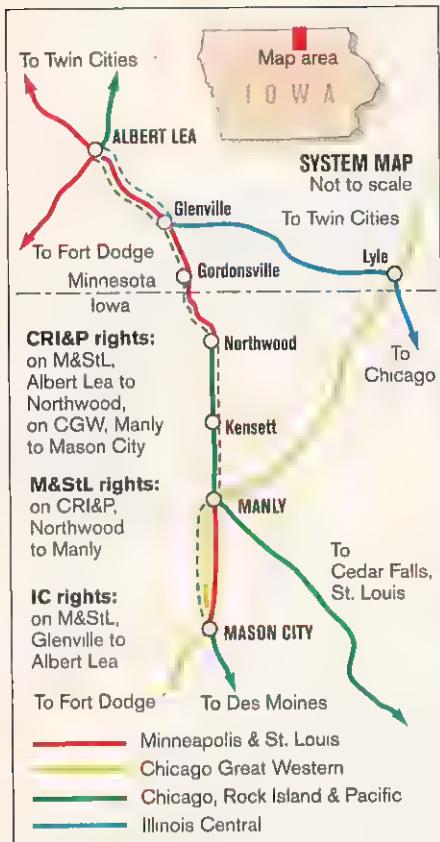


Illustration by Robert Wegner

Rock Island & Pacific (CRI&P), setting it in the 1950s. The Rock Island served a number of major cities, including Chicago, Memphis, Minneapolis, and St. Louis, and extended as far as Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. Also of interest is the fact that the CRI&P owned one of nearly every first-generation diesel locomotive produced by Electro-Motive Division (EMD) and Alco, making for a varied roster.

For the track plan, I chose to represent parts of the Rock Island's line from Manly, Iowa, to Albert Lea, Minn. As shown in the map above, the Rock Island shared this 30-mile stretch with the Minneapolis & St. Louis (M&StL); the Illinois Central (IC) used a portion of it too.

Just north of Manly was a major junction. Here, the CRI&P and the M&StL split. The Rock Island continued southeast on its own tracks to destinations such as Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and St. Louis. The M&StL's main line continued south to Mason City, Iowa. The Chicago Great Western (CGW) crossed the CRI&P's line at Manly, and the CRI&P used the CGW's line to get to Mason City, before returning to its own tracks heading south to Des Moines.

## More on our Web site

If you want to read John Armstrong's original track plan story from the December 1959 *Model Railroader*, visit our Web site at [www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com)



The Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific owned a colorful fleet of locomotives in the 1950s, as shown by this pair of EMD GP7s in red, white, and black passing through Stockton, Iowa, on a sunny afternoon in 1952. Charles H. Kerrigan photo

## Modeling the line in N scale

By working in N scale, I was able to fit a good portion of the Manly-to-Albert Lea main line into the original plan's 16 x 22-foot room. This right-of-way saw a number of colorful daily passenger trains on the CRI&P, so to accommodate them I used 22"-radius curves on the main line and the helix (the staging loops use 18" curves).

Though the plan offers a loop for display-running, I designed it for point-to-point operation, using a DCC system and wireless throttles to take full advantage of the walk-in features. I also included plenty of staging. In addition to the main yards on the upper and lower levels, there are other staging tracks on the layout representing the various connecting railroads, including the IC and the CGW. The second track on top of the helix provides staging for the M&StL branch line to Fort Dodge and doubles as the Albert Lea yard lead.

The plan's only major compromise is the IC connection, which should be at Glenville, Minn. I had to push this junction over the border into Iowa to take advantage of staging space for the IC train under the helix.

## Operating the the line

During a typical operating session the Rock Island would see one manifest freight in each direction and two locals. Most of the switching on the modeled portion of the line was handled by the M&StL, but the CRI&P had industries to work at Glenville. An additional Rock Island train operated each way between Minneapolis and Cedar Falls, as well.

The CRI&P ran two daily passenger trains out of the Twin Cities through this region. The *Twin Star Rocket* ran to Houston as train 507, with its counterpart, 508, running north. Train 509, the *Kansas City Rocket*, ran to Dallas, with

510 being its northern side. The trains made station stops at Manly and Albert Lea, and according to the 1959 timetable, 507, 508, and 509 called at those towns during the day within six hours of each other.

The M&StL also ran a daily manifest freight and a local each way over the line. The locals would handle the switching duties at Northwood and Kensett. An additional freight ran from Minneapolis to deliver cars at Albert Lea and then return.

Albert Lea would have a yard crew to handle local switching and sort the interchange traffic with the IC. An additional M&StL train worked the Fort Dodge branch line. The M&StL had a daily local passenger train in each direction too, consisting of a gas-electric coach and trailer.

An operating session would see one IC train running up the branch from Chicago via Waterloo, Iowa, (staging) to interchange cars at the Albert Lea yard. The train would then return to home rails via Glenville. The Chicago Great Western would run one daily train in each direction as well, switching the industries in Manly as needed.

## A fresh look

Considering the advances made in model railroad equipment and walk-around control systems, perhaps you'll give John Armstrong's innovative plan a fresh look. Next month we'll take a look at another version of the M&PS plan, but this time designed as an Eastern coal hauler. **MR**

*Bob Warren retired in 1982 as a captain in the United States Navy, after serving in both Korea and Vietnam. He was awarded the Bronze Star for his actions while in command of the destroyer USS Leonard F. Mason off the Vietnam coast.*



the **CORPORATION** • **COLLECTOR** • **ENTERTAINMENT** • **EDUCATION** • **HOME** • **MUSIC** • **TELEVISION** • **VIDEO**

OPERATE IN SILENCE  
ON NO MORE

Quantum  
Sonic  
Sonic

# THE LATEST AND GREATEST IS HERE.



The PRR K4s is the first offering in



the PRR

# K4s

Heavyweight All Diecast Construction.  
Many, Many Separately Applied Details.  
The New Benchmark in Model Railroading.  
PARAGON SERIES PLATINUM.

| stk# | Item Description  |
|------|---|
| 321  | PRR K4s #646 w/slatted pilot, headlight on smokebox front, short lettering, HO  |
| 322  | PRR K4s #1453 w/slatted pilot, headlight on smokebox front, short lettering, HO |
| 323  | PRR K4s w/slatted pilot, headlight on smokebox front, unlettered, HO            |
| 324  | PRR K4s #5451 w/slatted pilot, generator on smokebox front, HO                  |
| 325  | PRR K4s #7279 w/slatted pilot, generator on smokebox front, HO                  |
| 326  | PRR K4s w/slatted pilot, generator on smokebox front, unlettered, HO            |
| 327  | PRR K4s #5418 w/cast pilot, generator on smokebox front, HO                     |
| 328  | PRR K4s #1361 w/cast pilot, generator on smokebox front, HO                     |
| 329  | PRR K4s w/cast pilot, generator on smokebox front, unlettered, HO               |

EXPECTED OCTOBER 2004 • MSRP - \$450



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO  
T1 2-10-4

Get Yours Today.  
MSRP - \$379.99

Paragon™

| Available in the following varieties: |                               |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| stk#                                  | Item Description              |
| 033                                   | C&O T1 2-10-4, #3001, HO      |
| 034                                   | C&O T1 2-10-4, #3004, HO      |
| 035                                   | C&O T1 2-10-4, #3030, HO      |
| 036                                   | C&O T1 2-10-4, Unlettered, HO |

#### New Additional Road Numbers:

| stk# | Item Description                                |
|------|---|
| 116  | USRA It. 2-8-2, NKP #586, HO                    |
| 117  | USRA It. 2-8-2, NKP #601, HO                    |
| 118  | USRA It. 2-8-2, Wabash #2201, HO                |
| 119  | USRA It. 2-8-2, Wabash #2209, HO                |
| 120  | USRA It. 2-8-2, Monon #550, HO                  |
| 121  | USRA It. 2-8-2, Monon #552, HO                  |
| 122  | USRA It. 2-8-2, Missouri Pacific #1301, HO      |
| 123  | USRA It. 2-8-2, Missouri Pacific #1305, HO      |
| 124  | USRA It. 2-8-2, St. Louis & San Francisco #4001 |
| 125  | USRA It. 2-8-2, St. Louis & San Francisco #4002 |

Claim Yours Today.  
MSRP - \$299.99



# USRA Light 2-8-2

# Digitrax DT300 & DT400 Throttles

Photo: Santa Fe Railway



Both prototype and model railroads rely on complex control systems to maintain operations. The prototype utilizes reams of paper and inter-connected CTC boards to keep its trains running. Some model railroads also use a complicated series of immobile control panels to control track and train operations.

The Digitrax DT300 and DT400 series hand held throttles provide all the functions of a control panel in the palm of your hand. These easy to use, portable throttles allow for more than just train speed and direction control. When used with any Digitrax command station you have portable walk around layout control as well. Both throttle series are also available in Radio Equipped® versions that allow you to operate your railroad system without plugging in.

## DT300 Throttle Features

- Easy to operate
- Dual throttles for two train operation
- Click encoders for loco selection, speed and direction
- Mode control for:
  - ✓ Easy programming
  - ✓ Multiple unit consisting
  - ✓ Switch and accessory control
- Back-lit LCD display puts all the information you need right at your finger tips
- Controls 9 decoder functions (F0 – F8)
- 4 digit addressing
- Fast Clock display
- Infra-Ready, just add a UR90 to your LocoNet for IR capability
- Compact profile for easy one handed operation
- Available Radio Equipped, just add UR91 radio receiver or use plugged in (Factory upgrades to Radio Equipped also available)
- Usable with any LocoNet system



## DT400 Throttle Features

- Full featured yet still easy to operate
- Dual throttles for two train operation
- Click encoders for loco selection, speed and direction
- Dedicated Programming key for easy programming
- Full numeric key pad makes operations simple
- Dedicated operation keys let you control often used features with a single button:
  - ✓ Easy programming
  - ✓ Multiple unit consisting
  - ✓ Switch and accessory control
- Back-lit LCD display puts all the information you need right at your finger tips
- Controls 13 decoder functions (F0 – F12)
- 4 digit addressing
- Fast Clock display
- Available Radio Equipped, just add UR91 radio receiver or use plugged in (Factory upgrades to Radio Equipped available)
- Infra-Ready, just add a UR90 to your LocoNet for IR capability
- Single key access to most common throttle tasks
- Usable with any LocoNet system

**All Digitrax components are integrated to give the modeler Complete Train Control**

For more information, contact your local Digitrax dealer  
or visit [www.digitrax.com](http://www.digitrax.com)  
(770) 441-7992



From Digitrax



# MODEL RAILROADER Photo Contest

**2004 1st Place-digital  
Don Janes**



## Rules

- For conventionally photographed (film) images, send a color transparency (mounted or unmounted), 35mm or larger, or any glossy color print, 5" x 7" or larger.
- For digitally photographed or enhanced images (including scanned conventional images), send a color print 5" x 7" or larger, plus the digital file, saved in JPEG or TIFF format, on a CD or Zip disk. Digital photos should be taken with a 3.3 megapixel camera or better. **We will not accept e-mailed submissions.**
- The color photo **must** feature a model railroad subject and be taken by the contestant.
- Each entry must include (a) a typed description of the model railroad subject featured – be sure to include the name of the person who did the model work, the scale, brand names of any commercial equipment shown, and any special modeling techniques used; and (b) a brief description (fewer than 150 words) of the photography techniques applied. Please note if the photo was digitally photographed or enhanced in any way, and how it was enhanced.
- Each contestant is limited to three entries. Each image must be labeled with contestant's name.
- All entries must be received in our Waukesha office by October 29, 2004.
- Published photos become the property of *Model Railroader*.
- *Model Railroader* also reserves the right to keep any entry for possible future publication. Payment for use of nonwinning photos will be made at normal rates.
- Nonwinning entries will be returned only if a stamped, self-addressed envelope is enclosed.
- Judging will be conducted by the *Model Railroader* staff, which reserves the right to not award all prizes.
- Kalmbach Publishing Co. employees and their families are not eligible to enter this contest.

## Capture the action!

Show off your modeling and photography skills, and you could win up to \$1,000 in *Model Railroader's* 28th Annual Photo Contest! You don't need to be a professional photographer to win, just have an eye for that moment that captures the action, drama, power, and creativity of model railroading. So dust off your lens, frame your shot carefully, and send your entries by October 29, 2004.

## Prizes

### Grand Prize

(both conventional and digital images are eligible)

**\$1,000**

### 1st

(conventional)

**\$500**

### 1st

(digital)

**\$500**

### 5 Honorable Mentions

(either conventional or digital images)

**\$100 each**

**Model  
Railroader**

**Mail entries to:**

Photography Contest • *Model Railroader* Magazine

21027 Crossroads Circle • P.O. Box 1612 • Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Visit the MR Web site for photo tips at [www.modelrailroader.com](http://www.modelrailroader.com)



# A layout built to travel

The Z scale Val Ease Central is a globe-trotting hobby ambassador

By **Jeffrey MacHan**  
Photos by William Zuback

Several years ago, I found I was traveling so much that I didn't have much time for my home layout. Rather than take along a kit to work on while far from home though, I went a step further.

When the time came for my next trip, my wife was undoubtedly thinking the 20 x 30-inch hard-side suitcase I was carrying contained clothing. Instead, the suitcase held my prescription for executive stress relief — a Z scale (1:220 proportion) starter set, a power pack, hobby tools, structure kits, a sheet of extruded foam insulation board, glue, scenic materials, and a Radio Shack frequent-buyer card for electronic parts. In the suitcase was everything I needed to build a layout.

## Introducing the Val Ease Central

The Z scale Val Ease Central has seen two major expansions since those early days and is now a complete 2'-0" x 8'-0" model railroad consisting of linked portable modules built in a matched trio of black suitcases. The complete layout



can easily be set up on a standard eight-foot banquet table at a train show.

The layout occupies 13 square feet, but the diminutive size of Z means I can pack a lot of action in that space. After all, my 13-square-foot 1:220-proportion model railroad is the equivalent of a 32-square-foot 1:87-scale HO layout.

The VEC is set in the Pacific Northwest's Columbia River Valley during the steam-to-diesel transition era. The thriving communities of Val Ease East, Val Ease West, and Centre Val Ease are linked by a fictitious branch of the Union Pacific RR. Manufacturing, distribution, agriculture, natural resources, and a rail-barge transload facility generate most of the traffic.

The VEC has 65 feet of track, 15 locations where cars can be delivered or picked up, three towns, a port, cabs for three operators, and plenty of crowd-pleasing special effects.

I designed VEC to be "sharable," that is, to be portable and rugged enough to withstand close encounters with the public. I also worked hard to reach a

level of quality that would rival a top-notch home layout and confound those who dismiss the potential of Z scale.

### Small details make a big difference

To keep the weight of the layout reasonable, I built the Val Ease Central on a base of 1" foam insulation board, stacked in areas where I needed extra height and carved to shape.

I employed time-tested techniques to complete the layout. For example, I used water-based acrylic paints both for the ground color and also as adhesive for the initial layer of ground texture materials. Extra layers of grass and foliage followed. I wet the layout with alcohol and then fixed the ground cover in place with white glue diluted with two parts water to one part glue.

The track received a similarly conventional treatment. Using a brush, I arranged the Woodland Scenics fine-grain ballast material to my satisfaction, then saturated the ballast with isopropyl alcohol followed by an application of diluted white glue.

I weathered the rails with rust (secondary trackage) and dirty black (main lines) paints and applied a wash down the track center using india ink diluted 50 percent with alcohol. I later added

Jeffrey MacHan's 2 x 8-foot Z scale Val Ease Central was built to travel – the three interconnected modules are housed in hard-sided suitcases. Since the layout's completion, 795,000 people have viewed the railroad at 67 events in North America and Germany.

details to the track, such as weeds in light traffic areas and occasional spills.

It's the details that really make a railroad stand out, and in my limited space I really tried to create exceptionally detailed scenes.

The Val Ease East module, for instance, includes recorded industrial sounds, lighting effects such as a flashing arc welder in the repair shop, and many figures and vehicles. In addition, the turntable rotates and the roundhouse doors are remotely operated from the control box.

### The rewards of sharing

Back in the days when the Val Ease Central occupied one suitcase, I never intended it to be anything other than a way to kill time in lonely hotel rooms. All that changed when I visited a train show in September 1993.

On a whim, I asked the show manager if I could set up my suitcase on an empty table. Fifteen minutes later, the



**The Z scale Märklin turntable at Val Ease East and roundhouse doors that open and close by hidden motors are always crowd favorites at train shows.**

layout was up and running and surrounded by a crowd. The public debut of the Val Ease Central RR was a success – and a complete surprise to my wife. (She loved it!)

I began looking for other opportunities to show the layout. Three months later, I traveled to a train show in Montreal, where I was assigned a dreary spot at the end of a dark hallway of the show venue, a rundown former school.

Word-of-mouth soon brought visitors up the three flights of stairs to see the “man with the suitcase.” A television crew from a local station even interviewed me and filmed the layout. That evening, I was stunned to find the VEC and myself on a national news broadcast. People were standing five deep around the layout all through the following day – and I was solidly hooked on train shows.

For me, talking with people from all walks of life is the most gratifying part of exhibiting a model railroad – and there’s nothing like handing the controls to an excited kid who has never run an electric train.

#### **The growing Val Ease Central**

The discussions I had at train shows gave me ideas for improvements and

## **Who Says Trains Can't *FLY?***

**For four exciting days in March 2002, my friend Terry Sutfin and I ran trains on my Z scale Val Ease Central RR layout for 45,000 visitors to the *Faszination Modellbau* (FM) train show in Sinsheim, Germany. Terry and I were guests of BDEF (Friends of German Railways) club.**

The high level of crowd interaction and professionalism shown by those exhibiting layouts at the show are my most lasting impressions of *Faszination Modellbau*. For instance, a Gn3 club from Austria built a Western saloon around their display to highlight the gold rush theme of their layout. Visitors could mosey up to the bar, chat with the operators, and enjoy the layout while perched on stools.

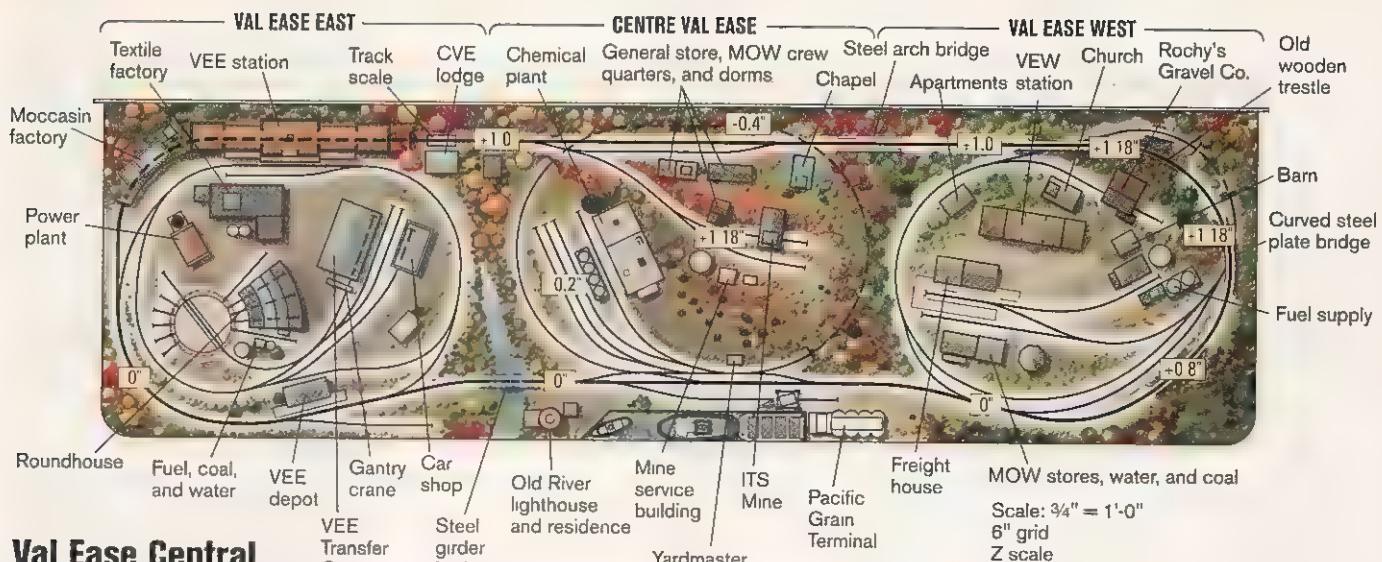
Although not particularly large by German standards, the FM show, with roughly 1,000 exhibitors, is twice the size of the largest U.S. show. It was a thrill and an honor to be invited, but once my excitement subsided, I realized I had to figure out how I could safely get my model railroad to the other side of the ocean.

Layouts are fragile things that don’t react well to changes of domicile. My layout had already survived three trips across North America. Unfortunately, rough handling by commercial carriers kept me busy with repairs for weeks following delivery.

A European adventure meant an air freight experience with many difficult challenges for an amateur to overcome. One veteran shipper told me the secret to successfully shipping fragile items is to design a crate big enough and tough enough to take abuse – and then apply as many very large warning labels as possible. A good shipping case, he said, is the best insurance I could buy.

Although it took several months to come up with a suitable design, I finally had a custom shipping case made that did the job magnificently. Thanks to a rugged chest-of-drawers case design and a large supply of brick-shaped household cleaning sponges from the dollar store for interior cushioning, the layout traveled to Germany and back with no damage at all. The shipping case, however, collected many scrapes, scratches, and dents.

Cost is the major barrier to participating in intercontinental train shows. Thanks to financial and material support from the German BDEF club, Micro-Trains Line Co., Märklin Inc., and Kalmbach Publishing Co., my friend Terry and I were able to enjoy this once-in-a-lifetime experience. – J.M.



## Val Ease Central

Illustration by Rick Johnson and Roen Kelly



The layout's center module is called, appropriately, Centre Val Ease. It's highlighted by a port area, and connecting tracks on both sides allow trains to operate over all three modules.

additions to the layout. Soon, I began work on a second suitcase, the industrial "Val Ease East."

I began to think about expanding the layout to three suitcases for more operating interest. Expansion would also provide enough square footage to qualify for a National Model Railroad Association's scenery certificate.

In summer 1999, I unveiled a center module called, curiously enough, "Centre Val Ease." The new section included a hidden loop as well as switching for the new Val Ease Port Authority.

Thinking of someday completing the coding on a car-forwarding program and a switch-list generator, I even incorporated a digital fast clock in the layout's control box.

### The year of living dangerously

A telephone call one summer evening put in motion almost eight months of frenzied work on the railway. The curator of the Quebec Museum of Civilization wanted my layout for a major exhibition showcasing world miniatures. I readily agreed. Museum technicians built a timer and a sound-effects mechanism for the Val Ease. The museum also produced an accompanying video in which I explained the attraction of model railroading.

### Layout at a glance

**Name:** Val Ease Central RR

**Scale:** Z (1:220)

**Size:** 2 x 8 feet

**Prototype:** Union Pacific RR

**Locale:** Pacific Northwest

**Era:** autumn 1954

**Layout style:** display layout

**Length of mainline run:** 35 feet

**Benchwork:** extruded foam insulation board in three suitcases

**Roadbed:** beveled cork glued to foam board

**Track:** code 55 flextrack

**Minimum radius:** 6"

**Maximum grade:** 4.5 percent

**Turnout minimum:** no. 6

**Scenery:** stacked and carved foam insulation board

**Backdrop:** sectional painted  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Gatorboard panels

**Control:** cab control

More than 385,000 visitors made the exhibit one of the most successful ever produced by the museum. My layout operated seven hours a day, six days a week, for an entire year! Museum technicians serviced the locomotives weekly and, in a real tribute to the quality of Micro-Trains Lines locomotives, the F7s survived without a hitch.

The experience taught me that a model railroad is more than a craft, it's a work of art – a multi-dimensional animated sculpture in which light and sound combine to tell a story.

### It may be art, but is it any good?

If it had been up to me, I would have spent the entire year at the museum, but real life stepped in. I had been



## Meet Jeffrey MacHan

Jeffrey MacHan was born into a railroading family. His grandfather was a Canadian National locomotive engineer, and his father worked to establish CN's microwave communication system in Western Canada. Not surprisingly, Jeffrey grew up with model trains, including Lionel, Märklin, and Triang. At 16, Jeffrey started modeling in N scale. On a business trip to Paris in October 1992, he picked up a Märklin Z scale starter set, which laid the groundwork for the Val Ease Central. He lives with his wife Marthe in St-Bruno, Que. He's employed by the provincial government and is responsible for Quebec's trade offices across Canada.

transferred to Vancouver, B.C., and while separated from the VEC, I kept myself busy playing with ideas to build on the layout's success.

While exploring the requirements for the NMRA achievement program, I realized the VEC had all of the elements needed to qualify for the program's Golden Spike Award, which recognizes that a modeler has shown a familiarity with a wide range of hobby skills. I completed the paperwork and arranged for the judges to visit the VEC while it was still at the museum.

Receiving the Golden Spike award meant that my layout met the required elements based on a checklist, but it didn't provide a scorecard that would allow me to compare my work with that of my fellow modelers. I resolved to put the VEC to the test.

During my first judging at a regional NMRA meet, I came face-to-face with the harsh reality of high-level competition when I came up 2.5 points short of winning a "scenery certificate," which is a part of the association's achievement program. Swallowing my pride, I carefully considered the suggested improvements supplied by the judges.

Within a few months, I had produced a new backdrop, crafted hundreds of new trees, and installed light standards and poles in logical places. The individual changes were small, but they combined to greatly improve the layout.

**The Val Ease West module is more rural in character. This section features a passenger station and, in the foreground, maintenance-of-way sheds and a water tank.**

I then took the Val Ease RR to the 2001 National Train Show in St. Louis, Mo. My goal was to improve on my score from the previous year and to pick up some pointers from the Master Model Railroaders on the jury.

The announcement of the winners took my breath away. The VEC won the Best of Show award – the top prize of the competition and the first time a Z scale layout had been honored. It was a moment I'll always treasure.

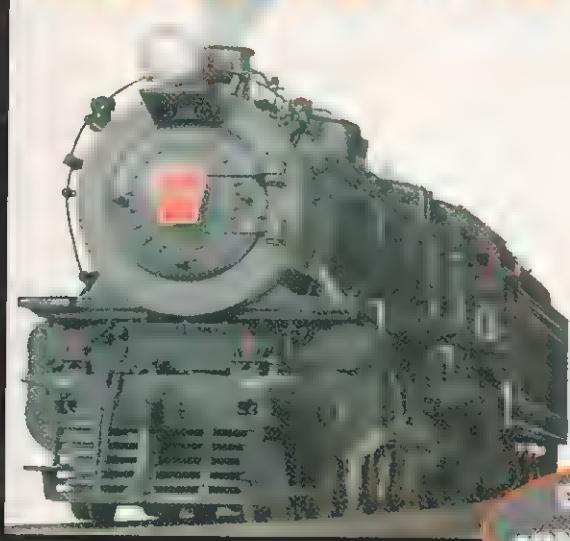
## More to come

I started out by taking the Val Ease Central on the road, but in reality the VEC has taken me on an exciting and unforgettable journey. The journey continues to this day as the railroad built to share puts smiles on the faces of model train lovers.

In 2003, the VEC was acquired by Exporail ([www.exporail.org](http://www.exporail.org)), a Canadian railroad museum located in St-Constant, Que. With the blessings of the museum's management, I will be able to continue exhibiting the layout at North American and international train shows. This layout, soon to grow to four suitcases, was built to travel – and its traveling days have just begun! **MR**

EXPERIENCE MORE FEATURES & BETTER SOUND

# HO LOCOMOTIVES THAT DO MORE



HO model railroading is about to enter a revolution of sight and sound that surpasses everything you thought HO locomotives could do. From quality all-die cast construction, to intricate details to never-before-seen operating features to unsurpassed sound variety and quality, your next HO locomotive operating experience may convince you that M.T.H. locomotives are the most exciting thing to ever happen to model railroading.

The revolution starts with the Pennsylvania K-4s steam locomotive, the first of many engines to come from legendary innovator M.T.H. Electric Trains. Fully outfitted with the power and performance of Proto-Sound® 3.0 - the most advanced onboard digital sound and train control system ever produced for HO locomotives - the M.T.H. K-4s will astound you with its features. This is the first HO locomotive to come fully equipped with synchronized puffing smoke, Proto-Speed Control™ for incredible 1 scale miles per hour performance and the industry's most realistic digital sound system. Capable of operating with any DC power supply, DCC controller or M.T.H.'s own DCS command system, your M.T.H. HO K-4s will make locomotives without Proto-Sound® 3.0 pale in comparison!



- Synchronized puffing smoke & chuffing sounds -
- 100% metal construction - 100% die-cast metal - 100% per wheel revolution
- Locomotive speed control in 1 scale miles per hour speed settings
- Wireless remote control - 100% battery powered
- DCC command control operation with any DCC controller and any DC transformer
- 100% metal construction - 100% die-cast metal - 100% per wheel revolution - 100% smoke & chuffing sounds - 100% DCC command control operation with any DCC controller and any DC transformer
- All die-cast metal construction, (2) Kadee® couplers,

[www.mthtrains.com](http://www.mthtrains.com)

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Pennsylvania 4-6-2 K-4s Steam Locomotive w/Proto-Sound® 3.0 |            |
| 80-3101-1   | Cab # 1737 |
|   | \$399.95   |
| Pennsylvania 4-6-2 K-4s Steam Locomotive w/Proto-Sound® 3.0 |            |
| 80-3102-1   | Cab # 1546 |
|   | \$399.95   |
| Unlettered 4-6-2 K-4s Steam Locomotive w/Proto-Sound® 3.0   |            |
| 80-3103-1   |            |
|   | \$399.95   |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Pennsylvania 4-6-2 K-4s Modern Steam Locomotive w/Proto-Sound® 3.0 |          |
| 80-3104 Cab # 1361   | \$399.95 |
| Pennsylvania 4-6-2 K-4s Modern Steam Locomotive w/Proto-Sound® 3.0 |          |
| 80-3105-1 Cab # 518  | \$399.95 |
| Unlettered 4-6-2 K-4s Modern Steam Locomotive w/Proto-Sound® 3.0   |          |
| 80-3106-1  | \$399.95 |



HO TRAINS THAT DO MORE

FIND YOUR NEAREST DEALER AT  
[www.mthtrains.com](http://www.mthtrains.com)

DCC  
ONBOARD





# Modern monster

Techniques and materials to model a prefabricated concrete structure

By Dave Davis • Photos by the author

**T**he 1970s were interesting but also troubling times in railroad history. Not only did railroads have to deal with a rocky economy, but they also had to face the loss of business to a growing trucking industry.

Railroading wasn't the only industry affected, however. Trucks changed how warehouses operated, enabling businesses to build structures away from rail sidings, thus ending warehousing's reliance on railroads to deliver freight. These new opportunities for construction allowed builders to use the latest materials, like modular concrete precast panels.

I set my HO scale Davis Junction Ry. in the 1980s because railcar service to warehouses was still fairly common. But I acknowledged the railroads' loss of business to trucks by modeling some abandoned sidings. Adding a modular warehouse with precast paneling to your layout is a great way to reflect the changing nature of railroading.

## Making a model from a prototype

From prototype photos I learned that there are two styles of panels – flat and ribbed. The ribbed type (which I chose to model) is very common in the United States.

I noticed that precast paneling, when visible from the road, is typically painted and/or accompanied by decorative brick to achieve a more finished look.

What ultimately made this warehouse project possible were Great West Models (GWM) warehouse kits, as well as other packs of plain panels that

**It's a busy day at the warehouse on Dave Davis' HO scale Davis Junction Ry. The modern structure, built from precast concrete panels, is frequented by both railcar and truck.**

allowed me to create my own ribbed paneling. The number of packs you need will depend on how large a warehouse you build.

I named my kitbashed warehouse Acme Distributing. The fictional business name came with one of the GWM bulk pack kits. The kits include other business names and building signs to help you outfit your own warehouse.

Although I had the kits, I still needed to scratchbuild a lot of the structure. I used Evergreen Scale Models styrene strip and sheet, Plastruct styrene truss and I-beam sections, and various doors and windows. Product quantities depend on the size warehouse you decide to build. Use my project as a series of guidelines – not step-by-step instructions.

## Planning the warehouse

I built my modular layout to sit on a two-foot-wide shelf that winds around my 25 x 35-foot basement. I had originally planned to build a large warehouse, but the shelf width didn't allow enough room for what I had in mind. However, the modules in the center of my layout saved me. I decided to dedicate an entire 4 x 8-foot module to the

warehouse so I could build a really big HO structure.

To form my warehouse, I dry-fit the panels on a folding table. I stopped at 3 x 6 feet and realized I no longer would have enough space for the parking lot. So I reduced the warehouse dimensions to 1'-4" x 5'-0", which left room for a parking lot, rail siding, and service road. I then added a 4"-wide shelf along the rail-line side of the module to allow room for trees.

To break up the flatness of the scene, I made the railroad branch line 1" lower than the warehouse. This change required the service road and the rail siding to travel up to the warehouse.

I modeled the road to look like asphalt using a latex-base product called ScaleCrete, which can simulate asphalt or concrete depending on how you paint it.

## Building the warehouse

I began by lining up the panels on a makeshift jig, as seen in fig. 1. I could see that the length of the paneled walls was going to end up shorter than the length I had planned my warehouse to be. So I added .060" Evergreen strip between the sections of paneling to



**Fig. 1. Panel jig.** Several panels are lined up on a makeshift jig so Dave can assemble the walls, which he had to modify to fit the dimensions of the warehouse.



Fig. 2a. Exterior view of the paneled wall. You can see windows attached between the ribs in the paneling, and the gray strip in the center is the spacer Dave used. This allowed him to customize the dimensions of his warehouse.

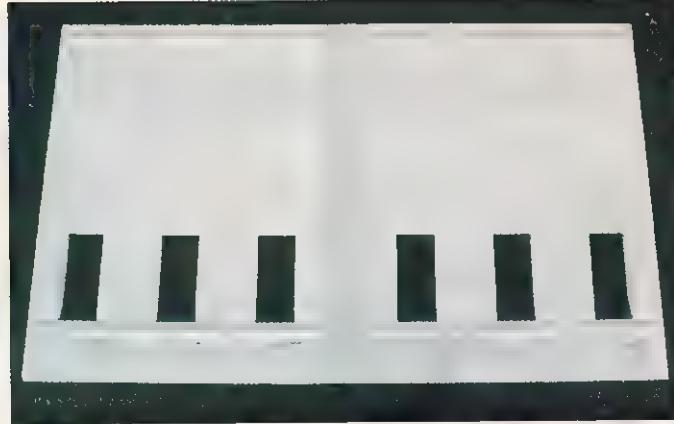


Fig. 2b. Interior view of the same paneled wall. The gray vertical strip in the center is the spacer, and the gray horizontal strips are the reinforcers. Both spacers and reinforcers were made of .010" x .250" Evergreen styrene strip.

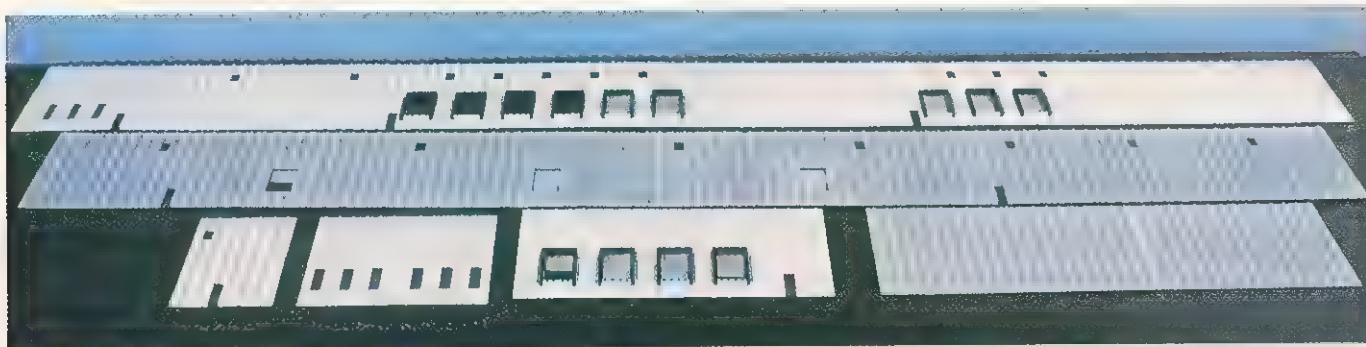


Fig. 3. Detail. Dave thought it would be best if he painted and added details to the paneled walls before joining the walls

to the floor. The details he added include windows, freight-unloading doors, and ground-level doors for building access.

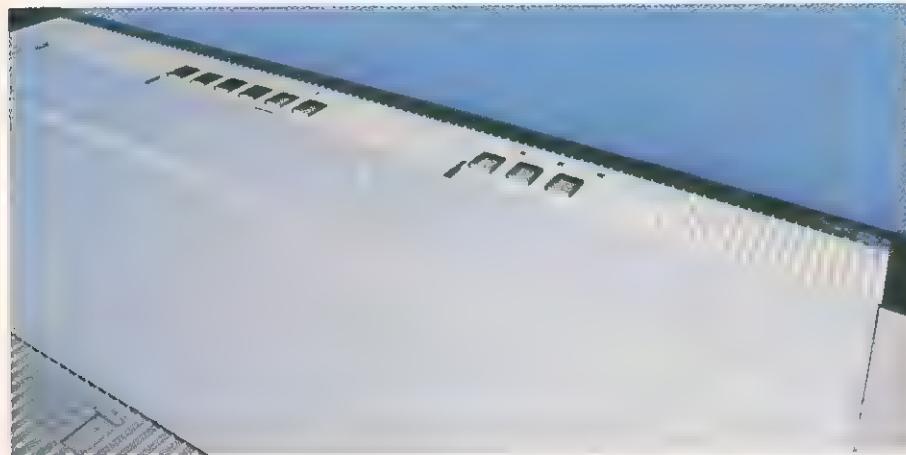


Fig. 4. The floor. The warehouse floor, which Dave made from several sections of .060" x 7" x 9" Evergreen styrene sheet, is positioned with the walls around it facing up. Dave has attached the Plastruct  $\frac{1}{4}$ " floor trusses at the seams of the joined styrene sections. Later, he will flip the floor right-side-up, place it on top of the subfloor, and attach the walls to the giant assembly.

expand the total length of the walls (fig. 2a shows the exterior of the walls with a spacer in between). Then, to tie the walls together, I cemented .010" x .250" styrene strips to the back (inside) of the walls horizontally, as shown in fig. 2b.

I felt it was best to paint and assemble the warehouse details before I attached the walls to the floor. I painted the building with gray primer and

attached the ground-level doors for building access, as well as the doors to unload freight. The detailed walls are shown in fig. 3.

Next, I laid out the warehouse floor and subfloor. The subfloor is at ground level, and the floor is even with the bottom of the freight-unloading doors. The identical layers of floor are made up of several .060" x 7" x 9" sections of Ever-

green Scale Models styrene sheet. I joined the sections with Ambroid's Proweld cement and reinforced the seams with .010" x .250" strip styrene, the same material I used for wall reinforcements. It was necessary to support all seams, so I made one continuous support for the floor braces on the long seam and mid-way supports for the short seams. Figure 4 shows the upside-down, reinforced floor, including  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Plastruct supporting trusses, surrounded by the unattached wall panels.

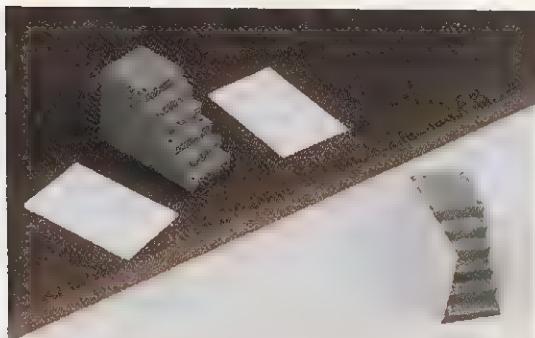
After the painted walls had dried, but before I joined the two layers of floor, I matched the warehouse floor to the paneling, as in fig. 5, so I could mark where the ground-level doors were. The doors are at ground level, so I would be adding stairways to the building's interior, leading up from the subfloor to the floor, as shown in fig. 6, and would have to cut openings in the floor to accommodate the steps. Next I cut openings in the warehouse floor where the stairways would go.

Then, I joined the two layers of the floor together. See fig. 7 for an exploded view of the two layers of floor.

I used Proweld to attach the warehouse floor to the wall. To strengthen the joined pieces, I applied an extra-



**Fig. 5.** The walls are temporarily positioned around the warehouse subfloor so Dave can mark where the ground-level doors will go.



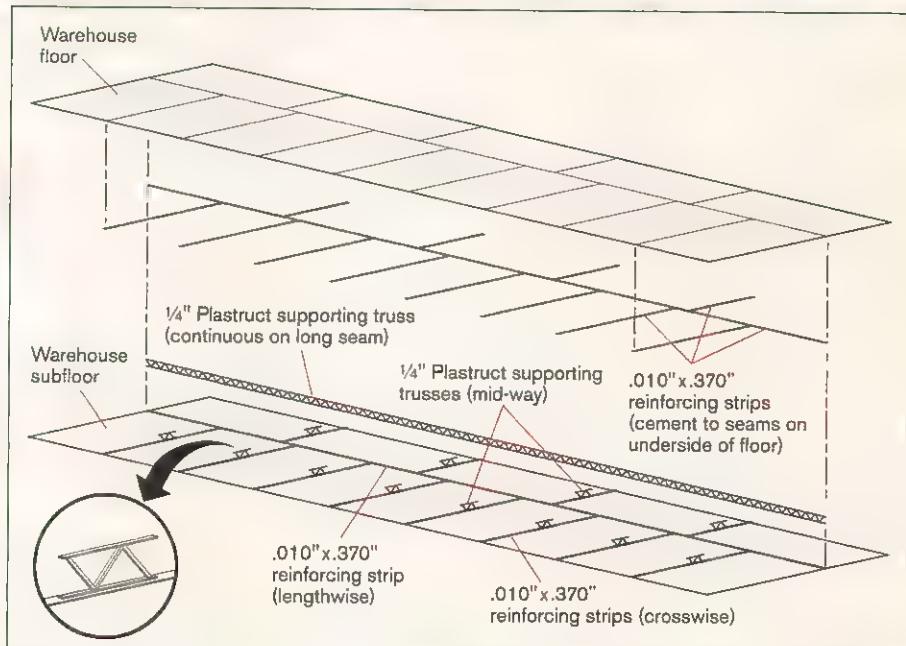
**Fig. 6.** Steps. The access doors are at ground level, so Dave had to add stairways from the door on the ground-level subfloor to the warehouse floor.

thick cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA) along the warehouse floor, sides, and corners. I applied at least four layers of the thick CA, using an accelerator on the first and last coats. This, and all other gluing steps, must be done wearing eye protection. [A respirator mask rated for organic solvents would also be worthwhile protection. – *Ed.*]

Now that the subfloor, floor, and walls were in place, all I needed to complete my structure was the roof. I supported the roof with the same trusses I used to support the floor layers. To support the trusses, I used  $\frac{1}{8}$ " I-beam stock; two supports per truss were adequate. Figure 8 shows the trusses and their I-beam supports.

Before I finished the roof, I created an office scene for the warehouse's interior. To do this, I used a drop-in section, which is also shown in fig. 8. This allowed me to build my scene outside the structure on a sheet of styrene and place it inside when finished.

I made the roof by joining two .040"  $2 \times 4$ -foot pieces of drop-ceiling-light paneling, as in fig. 9. To cut the light panels, I used a motor tool and a high-speed cutting bit to melt the panel. [Safety goggles and an organic solvent-



**Fig. 7.** Exploded view of the two layers of floor.

Illustration by Rick Johnson



**Fig. 8.** The roof trusses with their I-beam supports are visible in the upper right-hand corner. The drop-in office scene Dave modeled is also shown.

rated mask should be worn for this lengthy step. – *Ed.*] I used Elmer's rubber cement to hold the seams together, followed by clear, transparent tape.

I covered the roof with .001"-grain sand using matte medium applied with a 4" foam roller. Working two feet at a time, I sprinkled the sand on the roof through a fine screen to get even coats. Be sure you wait until the roof dries before marking where the roof details will go. I scraped away the sand down to the light panel, which gave me a



#### ► Meet Dave Davis

A model railroader since the age of four, Dave is approaching 38 years of involvement with the hobby. He lives outside of St. Louis, Mo., with his wife and stepson, and owns a cleaning business. Dave's superbly detailed HO Davis Junction Ry. layout was featured in *Great Model Railroads 2001*.

clean surface on which to glue the details. I attached the roof vents and air conditioner with Walthers Goo.

For the warehouse's gutters, I used scale 6" x 6" Evergreen styrene square

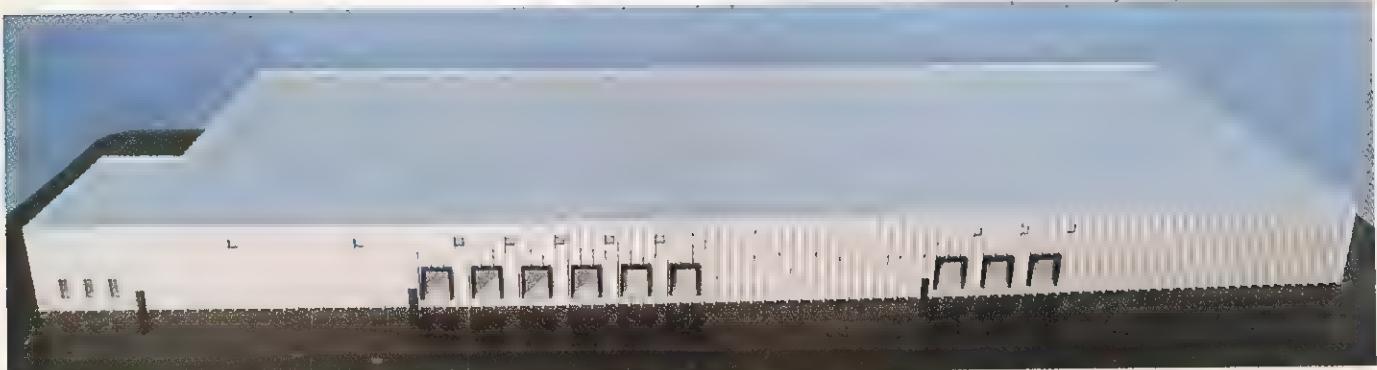


Fig. 9. Dave used drop-ceiling light panels for the roof of his warehouse. Before adding the roofing grit, the trusses are visible through the translucent panels.

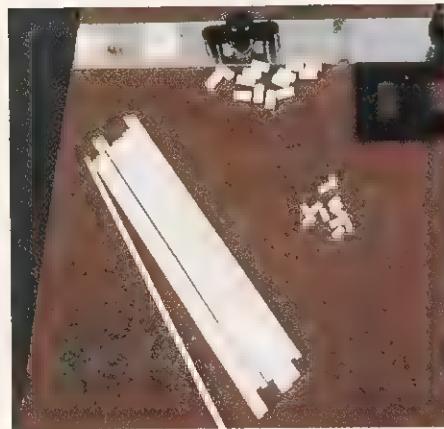
stock and Evergreen  $\frac{1}{8}$ " tubing for the downspouts, as shown in fig. 10. I affixed the gutters after the building was on the module.

Since I've completed this project, GWM has come out with a myriad of details for its warehouse kits, including door seals. I had made mine with Evergreen  $\frac{1}{8}$ " square stock.

I hope you can use the materials and techniques I used to build your own version of this warehouse, a structure common both on and off the railroad.

Fig. 10. Gutters. The separate gutter parts are laid out and ready to be assembled. Dave waited to add the parts to the warehouse until the structure was completed and glued in place.

It's also a structure that you can easily customize to fit the space available on your layout and to suit your creative tastes. The materials and techniques are extremely user-friendly, and the warehouse adds a great touch of history to your model railroad. **MR**

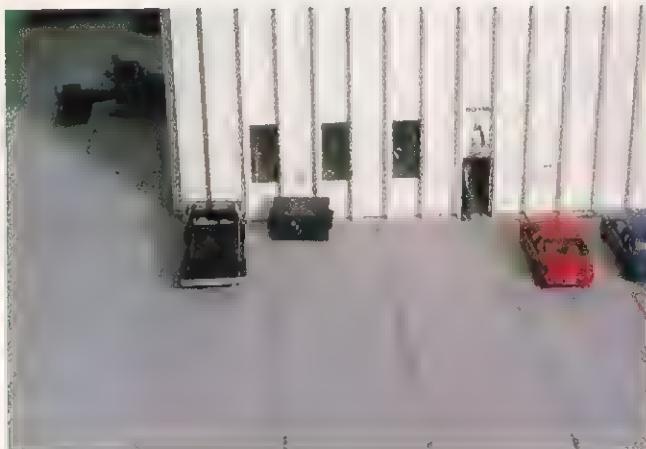


## HOW TO ADD a parking lot

**To model the parking lot**, I cut the piece I needed from a 4 x 8-foot piece of Plexiglas, on which the warehouse also sits. I roughed up the Plexiglas surface with fine sandpaper so the paint would hold. I then scribed lines to mark the sections.

Then it was time to paint! I applied Floquil gray Primer with an airbrush. After the paint was dry, I used several fine felt-tipped pens to add the tar marks.

The chain link fence is a scale seven feet high with posts every 10 scale feet. I used fence posts from Builders In Scale. I needed several kits to complete the 13'-2" perimeter.



Several cars are parked on the Plexiglas parking lot outside Dave's warehouse. He used the Plexiglas as a base on which to build the warehouse, then modeled the parking lot by sanding the surface and scribing the lines before painting the parking lot gray.

With such a long fence to model, I needed a better way to construct the fencing than the kits offered. I used .040" x .125" Evergreen strip on the entire perimeter base of the parking lot. After marking the locations for the fence posts and drilling the post holes, I drilled holes through the fence-post tops to clear .040" piano wire.

Once the fence assembly dried, I glued it to the perimeter of the parking lot and joined the corners. I used bridal-veil netting for the chain link material. The netting isn't exactly to scale, but it's close enough to look good.



The gate is open at Acme Distributing, the name of Dave's warehouse. To paint the chain link fence, Dave chose a hunter green, water-based spray paint. Asphalt takes a heavy beating from truck traffic, so Dave added lots of cracks and repairs using a variety of black felt-tip pens.

# Be Sure to Visit Our Website at [www.ihc-hobby.com](http://www.ihc-hobby.com)

## NEW HO Scale SD-24 Locomotives by IHC

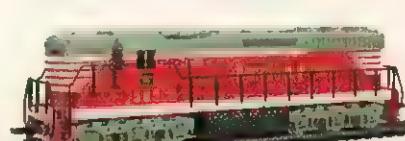
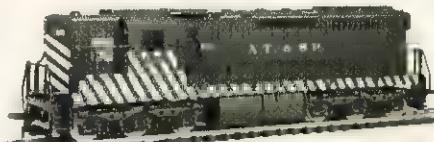
Great for steam to diesel transition era pikes or modern 2nd and 3rd generation diesel operations in freight or passenger service.

With the attributes and operating characteristics of much more expensive models, plus a great introductory offer of, Buy One - Get the Second One at  $\frac{1}{2}$  Price. Regular price only \$34.98. Get yours before they are all gone!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER! Buy One - Get the Second one at  $\frac{1}{2}$  Price!

REGULAR PRICE ONLY \$34.98 EACH

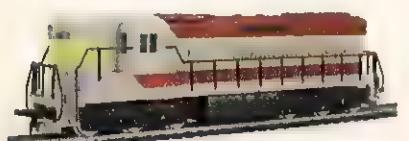
- Separately Molded Roof Tip (Torpedo) Air Tanks
- Engineered Plastic Hand Railings
- Twelve Wheel Drive
- Eight Wheel Electrical Pickup
- Powerful Can Motor Driving a Precision Gear Transmission



#3802 SD-24, Atlantic Coast Line

#3803 SD-24, Baltimore & Ohio

#3805 SD-24, Burlington



#3807 SD-24, Canadian Pacific

#3808 SD-24, Chessie

#3809 SD-24, Chicago & Northwestern



#3811 SD-24, Rio Grande

#3816 SD-24, Great Northern

#3820 SD-24, Long Island



#3824 SD-24, Missouri Pacific

#3825 SD-24, New Haven

#3826 SD-24, New York Central



#3830 SD-24, Pennsylvania

#3834 SD-24, Royal American Shows

#3835 SD-24, Southern



**International Hobby Corp.**

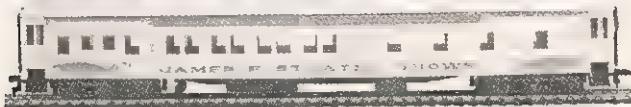
YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK FAST, RELIABLE COURTEOUS SERVICE

Prices subject to change without notice.

413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • 1-800-875-1600

(Orders ONLY)

BE SURE TO VISIT OUR WEBSITE: [www.ihc-hobby.com](http://www.ihc-hobby.com)



8-1-2 Sleeper — #49752 James Strates Shows

## 1/2 Price SALE SALE \$7.99

EACH  
LIST PRICE \$15.98 each  
The Finest Quality  
Passenger Cars Ever  
Made

Built-up scale length models, with trucks and couplers will operate on 18" radius track. A package of detailed accessories is supplied that can be easily applied to these cars. RPO has the mail catcher. Some cars have step stools, some cars except the coach have grab irons. IHC's usual attention to correct color and lettering will give you models you can be very proud of, at super low sale prices.

### HO Scale Heavyweight Passenger Cars by IHC

| HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES             |
|-----------------------------------|
| Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe       |
| (Pull. Grm), Valley Flyer NEW!    |
| Atlantic Coast Line (purple)      |
| Baltimore & Ohio, (blue & gray)   |
| Canadian National, Western Star   |
| Canadian Pacific                  |
| CB&Q, Green                       |
| Central of New Jersey, Blue Comet |
| Chesapeake & Ohio                 |
| Chicago & Alton                   |

| HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES                |
|--------------------------------------|
| JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS               |
| 49750 Diner, #12                     |
| 49751 Observation, The Hamburg       |
| 49752 8-1-2 Sleeper, The Savannah    |
| 49753 12-1 Sleeper, The Philadelphia |
| 49758 4 Car Set - \$31.96 set        |

Combine — #49032 Santa Fe

Louisville & Nashville

Milwaukee Road

MONON

New Haven

New York Central, 2-Tone Gray

Norfolk & Western

Northern Pacific

Pennsylvania,

Tuscan with Yellow Stripes

Reading

Rock Island, Green NEW!

Royal American Shows  
Seaboard Air Line,  
Orange Blossom Special  
Spokane, Portland & Seattle  
Southern, Crescent Limited  
Southern Pacific, LARK  
Union Pacific, Yellow & Gray  
Union Pacific, 2-Tone Gray

### HEAVYWEIGHT ROADNAMES PRESIDENTIAL SERIES

|   |
|---|
| 49730 Observation, Ferdinand Magellan (Ronald Reagan)     |
| 49731 Observation, David Livingston (Thomas E. Dewey)     |
| 49732 Observation, Roald Amundsen (Franklin D. Roosevelt) |
| 49737 Combine, 1401 (Communications)                      |
| 49738 Sleeper 12-1, Imperator (Presidential Staff)        |
| 49739 Sleeper 8-1-2, Conneaut (Secret Service)            |

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME **SALE \$63.92 LIST \$127.84**

### HO Scale Smooth Side and Corrugated Side Passenger Cars by IHC



Smooth Side - #48245 Rock Island RPO

## 1/2 Price SALE \$7.99 EACH

| SMOOTH SIDE ROADNAMES       |
|-----------------------------|
| Amtrak                      |
| Santa Fe                    |
| Baltimore & Ohio            |
| Burlington Northern         |
| Chicago & North Western     |
| Chessie, Steam Special      |
| Canadian National           |
| Denver & Rio Grande Western |
| Erle                        |
| Erle Lackawanna             |
| Gulf Mobile & Ohio          |
| Great Northern              |

| SP/RI, Golden State    |
|------------------------|
| Illinois Central       |
| IC, City of Miami      |
| Kansas City Southern   |
| Louisville & Nashville |
| Lackawanna             |
| Lehigh Valley          |
| Midland                |
| MoPac, The Eagle       |
| Norfolk & Western      |
| New Jersey Transit™    |
| New York Central       |
| NYC, Mercury           |

| PRR, Fleet of Modernism           |
|-----------------------------------|
| PRR, East Wind                    |
| PRR, Tuscan Red                   |
| Reading                           |
| Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac |
| Rock Island                       |
| Southern Pacific                  |
| Spokane Portland & Seattle        |
| Undecorated                       |
| Union Pacific                     |
| Via                               |

You'll Enjoy These!

LIST PRICE \$15.98 each

Corrugated Side - #47753 Atlantic Coast Line Observation

PASSENGER CARS ALSO AVAILABLE IN COMPLETE 8 CAR SETS OF EACH ROADNAME

**SALE \$63.92 LIST \$127.84**

### HO Scale IHC CS & SS Passenger Car Deluxe Interior KITS by IHC



|                   |                  |                 |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 20150 Baggage     | 20154 Combine    | SALE \$4.98 ea. |
| 20151 Coach       | 20155 RPO        | Reg. Price      |
| 20152 Dining Car  | 20156 Sleeper    | \$5.98 ea.      |
| 20153 Observation | 20157 Vista Dome |                 |

### HW Passenger Car Deluxe Interiors for IHC Heavyweight Style Passenger Cars

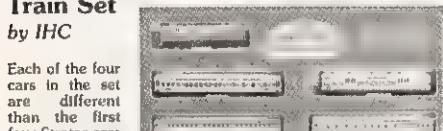
|               |                     |                 |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 20170 Baggage | 20174 Observation   | SALE \$4.98 ea. |
| 20171 Coach   | 20175 BPO           | Reg. Price      |
| 20172 Combine | 20176 8-1-2 Sleeper | \$5.98 ea.      |
| 20173 Diner   | 20177 12-1 Sleeper  |                 |

Stock no. 20178 Set of 8 Interior for HW Cars  
Reg. \$47.84 SALE \$39.84

### Passenger Car Lighting Units by IHC

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| Add even more realism to your passenger cars! |                            |
| FOR ANY SIZE PASSENGER CAR                    | 4245 4 wheelsets.....13.98 |
| 4247 No wheelsets.....9.98                    |                            |
| 4246 6 wheelsets.....16.98                    |                            |
| FOR P.S. SIZE PASSENGER CAR                   | 5998 4 wheelsets.....13.98 |
| 5999 6 wheelsets.....16.98                    |                            |

### HO Scale James E. Strates Shows Train Set by IHC



Set #317 - \$69.98 (\$138.83 Value)  
Complete with Power Pack and an Oval of Track

Set #318 - \$49.98 (\$98.83 Value)  
Without Power Pack and an Oval of Track, for the model railroader who has a layout

### HO Scale Track Cleaning Caboose by IHC



ONLY \$17.98 ea.

Track Cleaning Pads Stock no. 4398 \$3.98/6 pk.

### Super Detailed, Colorful HO Scale Building Kits by IHC

A Fantastic Group of Kits! Use Them Anywhere on Your Layout!

| Description                              | Reg. Price | SALE Price | Description  | Reg. Price | SALE Price |
|--|------------|------------|--|------------|------------|
| 4-7754 Howard Johnson's .....            | 25.98      | 14.98      | 4-7777 Gantry Crane .....                                      | 18.98      | 14.98      |
| 4-7757 Exxon Station .....               | 21.99      | 13.98      | 4-7781 Tracksid Stockyard w/Pump House & Water Mill .....      | 19.98      |            |
| 4-7758 Truck Terminal .....              | 21.98      | 9.98       | 4-7784 Gruesome Casket .....                                   | 34.98      | 25.98      |
| 4-7761 Arlee Station .....               | 17.98      | 10.98      | 4-7785 Freight Station .....                                   | 23.98      | 13.98      |
| 4-7763 Tracksid Sandhouse .....          | 19.98      | 9.98       | 4-7793 Speedy Andrews Old Time Repair Shop & Gas Station ..... | 20.98      | 11.98      |
| 4-7768 Signal Tower .....                | 16.98      | 8.98       | 4-7796 Honest Sam's Used Laundry .....                         | 24.98      | 13.98      |
| 4-7769 Water Tank .....                  | 15.98      | 9.98       | 4-7797 Joe's Fruit Store/ Dentist Office .....                 | 22.98      | 12.98      |
| 4-7771 Barber Shop/Chinese Laundry ..... | 25.98      | 13.98      | 4-7798 General Store/ Ritter Finance .....                     | 22.98      | 12.98      |
| 4-7772 Drug Store/Sam's Cameras .....    | 23.98      | 14.98      | 4-7799 Loew's Theatre .....                                    | 25.98      | 17.98      |
| 4-7773 Interlocking Tower .....          | 22.98      | 11.98      |  |            |            |
| 4-7774 Furniture Store .....             | 22.98      | 10.98      |  |            |            |

### Terrific HO Buildings by IHC

| Reg.  | SALE  |
|---|-------|
| 3501 Railroad Yard Buildings .....            | 32.98 |
| 3512 Open Top Water Tower .....               | 27.98 |
| 4105 Country Church .....                     | 23.98 |
| 4108 Texaco Service Station .....             | 21.98 |
| 705 Mainline Tool Shed & Water Pump .....     | 19.98 |
| 706 Windmill Pumping Station .....            | 22.98 |
| 707 Endoline's Funeral Home .....             | 22.98 |
| 708 Store Front Apartment Building .....      | 19.98 |
|   |       |
| 712 Old Time Gas Station .....                | 21.98 |
| 804 Colonial Style Church .....               | 25.98 |
| 805 County Court House .....                  | 25.98 |
| 807 Rico Station .....                        | 25.98 |
| 808 Fire House w/2 Fire Engines .....         | 24.98 |
| 809 Society Town House .....                  | 23.98 |
| 812 Barn w/Silo .....                         | 19.98 |
| 814 Auto Showroom w/Interior & Lighting ..... | 28.98 |

Prices subject to change without notice. See next page for ordering instructions.

(Orders ONLY)

International Hobby Corp. • 413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2873 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • 800-875-1600

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

# MODEL RAILROAD ITEMS AT GREAT PRICES!

**HO Locomotives SALE! by IHC If You Don't See the Loco You're Looking for Here, Call Our Order Line for Information**

**4-4-0 OLD TIMER LIST \$75.98 SALE \$54.98**

34000 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe, *Baloona Stack*  
 34005 DSP&P, #72, *Straight Stack*  
 34007 Hinkley, *Diamond Stack Stack*  
 34017 Great Northern, #192, *Straight Stack*  
**4-4-0 AMERICAN LIST \$87.98 SALE \$74.98**  
 M800 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe #233  
 M801 Pennsylvania Lines #1504  
 M803 Southern #3867  
 M804 Baltimore & Ohio #822  
 M806 New York Central #998  
 M807 Central of Georgia #1559  
 M809 Illinois Central #961  
 M810 Central Vermont #106  
 M813 Canadian National #40  
 M818 Great Northern #190  
 M819 Lehigh Valley #203  
 M821 Union Pacific #945

**2-6-0 MOGUL-OIL TENDER LIST \$98.98 SALE \$70.98**

M510 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe  
 M511 Pennsylvania  
 M513 Southern  
 M514 Central Vermont  
 M515 Baltimore & Ohio  
 M520 New Haven  
 M522 Illinois Central  
 M525 Southern Pacific #1840  
**2-6-0 MOGUL-COAL TENDER LIST \$98.98 SALE \$70.98**  
 M529 Pennsylvania  
 M530 Southern Pacific  
 M531 Southern  
 M532 Central Vermont  
 M533 Baltimore & Ohio  
 M534 Chicago & Northwestern  
 M535 Green Bay & Western (GB&W)  
 M536 New York Central  
 M538 New Haven  
 M539 Texas & Pacific  
 M541 Canadian National  
 M544 Reading  
 M545 Chesapeake & Ohio  
 M548 Lehigh Valley  
 M550 Great Northern  
 M557 Union Pacific  
 M561 Lackawanna

**2-6-0 MOTHER HUBBARD LIST \$91.98 SALE \$76.98**

23150 Atlantic City Railroad  
 23152 Atcheson, Topeka & Santa Fe #605  
 23153 Baltimore & Ohio #956  
 23156 Central Pacific #825  
 23163 Lackawanna  
 23166 Great Northern #941  
 23173 New York Central #2282  
 23174 NYC & Hudson River RR (NYC) #1766  
 23175 NYNH&H (New Haven) #360  
 23177 Pennsylvania #181  
 23180 Southern #54  
 23182 Union Pacific #1586  
 23186 Central Vermont  
 23200 Florida East Coast  
 23201 Texas Pacific  
 23203 Chicago & Northwestern

**0-8-0 SWITCHER-**

**EXTENDED BUNKER TENDER LIST \$87.98 SALE \$69.98**  
 23702 Boston & Maine  
 23703 Belt Railway of Chicago  
 23704 Canadian Pacific  
 23705 Central Vermont  
 23706 Chesapeake & Ohio  
 23713 Lackawanna  
 23719 Missouri Kansas & Texas  
 23721 New Haven  
 23723 Nickel Plate Road  
 23724 Norfolk & Western  
 23728 Rock Island  
 23730 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe  
 23735 Wabash

**0-8-0 SWITCHER LIST \$87.98 SALE \$69.98**

23700 Atlantic Coast Line  
 23701 Baltimore & Ohio  
 23707 Burlington  
 23709 Erie  
 23710 Grand Trunk  
 23711 Great Northern  
 23712 Illinois Central  
 23714 Lackawanna  
 23715 Lehigh Valley  
 23716 Long Island  
 23717 Louisville & Nashville  
 23720 Missouri Pacific  
 23722 New York Central  
 23725 Northern Pacific  
 23727 Pennsylvania  
 23731 Southern  
 23732 Southern Pacific  
 23733 Union Pacific  
 23734 U.S. Army  
 23736 Undecorated

**2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION LIST \$99.98 SALE \$65.98**

M9500 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe  
 M9501 Atlantic Coast Line  
 M9502 Baldwin & Ohio #2764  
 M9503 Canadian National #27522  
 M9513 Denver & Rio Grande Western #1169  
 M9521 Louisville & Nashville  
 M9533 Pennsylvania Lines #7748  
 M9539 Union Pacific #6045  
 M9562 Long Island #156  
 M9553 Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific #2478  
 M9561 Meridian & Bigbee River Railroad #42

**2-8-2 MIKADO LIST \$109.98 SALE \$99.98**

M9450 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe, *black/silver/red roof*  
 M9458 Louisville & Nashville, *black/silver/red roof*  
 M9800 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe  
 M9801 Southern #4501  
 M9804 C&O Chessie, *yellow/orange/blue*  
 M9806 Pennsylvania, *black/red roof*  
 M9809 Canadian National

**M9811 Union Pacific, *black***

M9814 Reading  
 M9816 New York Central  
 M9817 Nickel Plate Road #1583  
 M9821 Baltimore & Ohio  
 M9823 Lackawanna

**4-6-2 PACIFIC LIST \$117.98 SALE \$79.98**

M9896 Baltimore & Ohio, *dark blue*  
 M9900 Atlantic Coast Line, *black/white lettering*  
 M9901 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe, *black/silver/tuscan roof*  
 M9911 Erie  
 M9914 Louisville & Nashville, *black/silver/red roof*  
 M9918 New Haven  
 M9919 Nickel Plate Road  
 M9921 Pennsylvania, *black/red roof*  
 M9922 Reading  
 M9923 Southern, *green/silver/red roof*  
 M9924 SC  
 M9925 SP DAYLIGHT #6689  
 M9926 Southern Pacific Lines  
 M9928 Union Pacific, *black*  
 M9940 Western Pacific

**SEMI-STREAMLINE PACIFIC LIST \$117.98 SALE \$79.98**

M9850 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe #1369, *VALLEY FLYER*  
 M9851 Baltimore & Ohio #5304, *ROYAL BLUE*  
 M9852 Delaware & Hudson #607, *LOREE*  
 M9856 Boston & Maine #3688, *PETER COOPER*  
 M9860 Pennsylvania #5399  
 M9863 Union Pacific #2906  
 M9868 Southern, *TENNESSEE*

**4-8-2 MOUNTAIN LIST \$153.98 SALE \$104.98**

M637 Denver & Rio Grande Western  
 M650 Nacionales de Mexico  
 M900 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe, *Rectangular Tender*  
 M901 Baltimore & Ohio, *Rectangular Tender*  
 M903 Burlington, *Rectangular Tender*  
 M919 Nacionales de Mexico, *Rectangular Tender*  
 M927 Reading, *Rectangular Tender*  
 M934 Southern Pacific, *Vanderbilt Tender*  
 M986 Texas & Pacific #907, *Rectangular Tender*

**C-415 DIESEL LIST \$35.98 SALE \$29.98**

24000 Amtrak, *platinum mist/black*  
 24001 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe, *zebra stripe*  
 24002 Baltimore & Ohio, *blue/yellow*  
 24003 Burlington Northern, *green/black/white*  
 24004 Chicago & Northwestern, *green/yellow*  
 24005 Central of New Jersey *REO BARON*  
 24006 Denver & Rio Grande Western, *black/orange*  
 24007 Erie Lackawanna, *gray/maroon/yellow*  
 24008 Lehigh Valley *YELLOW BIRD*  
 24010 New York Central, *black/white*  
 24011 Pennsylvania, *black/yellow*  
 24012 Reading, *green/yellow*  
 24014 Southern Pacific, *gray/red/white*  
 24015 Southern, *green/gold/white*  
 24016 Union Pacific, *armor yellow/grey/red*

**ALCO C-628 DIESEL LIST \$34.98 SALE \$29.98**

23252 Delaware & Hudson #602  
 23261 Pennsylvania, *black #6310*  
 23263 Southern Pacific #4850, *gray w/red nose*  
 23264 Union Pacific #3222  
 23265 Lehigh Valley #625, *gray/yellow*  
 23271 ATSF War Bonnet #400, *red/silver*  
 23272 ATSF War Bonnet #403, *red/silver*  
 23273 Susquehanna #3008  
 23277 Penn Central #6306, *black/white lettering*  
 23278 Penn Central #6301, *black/white lettering*  
 23281 Norfolk & Western #1110, *maroon/gold lettering*  
 23282 Norfolk & Western #1113, *maroon/gold lettering*  
 23283 Seaboard Coast Line #2211, *black/yellow stripes*  
 23284 Seaboard Coast Line #2213, *black/yellow stripes*  
 23286 Burlington #579, *red/grey*  
 23291 Chicago & Northwestern #6711, *green/yellow*  
 23292 Chicago & Northwestern #6713, *green/yellow*  
 23296 PR&LE/NYC  
 23297 LV Snowbird #638

**SD-24 DIESEL LIST \$34.98 BUY 1, GET 2ND 1/2 PRICE**

3800 Atcheson, Topeka & Santa Fe #900  
 3801 Amtrak #784  
 3802 Atlantic Coast Line #915  
 3803 Baltimore & Ohio #1841  
 3805 Burlington #505  
 3807 Canadian Pacific #9950  
 3808 C&O Chessie #7319  
 3809 Chicago & Northwestern #713  
 3811 Denver & Rio Grande Western #5210  
 3816 Great Northern #599  
 3820 Long Island #2405  
 3824 Missouri Pacific (MoPac) #962  
 3825 New Haven #1214  
 3826 New York Central #5749  
 3830 Pennsylvania #7105  
 3834 Royal American Shows #1921  
 3835 Southern #6318  
 3839 Union Pacific #429  
 3842 Presidential (P.O.T.U.S.) #1  
 3843 James E. Strates Shows (Carnival) #1923

**SD-35 DIESEL LIST \$64.98 SALE \$40.98**

M702 Atlantic Coast Line #1003, *black/gold stripes*  
 M703 Baltimore & Ohio #7591  
 M704 Canadian Pacific #5598  
 M705 CSX #4506, *gray/blue lettering*  
 M708 GM&O #950  
 M709 Louisville & Nashville #3556  
 M711 Pennsylvania #6026  
 M712 Seaboard #1119 (SAL)  
 M713 Southern Pacific #2962  
 M714 Union Pacific #1400  
 M715 Western Maryland  
 M716 Canadian National  
 M719 New Haven  
 M720 Delaware & Hudson  
 M722 New York Central  
 M723 Atcheson Topeka & Santa Fe

**GG-1 LIST \$86.98 SALE \$79.98**

M9652 Pennsylvania #4880, *silver*  
 M9654 Pennsylvania #4907, *Single Stripe Tuscan*  
 M9655 Pennsylvania #4907, *Single Stripe Brunswick Green*  
 M9656 Pennsylvania #4856, *5 Stripe Tuscan*  
 M9658 PRR #4824, *5 Stripe Brunswick Green Futura*  
 M9659 Conrail, *blue*  
 M9660 Amtrak, *black*  
 M9661 PRR Pre Lowey #4899, *black/gold*  
 M9662 Amtrak, *Bloody Nose*  
 M9663 New Jersey D.O.T., *UGLY DUCKLING black*  
 M9664 Amtrak, *SAVINGS BOND*  
 M9665 Penn Central, *R.F. KENNEDY, black*  
 M9666 Pennsylvania, *SPRIT OF 76, white*  
 M9667 Conrail, *SPRIT OF 76, red/white/blue*  
 M9670 Milwaukee, *LITTLE JOE, orange/black*  
 M9671 New Haven, *MCGINNIS, red/white/black*  
 M9672 Virginian, *RECTIFIER, blue/yellow*  
 M9675 Pennsylvania #4800, *Wide 5 Stripe Brunswick Green*  
 M9676 Pennsylvania #4910, *5 Stripe Tuscan*  
 M9679 Conrail #4883, *black/yellow stripe*  
 M9680 Amtrak #929, *black/yellow stripe*  
 M9681 Penn Central #4809, *BLACK JACK #2*  
 M9683 Pennsylvania #4929, *5 Stripe Tuscan*  
 M9684 Penn Central #4891, *yellow stripe & numbers*  
 M9685 Amtrak #930, *white stripe/white lettering*

**BRILL TROLLEY LIST \$41.98 SALE \$34.98**

M9380 Youtourn, *red/white/blue*  
 M9381 P.T.C., *yellow/green*  
 M9383 United Transit Lines, *blue/white/gray*  
 M9384 Downtown, *yellow/black*

**PREMIER SERIES**

Items in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

**HO Scale Heavy Duty Snow Plow by IHC**



**SALE \$3.98 ea.**

Reg. \$11.98 ea.

M2902 Milwaukee

M2904 New York Central

M2906 Boston & Maine

M2910 D&RGW

M2911 Grand Trunk

M2917 C&NW

M2919 Lehigh Valley

M2920 Burlington

Items in this block are available only from IHC in North, Central, and South America

**IHC Catalogs**

IHC14 IHC Products plus all

current catalog supplements . . . . . \$ 4.98 ppd.

IHC16 (Our most current supplement alone) . . . . . 3.98 ppd.

PC6001 Parts Catalog (price list included) . . . . . 14.98 ppd.

PC6002 Price List for PC6001 . . . . . 1.98 ppd.

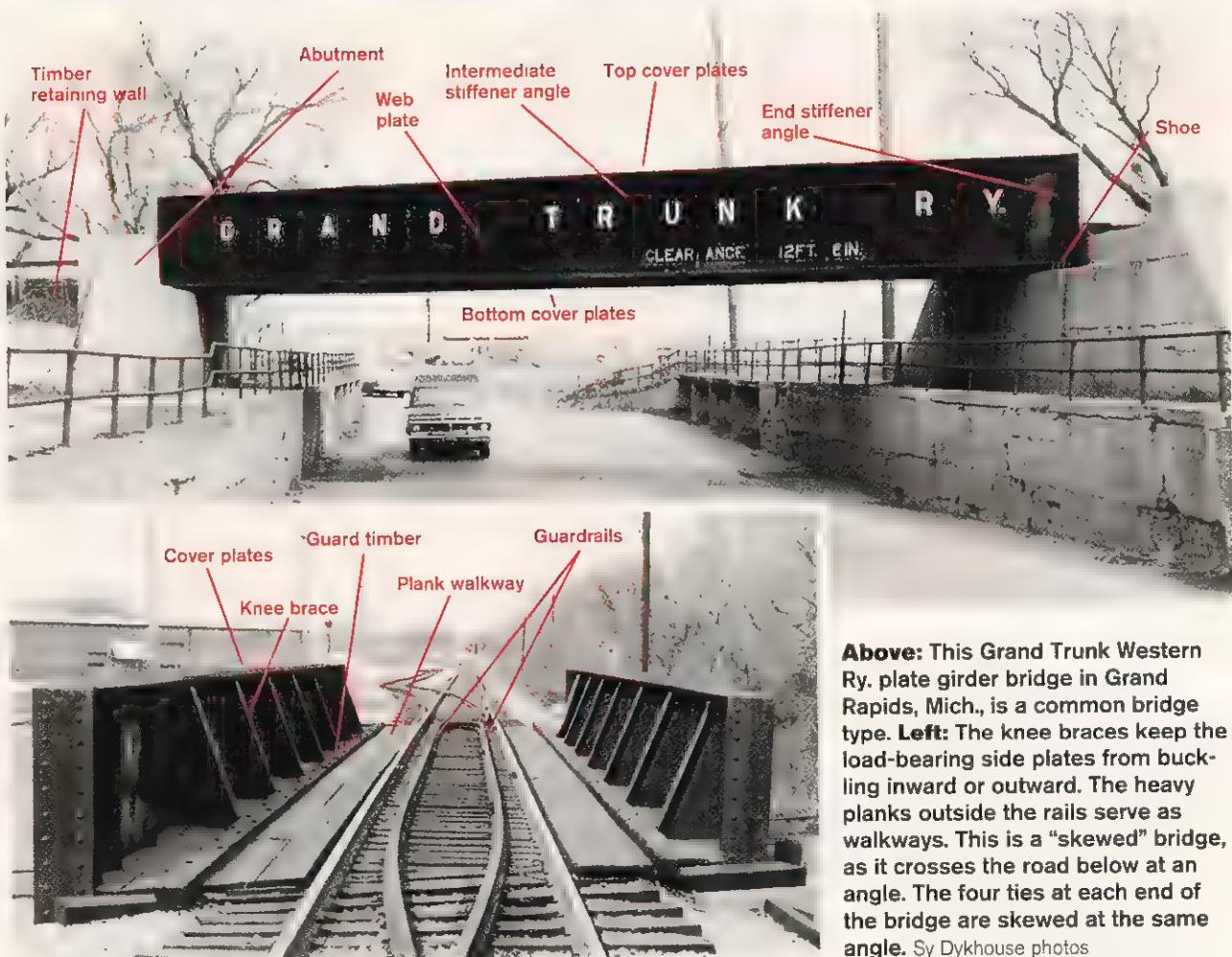
If your request for service or adjustment has not been taken care of promptly, write to:  
**BOSS • 1240 Gilbert Rd. • Meadowbrook, PA 19046**  
 Please give your phone number for fast reply.

**International Hobby Corp.**

INQUIRIES WELCOME FROM WHOLESALERS AND RETAILERS IN  
 SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CANADA.  
 Dept. 11-2004 MRR • 413 E. Allegheny Ave. • Phila., PA 19134 • (215) 426-2073 • FAX (215) 634-2122 • (800) 875-1600 (Orders ONLY)  
 YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. RELIABLE, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Eastern. When calling IHC, please record the name of the person you talk to. Recorder orders anytime. Send certified check or money order. MasterCard, Visa, American Express or Discover (supply card number, expiration date and signature). Personal check, allow two weeks for clearance. Automatic back order or prompt full refund on out-of-stock items if requested. Add \$5.00 for postage & handling on orders under \$50.00. U.S.A. orders over \$50.00, post paid. Minimum postage to Canada on orders under \$70.00 is \$6.50. Minimum postage to all other countries, \$8.50. On all overseas shipments, customer will be charged for insurance. On overseas shipments, if Air Freight is requested, Air Freight Charge will be added to your invoice. Postal Shipment Overseas Allow 30-90 Days Delivery. Available back orders over \$50.00 will be shipped post paid by IHC. The customer will pay the freight on available back orders under \$50.00. Show Dept. # on order. Prices subject to change without notice.

## Modern plate-girder bridges



**Above:** This Grand Trunk Western Ry. plate girder bridge in Grand Rapids, Mich., is a common bridge type. **Left:** The knee braces keep the load-bearing side plates from buckling inward or outward. The heavy planks outside the rails serve as walkways. This is a "skewed" bridge, as it crosses the road below at an angle. The four ties at each end of the bridge are skewed at the same angle. Sy Dykhouse photos

If a chain is only as strong as its weakest link, then a railroad is only as strong as its bridges. If a bridge can handle cars no heavier than 70 tons, then 70 tons becomes the absolute upper limit for that entire line segment.

Bridges are vital, and there are a lot of them. At the beginning of the 1940s there were 211,000 railroad bridges in North America with a combined length of 4,250 miles.

The bridge type is generally determined by the length of the needed span. The American Railway Engineering & Maintenance of Way Association (AREMA) sets these guidelines: rolled or welded beams for spans of 50 feet or less, bolted or welded plate girders for spans of 50 to 150 feet, bolted or welded trusses for spans greater than 150 feet.

Because plate girder bridges cover such a handy length – just right for spanning a stream or a

roadway – examples are likely to be found on almost any railroad line.

A wide range of types and styles of girder bridges are available to modelers. But which bridge design is correct for your situation?

**Happily, bridges are not** hard to understand. The most basic kind of bridge is made of steel beams that have been rolled in the mill to form the shape of the letter "I." These beams are set in place, often four or six per track, on stone or concrete abutments, and the track is laid on top. Longer spans and heavier trains require larger I-shaped beams. A railroad bridge of more than 50 feet in length usually requires a beam larger than the sizes produced by a steel mill. That's where plate girders enter the picture.

A mill can roll flat plates of considerable width. By welding or riveting different sections of rolled steel,

a bridge contractor can fabricate any size girder necessary. A girder is like a do-it-yourself I-beam – some assembly required!

**There are two main designs** of plate-girder bridges: "deck" and "through" spans. A deck span looks like an I-beam bridge on steroids. The track sits directly on the beefy girders. Railroads are very fond of the deck girder type. It's a simple, sturdy design and, since the bridge is below the track, it doesn't impose clearance restrictions on rolling stock.

But a deck span can't be used in situations where the girders would interfere with road traffic below or would block a stream during a flood. That's when railroads turn to the through-span design, as in the example shown above. A through span has heavy girders on either side with the track mounted in between on a supporting structure.



This is a closed-deck plate-girder bridge, also located on the GTW in Grand Rapids, Mich. This bridge is part of the curved part of a wye and it has a single guardrail, located between the rails along the inside of the curve.

**Railroad girder bridges** can have either open decks or closed decks. A closed-deck bridge is expensive to build because it requires more steel in the structure that supports it. However, closed-deck bridges are less costly to maintain and are smoother riding because the track is laid on a bed of ballast. For that reason, closed decks (also called "ballasted decks") are often found on important main lines. In most communities, closed-deck bridges are required over city streets and improved property to keep loose objects from falling through.

The girders in modern bridges are built from welded steel plate, often a type of "self-weathering" steel, which has a natural rust-brown surface that never requires painting. Older bridges are generally riveted and are usually painted silver and black. **MR**

*Thanks to Sy Dykhouse for the photos and information.*

## ► Bridges and operation

**Light-capacity bridges** are an annoyance for real railroads, but they can also add a touch of operational interest to a model railroad. For example, Allen McClelland's new HO scale Virginian & Ohio RR models a branch with bridge restrictions that can handle nothing heavier than small road switchers. Trains coming off this branch are routed to a yard to swap four-axle power for six-axle locomotives before continuing onward. – C.S.



## MAKE YOUR OWN HIGH QUALITY PHOTO-ETCHED PARTS



Nothing adds the **WOW** factor to your models and miniatures like precision-crafted photo-etched metal details... and now, with the revolutionary Pro-Etch System, you can make them right at home using your computer, an inkjet printer, and materials included in the system. In almost no time, you'll be making precision metal parts with fine-line details you never thought possible.

#83123 Pro-Etch System  
List \$149.95... Our Price \$119.95 + S/H

To order, call **1-800-225-1066** or visit  
our web site at [www.micromark.com](http://www.micromark.com)

*Please mention "code 3306" when ordering.*

# Micro-Mark®

THE SMALL TOOL SPECIALISTS

## RAILROAD HOBBIES

119 VERNON ST., ROSEVILLE, CA 95678

PH. (916) 782-5067

|                                 |      |     |        |
|---------------------------------|------|-----|--------|
| AT&SF DOME LOJNGE #507          | PSC  | HO  | \$410  |
| ATSF 36 SEAT DINER #601         | CY   | HO  | \$450  |
| BNSF SD75M #8270                | CP   | OM  | \$550  |
| C&O 2-6-6-2                     | CP   | GEM | \$1099 |
| DEEP ROCK 3 DOME TANK CAR       | CP   | AMB | \$99   |
| PRR 2-8-0 CLASS H-65b           | CP   | PSC | \$1150 |
| SP 4-10-2 #5022                 | HALL | HO  | \$389  |
| T&P 2-8-0 #401 CLASS            | CP   | OMI | \$995  |
| UP 4-8-4 FEF-1 #803             | TEN  | HO  | \$999  |
| JP 4-6-6-4                      | CP   | OMI | \$249  |
| JP CA-11 CABOOSE                | FP   | AM  | \$249  |
| WAMRR #1 PACIFIC COAST SHAY     | PT   | PPM | \$675  |
| WP STEEL B/W CABOOSE (3 VER.)   | PP   | OMI | \$239  |
| DRGW 2-8-0 C-16 #268 FLYING RG  | PP   | PSC | \$625  |
| DRGW 2-8-0 C-16 #268 BJMBLE BEE | PP   | PSC | \$679  |
| SP GP60 #9769                   | PP   | OM  | \$395  |
| SP CSO-9 BAY WINDOW CABOOSE     | P    | OM  | \$189  |
| SP 4-8-4 GS-3 #4116             | PP   | KEY | \$999  |
| UP JORDAN SPREADER #903023      | PP   | OMI | \$289  |
| WP BAY WNDW CABOOSE             | PP   | OMI | \$189  |
| WP GP-20 #2009 2 RAIL           | CP   | ORI | \$649  |

send SASE for complete brass list  
[www.rrhobbies.com](http://www.rrhobbies.com)

# Kadee®

50' PS-1 Boxcars

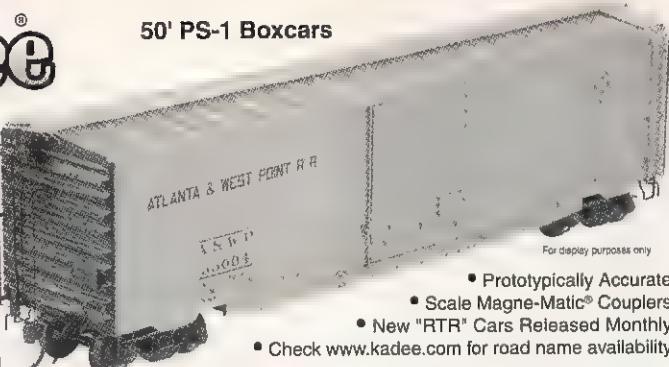
## Award Winning Cars



Available through  
your local authorized  
Kadee® dealer

Made Entirely in the U.S.A.

©2004 Kadee® Quality Products Co.



- Prototypically Accurate
- Scale Magne-Matic® Couplers
- New "RTR" Cars Released Monthly
- Check [www.kadee.com](http://www.kadee.com) for road name availability

Kadee® Quality Products Co.

673 Avenue C • White City, OR 97503-1078 U.S.A.

Tel. (541) 826-3883 • Fax: (541) 826-4013 • [www.kadee.com](http://www.kadee.com) • [mail@kadee.com](mailto:mail@kadee.com)

# DCC ACCESSORY DECODERS

New lower prices and three new models! Full of features not found on accessory decoders costing much more. Works with ALL NMRA-DCC compatible systems. Our AD4 series accessory decoders are used around the world and are considered the best accessory decoders available. They are easy to use and come with a 30 day money back guarantee. Quantity discounts start at 6 units of any style. Order directly from CVP by calling or writing or use our convenient website. Be sure to request our complete illustrated catalog. Prices shown are for single units and do not include shipping.

## CVP PRODUCTS

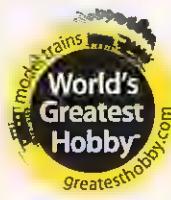
P.O. Box 835772 • Richardson, TX 75083 • 972-238-9966 • [www.cvpusa.com](http://www.cvpusa.com)



Finally, an  
excuse to make  
train-shaped  
cookies.

Host an Open House for your home or club layout. It's all part of the World's Greatest Hobby initiative, a campaign to spread the word about model railroading to potential enthusiasts. Hosting an Open House is a great way to introduce your favorite hobby to your neighborhood. And with a little help from us, it's easy! Give us a call or visit our website, [www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com), to get your free brochure about hosting a hassle-free Open House. And start making those cookies.

**[www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com)**  
**877-426-5082**



ADMWGHADH\_01

# Standard Hobby Supply

31 Industrial Ave. ★ Dept. MR ★ Mahwah, NJ 07430

\*Not a store front - All orders shipped

## ATLAS

MFG ID: A09

|  | Code  | Code      | Price        |
|--|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 100  | Price | 83        | Price        |
| 3' section, min ord 10                               | 168.. | 189 500.. | 2.49         |
| Box of 100'  | 168BX | 187 50..  | 500BX 229.99 |
| <i>*Orders over 1 box require additional S&amp;H</i> |       |           |              |

| JOINERS:           | Metal, 48/pkg. | 170..     | 189 170.. | 189 |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| Insulated, 24/pkg. | 55..           | 115 552.. | 120       |     |

## TRACK & ACCESSORIES:

|                        |       |             |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| #4 turnout, Wye        | 280.. | 7.19 560..  | 8.40  |
| #4 turnout, LH         | 281.. | 7.19 561..  | 8.40  |
| #4 turnout, RH         | 282.. | 7.19 562..  | 8.40  |
| #6 turnout, LH         | 283.. | 7.19 563..  | 8.40  |
| #6 turnout, RH         | 284.. | 7.19 564..  | 8.40  |
| #6 super T.O., LH      | —     | 505..       | 8.39  |
| #6 super T.O., RH      | —     | 506..       | 8.39  |
| #8 turnout, LH         | —     | 565..       | 8.39  |
| #8 turnout, RH         | —     | 566..       | 8.39  |
| Rem. snap sw., LH      | 850.. | 9.89 540..  | 9.79  |
| Rem. snap sw., RH      | 851.. | 9.89 541..  | 9.79  |
| Man. snap sw., LH      | 860.. | 7.39 542..  | 7.29  |
| Man. snap sw., RH      | 861.. | 7.39 543..  | 7.29  |
| Rem. mach. under table | 65..  | 4.79 65..   | 4.79  |
| Rem. sw. mach., LH     | 52..  | 4.99 584..  | 5.59  |
| Rem. sw. mach., RH     | 53..  | 4.99 585..  | 5.59  |
| Man. sw. mach., LH     | 62..  | 2.09 586..  | 2.79  |
| Man. sw. mach., RH     | 63..  | 2.09 587..  | 2.79  |
| Man. turntable, 9"     | 305.. | 16.99 305.. | 16.99 |
| Motor for turntable    | 304.. | 16.99 304.. | 16.99 |
| 9" straight, 6/pkg.    | 821.. | 3.19 520..  | 3.19  |
| 6" straight, 4/pkg.    | 822.. | 1.95 521..  | 1.95  |
| 3" straight, 4/pkg.    | 823.. | 1.95 522..  | 1.95  |
| 15"R curve, 6/pkg.     | 831.. | 3.19 530..  | 3.19  |
| 18"R curve, 6/pkg.     | 833.. | 3.19 532..  | 3.19  |
| 1/3-18"R curve, 4/pkg. | 835.. | 1.95 534..  | 1.95  |
| 22"R curve, 6/pkg.     | 836.. | 3.19 535..  | 3.19  |
| Terminal, 9" str.      | 840.. | 2.69..      |       |
| Terminal, joiner, pr.  | 842.. | 1.99 553..  | 2.25  |
| Terminal, 18" curve    | 845.. | 2.99..      |       |
| Bumper, 2/pkg.         | 843.. | 2.19 518..  | 2.59  |
| Rearlier, 3/pkg.       | 844.. | 4.49 519..  | 4.19  |
| Track asst             | 847.. | 2.99 524..  | 2.79  |
| 90° crossing           | 176.. | 5.25 577..  | 5.29  |

## BRIDGES & ACCESSORIES:

|                          |       |             |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Warren Truss             | 883.. | 4.39 590..  | 4.39  |
| Deck truss               | 884.. | 4.39 591..  | 4.39  |
| Plate girder             | 885.. | 4.39 592..  | 4.39  |
| 3" pier, 4/pkg.          | 81..  | 3.15 81..   | 3.15  |
| Pony truss (bridge only) | 886.. | 10.59 886.. | 10.59 |
| Chord type (bridge only) | 887.. | 16.99 887.. | 16.99 |

## MISCELLANEOUS:

|  |      |      |
|--|------|------|
| 56 Control box                               | ..   | 2.39 |
| 200 Snap relay                               | ..   | 6.19 |
| 205 Connector                                | ..   | 5.39 |
| 215 Selector                                 | ..   | 5.39 |
| 220 Controller                               | ..   | 5.69 |
| 551 Trans. rail, priner C100 to C83, 12/pkg. | 2.10 |      |
| 2540 Track nails, 400 (approx)/pkg.          | 3.10 |      |

## DCC SETS & ACCESSORIES:

|                           |    |        |
|---------------------------|----|--------|
| 330 Commander             | .. | 109.99 |
| 331 Hand command          | .. | 99.99  |
| 332 Commander & generator | .. | 124.99 |
| 335 Generator, 15V, 3 amp | .. | 29.99  |
| 341 Decoder, 2 function   | .. | 17.99  |
| 342 Decoder, 4 function   | .. | 19.99  |
| 343 Cable wire, 15'       | .. | 4.99   |
| 344 Turnout control unit  | .. | 29.99  |

## LIFE LIKE

MFG ID: L04

| FREIGHT TRUCKS (PKGS. OF 2): |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 21251                        | Plankless 50T/rib back wheels  |
| 21253                        | Plankless 50T/flat back wheels |
| 21254                        | B1. 50T/rib back wheels....    |

| LIFE LIKE   |    |
|-------------|----|
| MFG ID: L04 | HO |

| SEE OUR CATALOGS FOR: |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| ★ Atlas "N"           |  |
| ★ Bachmann N, G & O   |  |
| ★ Caboose Industries  |  |
| ★ Con Cor             |  |

| ★ ★ ★ Friendly, Courteous Service! ★ ★ ★ |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| TOLL FREE ORDER LINES - U.S. & CANADA |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1-800-223-1355                        | 1-800-258-2205 |

| FOREIGN ORDERS & ALL OTHER MATTERS: 1-201-825-2211 |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Fax Line: 24 hours daily 1-201-512-0882 • WEB: www.standardhobby.com |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| Mon.—Fri. 9AM to 5PM: Sat. 10AM to 1PM EST |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| SHS CATALOG: Free Download from Website, or Mail \$3.00 |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| ★ ★ ★ |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

# BPL BRASS WORKS

The best in fine scale brass - painted and unpainted Steam and Diesel engines, Rolling stock, Cabooses and Structures. Service and support in the supply of HO, N, O, S & Z scale models from: American Z, Challenger, Coach Yard, Division Point, Eagle Imp, Key Imp, Glacier Park, Oriental, Overland, Precision Scale, Rail Classics, Railworks, Sunset, River Raisin, Railway Classics, W&R Enterprises

On the Web at: [WWW.RAILMODEL.COM](http://WWW.RAILMODEL.COM)

Special Collection Now Available!  
BPL has available a special assortment of painted and unpainted Milwaukee Road passenger cars and engines. From one of the industry's finest professional painters, models cover 1930's though 1960's and include pieces from Precision Scale, Shoreham & Railway Classics

In Stock and Available:  
HO BNSF B23-7, FP Her. 1  
HO 0-6-0's for NP, SP & S  
BNSF AC4000CW, FP New!  
C&O H-6A 2-6-6-2 #1309, FP  
CB&Q Mark Twain Zephyr  
CSX SD70M, FP New Blue  
DM&IR E-1 2-10-2, FP Black  
GN O-8 2-8-2, FP Black  
Jordan Spreaders: BN, CN, CP, CNW, SP, UP, FP-New!  
Milw Road SD40-2, FP 2 ver.  
Milw Road F6/F6a 4-6-4, FP  
NP, SP & S Std. Wood chip,  
Sugar Beet Gona, FP, LTD  
NKP Cabs, FP 'High Speed'  
NY&W FT A-B set, FP Gray  
PRR Q-2 4-4-6-4 Duplex, FP  
SD60M, SD70 Phase II, SD75  
for: BNSF, CN, CSX, NS, UP  
SP Trailer Train Steel Cab, FP  
SP MC-1/2 2-8-2, FP  
SP 1955 Shafts Daylight, FP  
SSW/Cotton Belt GP60, FP  
UP FEF-3, FP Two Tone Gray  
UP 'S' 0-6-0, unpainted  
N BNSF SD70MAC, FP H2  
Milw Road 1957 Hiawatha  
& Super dome, FP Yel/Gray  
UP CA-3/CA-13 cabs, FP

Our prices and service make owning new brass a joy. FREE CATALOG!  
Worldwide Call, Leave Message, E-Mail, Write, Fax or search the Web  
at [WWW.RAILMODEL.COM](http://WWW.RAILMODEL.COM). We look forward to hearing from you!

5464 N Port Washington  
Suite 190  
Gendale, WI 53217

Phone: (414) 228-0868  
FAX: (414) 228-1429  
Email: [raillroad@usit.com](mailto:raillroad@usit.com)

Our New Buggy

## Highway Miniatures

HO scale steam-era vehicle kits

### JORDAN PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 644

BRIGHTON, MICHIGAN 48116

Send For Free Info.

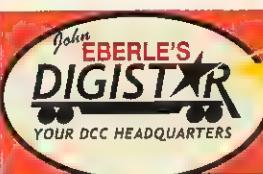


# KINGMILL ENTERPRISES

## LASER - CUT MODEL KITS

WWW.KINGMILL.COM - 434.979.7280

MADE IN THE USA



Helping to Light  
the Way into Your  
DCC Future

877-531-5275 Orders Only

352-688-5630 Information

fax: 352-683-3614

Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 12-6

email: [DigistarDCC@netacc.net](mailto:DigistarDCC@netacc.net)

P.O. Box 3337 • Spring Hill, FL 34611

[www.digistarDCC.com](http://www.digistarDCC.com)



Exclusive Authorized NCL Cab Radio Upgrade Installation ..... \$74.95

|                |                            |          |              |                           |          |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <b>DIGITAL</b> | Zephyr                     | \$155.00 | <b>NCE</b>   | Power House Pro           | \$389.97 |
|                | Super Empire Builder       | \$269.00 |              | Power House Pro Radio     | \$569.95 |
|                | Radio Super Empire Builder | \$429.00 |              | R801 Radio Base Station   | \$116.95 |
|                | Super Chief                | \$345.00 |              | PRO CAB \$124.75          | \$124.75 |
|                | Radio Super Chief          | \$484.00 |              | CAB 04E \$93.50           | \$70.25  |
| <b>Lenz</b>    | OT 400 (Super Throttle)    | \$136.00 |              | PRO CAB Radio             | \$194.50 |
|                | OT 400R (Super Throttle)   | \$174.50 |              | EB3                       | \$35.00  |
|                | UT-1 Throttle              | \$57.50  |              |                           |          |
|                | Set 90                     | \$223.00 | <b>MRC</b>   | Prodigy DCC               | \$128.00 |
|                | Set 100                    | \$272.00 |              | Prodigy Handheld          | \$39.00  |
|                | LH90                       | \$75.00  | <b>ATLAS</b> | Atlas Commander Duo Pack  | \$119.00 |
|                |                            |          |              | Universal Panel Connector | \$21.50  |

SoundTraxx Tsunami expected this autumn

|                 |                 |               |                   |             |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|
| <b>DIGITRAX</b> | <b>NCE CORP</b> | <b>TCS</b>    | <b>SOUNDTRAXX</b> | <b>LENZ</b> |          |
| DN 121          | \$18.00         | D135R         | \$15.50           | M1          | \$23.75  |
| DN 123D         | \$15.50         | DA-SR 4-Pack  | \$70.00           | T1          | \$15.50  |
| DN 163AO        | \$23.75         | P2K-SR        | \$23.50           | T1 5-Pack   | \$75.00  |
| DN 163D         | \$23.75         | D13-SR 4-Pack | \$58.00           | A-1         | \$20.50  |
| DN 163LO        | \$23.75         | D13 10-Pack   | \$142.50          | TH150DP     | \$23.50  |
| DN 163IP        | \$23.75         | D15SR         | \$23.50           | DSD-LL110LC | \$114.00 |
|                 |                 |               |                   | DSD-B3TSLC  | \$116.00 |
|                 |                 |               |                   | LE05011     | \$23.50  |
|                 |                 |               |                   | LE1014W     | \$17.50  |
|                 |                 |               |                   | DSX         | \$97.00  |
|                 |                 |               |                   | DSD 100-LC  | \$77.00  |
|                 |                 |               |                   | LE1024W     | \$26.50  |
|                 |                 |               |                   | DSD-B2B0LC  | \$117.00 |
|                 |                 |               |                   | LE1025JST   | \$27.50  |
|                 |                 |               |                   | TH150DP     |          |
|                 |                 |               |                   | LE1035JST   | \$30.00  |
|                 |                 |               |                   | LE0521W     | \$37.00  |

Additional discounts are available for multiple decoder orders. Please call or email for info. The decoders listed above are only a small sample of the decoders we stock.

SINGLE KIT \$5.75. DUAL KIT \$10.50. ECONOMY 10 PACK \$48.50.

MENU "RESIST-A-PACK" 7 DIFFERENT VALUES OF DROPPING RESISTORS FOR 1.5 VOLT BULBS-42 PIECES ALL-\$5.00

We are the DCC sound and signalling specialists. The only authorized dealer for Integrated Signal Systems



# FANTASTIC LAYOUTS

## ATLAS HO CODE 100 AND CODE 83 LAYOUTS!

It doesn't take a lot of space to make a great layout, but whatever the size you're planning on, Atlas has the plans and track for you! Here are just a few of the fun layouts that can be made by utilizing Atlas' nickel silver Code 100 and Code 83 track. Visit your local hobby store today!

**HO-1 - The Way-Freight Special**



HO Code 100/83 Item #10001/10001-83

**HO-5 - The Senior Twice-Around**



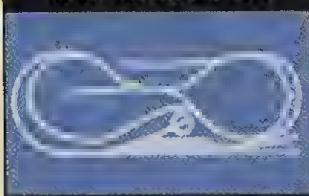
HO Code 100/83 Item #10005/10005-83

**HO-16 - Expanding Your 4' x 6'**



HO Code 100/83 Item #10016/10016-83

**HO-20 - The Out-and-Back**



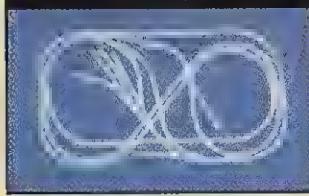
HO Code 100/83 Item #10020/10020-83

**HO-25 - Great Western Trunk**



HO Code 100/83 Item #10025/10025-83

**HO-28 - Granite Gorge & Northern**



HO Code 100/83 Item #10028/10028-83



ITEM #

DESCRIPTION

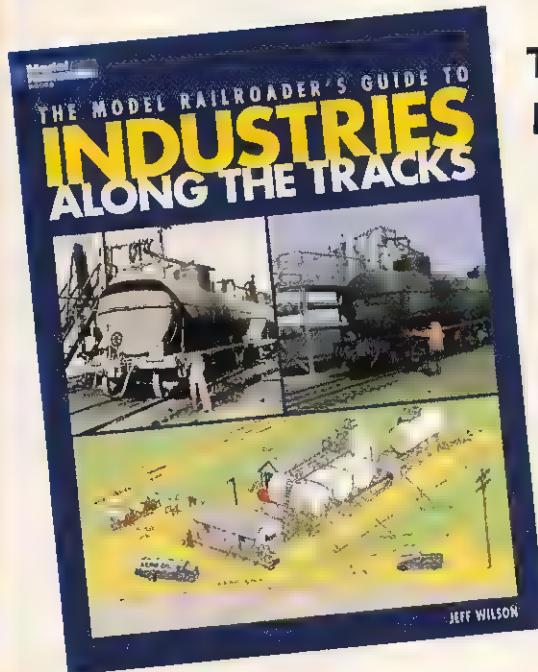
- 9 Beginner's Guide to HO Model Railroading
- 11 HO Layouts For Every Space
- 13 Step-by-Step HO Railroads
- 14 King-Size HO Railroads
- 15 Blueprints for Ten True-Track Layouts



HO Code 100 Track-Standard Line- Black Ties & Nickel Silver Rail/HO Code 83 Track-Modeler's Track- Brown Ties & Nickel Silver Rail

Atlas Model Railroad Co. • 378 Florence Avenue • Hillside, NJ 07205 • [www.atlasrr.com](http://www.atlasrr.com)

# Bring reality down to size!



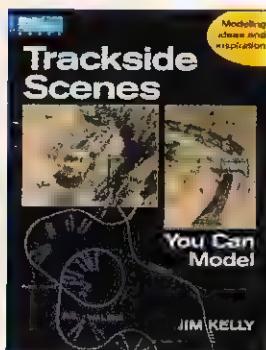
## The Model Railroader's Guide to Industries along the Tracks

Provides model railroaders with an overview of North American mining, refining, and agricultural operations served by the railroads, and the specific techniques used to model them on a realistic layout of any scale. Numerous photos and illustrations show key structures, the sequence of operations, and details.

By Jeff Wilson. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4; 88 pgs.; 50 color and 150 black & white photos; 20 illus.; softcover.

**12256 • \$19.95**

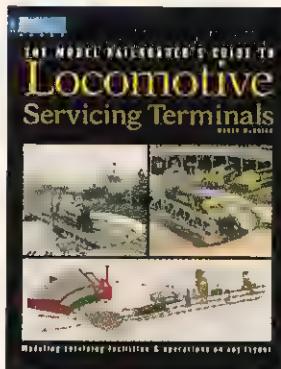
**NEW!**



### Trackside Scenes You Can Model

Historic color and black-and-white photographs capture intriguing prototype railroad settings from all over the U.S. The author details how you can realistically model each prototype scene on your own layout. Each chapter features a description of the scene including trackage, structures, and operating environment, and a suggested track plan. By Jim Kelly. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4; 80 pgs.; 80 color and 20 b&w photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

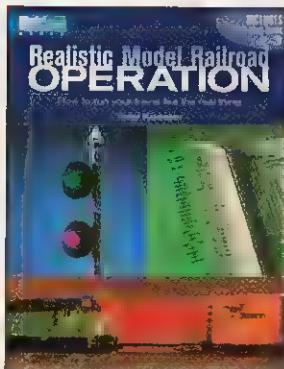
**12234 • \$18.95**



### The Model Railroader's Guide to Locomotive Servicing Terminals

Offers hobbyists a guide to modeling locomotive service, repair, and storage terminals. Also includes tips and techniques for modeling trackage, structures, and other terminal details appropriate for the steam or diesel era. By Marty McGuirk. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4; 125 color and 50 b&w photographs; softcover.

**12228 • \$17.95**



### Realistic Model Railroad Operation

Make your model railroad, regardless of size, scale, or gauge, more true-to-life—and interesting—by adopting realistic operation principles. Covers the basic principles, goals, and benefits of operating realistically. Guides you through the steps leading to realistic operation, and includes examples of notable model railroads, forwarding cars, and moving trains. By Tony Koester. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4; 96 pgs.; 125 color and 10 b&w photos; 55 illustrations; softcover.

**12231 • \$19.95**

Available at hobby shops. Visit [hobbyretailer.com](http://hobbyretailer.com) to find a store near you.

call **1-800-533-6644**

Mon-Fri 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time  
Cable: 1-720-465-1000  
Fax: 1-720-465-1010  
Please leave your credit card ready

fax **262-796-1615**

#### TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Model Railroader Publishing Co., Dept. M2049,  
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O.  
Box 1000, Indianapolis, IN  
46256-9000. Please call or write for a  
catalog on modeling & train-related  
subjects.

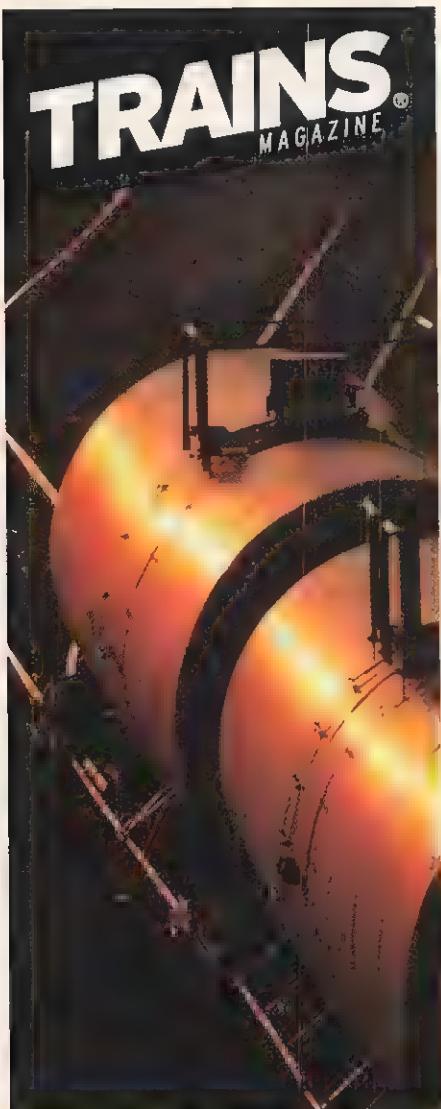
#### MERCHANDISE TOTAL ADD

|       |         |         |          |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|
| BOOKS | \$15.01 | \$30.00 | \$45.00  |
| BOOKS | \$30.01 | \$60.00 | \$96.00  |
| BOOKS | \$50.01 | \$75.00 | \$125.00 |
| BOOKS |         |         | \$8.50   |

Domestic air mail add \$5.00  
International air mail add  
\$10.00. Add \$1.00 for each  
book over 10 lbs. Add  
\$1.00 for each book  
over 10 lbs. Add  
\$1.00 for each book  
over 10 lbs.

[www.modelrailroaderbooks.com](http://www.modelrailroaderbooks.com)

**Model  
Railroader  
BOOKS**



## November 04

### Railroads & Chemicals

All about one of the industry's prime sources of traffic

### BN Trainmaster

Memoir of a railroader's early career

### Richard Steinheimer Tribute

A retrospective on one of the great rail photographers.

### Map of the Month

Burlington Route predecessor railroads.

**SUBSCRIBE TODAY! 800-533-6644**

## DCC Corner

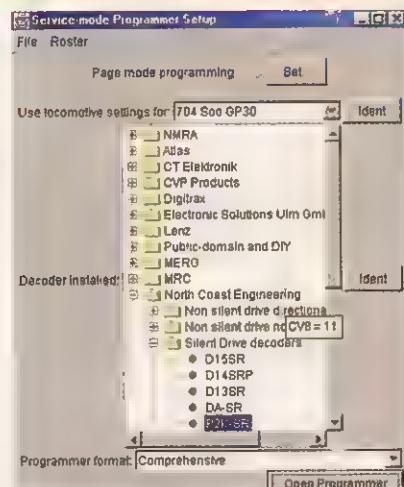
# Meet DecoderPro

One of the most useful things about Digital Command Control (DCC) is that it allows us to customize decoder functions. A decoder's address, lighting effects, motor control, and function mapping are all controlled by adjustable numeric values called "configuration variables" (CVs). However, programming CV values on the small display screens of most DCC systems can be time consuming and is often frustrating.

Thankfully a group of dedicated hobbyists have created computer software that makes the task of programming decoders much simpler. Meet DecoderPro!

**DCC and your computer.** DecoderPro is a computer program that features easy-to-use display screens, allowing you to choose how you want your decoder to work by simply clicking your mouse – the software then enters the correct numeric values in the decoder's CVs for you.

Sound good? It is, and it's free. DecoderPro is one of several programs available from a private group called JMRI (Java Model Railroad Interface). Writing computer software for model railroads, JMRI uses a universal

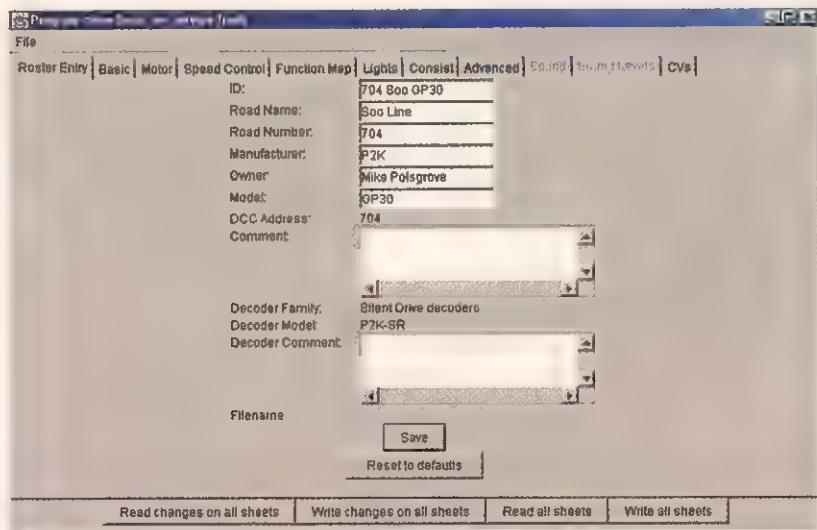


**Fig. 1 Decoder selection page.**  
By clicking the "Ident" button, DecoderPro will automatically identify the make and model of the decoder in your locomotive.

computer language called "Java." Java works with many different types of computer operating systems, including Linux, Macintosh, OS/2, and Windows. At home, I run it on an old 300 MHz machine using Windows 98.

The DecoderPro "freeware" is continually updated by JMRI. At this writing the current revision is 1.4, which I downloaded from the JMRI Web site at <http://jmri.sf.net>.

**What systems can use DecoderPro?**  
To program decoders with DecoderPro on your computer, you'll need some additional hardware. In most cases, this is simply



**Fig. 2 Comprehensive programming.** DecoderPro allows you to select, read, and program all of a given decoder's options using plain English. The software computes the correct CV numeric value for you.

the DCC system you already own. The DecoderPro Web site provides a complete list of current DCC systems on the market and what parts you need to connect them to your computer. I use a North Coast Engineering system and needed only a cable between the DCC base station and the serial port on my computer.

However, if your computer and your model railroad are on different floors of your home like mine, you can avoid having to move one or both items by using a standalone programmer called a "SPROG." This small component takes the place of a DCC system, plugs between your computer and programming track, and is available fully assembled or as a kit. For more information visit the manufacturer's Web site at [www.sheerstock.fsnet.co.uk/dcc/sprog.htm](http://www.sheerstock.fsnet.co.uk/dcc/sprog.htm).

Once the hardware is connected, there's just one more step before you can program decoders. The very first time you run the DecoderPro software, it will ask you what DCC system you're using and which serial port of the computer it's connected to.

**Using the software.** The first screen that appears when you start DecoderPro gives you a choice of using the programming track or programming on the main. If you are programming a newly installed decoder, you'll want to choose the programming track so you can set the decoder's address.

After choosing "Programming Track," the next screen that appears asks you about the type of decoder installed in the locomotive. You can choose the decoder type from a long list or you can click the "Ident" button to ask the decoder to identify itself, as shown in **fig. 1**. (DecoderPro gives you several options if your decoder is not listed.)

On the bottom of the screen, select either "Basic" or "Comprehensive Programming" and click on the "Open Programmer" button. I used comprehensive programmer, as shown in **fig. 2**.

The options available on each programming page (DecoderPro calls them "sheets") depend upon the brand and model of decoder you're using in your locomotive.

# NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS

2343 West Chester Pike • Broomall, PA 19008  
(610) 353-8585 • ESTABLISHED 1909

MINIMUM ORDER: \$30.00 • 10% Restocking charge on returns

For orders only, dial (800) 848-9119 • Fax (610) 359-9846

ers under \$100.00, add \$7.00 for shipping & handling.

over \$100.00 shipped free (except track) in  
U.S.A. Box #'s PA residents add 6% sales tax.



STORE HOURS: M, W, F 10-10 • Tu, Th 10-7 • Sat. 10-5 • Sun. 10-5 (Nov. & Dec. only)  
[www.pstrains.com](http://www.pstrains.com)

| <b>LIONEL (O SCALE)</b>           |  | 18311  | Disney Electric Loco              | 199.95 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 21781 Congressional Set           |  | 19723  | Disney Ext. Vision Caboose        | 49.95  |
| 29271 Lionel Cola Trailer         |  | 16760  | Pluto & Cats An, Gondola          | 44.95  |
| 18423 Step Van Motor Jnt          |  | 12.95  | NYC H-W Pass Set                  | 279.95 |
| 18424 Pickup Truck Motor Unit     |  | 39.95  | Municipal Building                | 9.95   |
| 16677 Flat w/ RN SUB              |  | 22915  | PRR GP9                           | 199.95 |
| 16726 Army Firecar                |  | 24.95  | C&O Set                           | 175.00 |
| 16738 Pepe & Penelope Boxcar      |  | 29.95  | Circle L Flat w/2 Cars            | 34.95  |
| 16955 Dep. Flat w/ Challenger     |  | 16.95  | Federal Mint Car                  | 37.95  |
| 16957 Dep. Flat w/ Tractor        |  | 19.95  |                                   |        |
| 16968 Aviation Flat w/ Helicopter |  | 19.95  |                                   |        |
| 18434 Pork & Petunia Handcar      |  | 29.95  |                                   |        |
| 19286 "Au Abriat" Boxcar          |  | .95    |                                   |        |
| 19289 G464 Monon Boxcar           |  | 19.95  |                                   |        |
| 18630 C8NW 4-6-2                  |  | 6738   | RK JP 60 Ft 2 Car Set             | 74.95  |
| 12932 Laimbeer Pkg Trac/Troll     |  | 299.95 | RK JP 60 Ft Coach                 | 39.95  |
| 15718 Marine Corp Mistle Co.      |  | 8.95   |                                   |        |
| 16652 Radar Car                   |  | 6739   | DAP Clear Body SF F3 ABA 4 Motors | 399.00 |
| 16318 Dep. Flat w/ Reel           |  | 28.95  |                                   |        |
| 38022 WM Challenger               |  | 19.95  | Premiere C&O MI Steam Turbine     | 595.95 |
| 39203 6464 Maline Central         |  | 3042   |                                   |        |
| 19496 Westside Log Car 3 Pack     |  | 18.95  | RK SF Dash 8 w/Proto              | 239.95 |
| 29281 6464 Post Merger o/Stamp    |  | 694.95 | RK SF F3 AA w/Proto               | 239.95 |
| 28038 UP 2-8-0                    |  | 2131-1 | RK SF F3 AA w/Proto               | 239.95 |
| 28034 UP 4-6-2                    |  | 2124   | RK PRR Rotary Snowplow            | 49.95  |
| 19107 SP Flat Dome                |  | 79.95  |                                   |        |
| 19130 Lackawanna 4 Car Set        |  | 2009-1 | RK UP 3 PC Gas Turbine w/Proto    | 349.95 |
| 14000 264 Fork Lift Platform      |  | 59.95  |                                   |        |
| 12835 Fueling Station             |  | 2130-1 | RK PRR F3 AA w/Proto              | 229.95 |
| 21752 Conrail Flat Set            |  | 395.95 |                                   |        |
| 18580 PRR GP-9 Dummy              |  | 2125-1 | RK D&H ALCO PA AA w/Proto         | 219.95 |
| 18573 SP GP-9                     |  | 2126 1 | RK D&RG A.CO PA AA w/Proto        | 219.95 |
| 18569 CB&Q GP-9                   |  | 2126A  | RK D&RG A.CO PA B Unit            | 49.95  |
| 28016 Southern 4-6-2 Loco         |  | 164.95 |                                   |        |
| 18653 B&A 4-6-2 Loco              |  | 2138-1 | RK UP NW2 Switcher w/Proto        | 174.95 |
| 18054 NYC 0-4-0 Switcher          |  | 64.95  | RK CN&W NW2 Switcher w/Proto      | 174.95 |
| 11839 Hooker Train Set            |  | 2139   |                                   |        |
| 19303 Lionel Jones Hopper         |  | 395.00 |                                   |        |
| 16958 Flat w/Holland Tractor      |  | 149.95 | RK UP PA w/Proto 2.0              | 199.95 |
| 19733 NYC Caboose                 |  | 2218   | RK UP PA B Unit                   | 49.95  |
| 19734 SP Caboose                  |  | 149.95 |                                   |        |
| 19824 Target Launcher Car         |  | 2218-3 | RK SF Dash 8 w/Horn               | 99.95  |
| 16710 Missile Car                 |  | 249.95 |                                   |        |
| 19282 6464-196 Santa Fe           |  | 2115   | RK N&S Dash 8 w/Horn              | 99.95  |
| 19285 6464 275 Bar                |  | 389.95 |                                   |        |
| 16245 Confindina Boxcar           |  | 2114   | RK N&S Dash 8 w/Proto             | 199.95 |
| 16360 N&W Max-Stack Flatcar       |  | 199.95 |                                   |        |
| 16904 NYC TUX Flatcar             |  | 2114-1 | RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/Horn    | 129.95 |
| 15000-3 Waffleside Boxcars (ea)   |  | 199.95 |                                   |        |
| 12916 Open Water Tower            |  | 2154   | RK D&RG Galloping Goose w/Proto   | 239.95 |
| 16970 L.A. County Flat w/Boat     |  | 59.95  |                                   |        |
| 16969 Flat w/Riane                |  | 22.95  | RK PRR Doodlebug w/Proto          | 199.95 |
| 19732 SF B/W Caboose              |  | 2158-1 |                                   |        |
| 17127 D+H Hopper                  |  | 59.95  | RK PRR GG-1 w/Proto               | 299.95 |
| 17223 MR Dbl-Door Box             |  | 2515-1 |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 17.00  | RK Conrail GG-1 w/Proto 2.0       | 199.95 |
|                                   |  | 1136-1 | RK SF 2-6-0 w/Proto               | 179.95 |
|                                   |  | 29.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 1137-1 | RK B&O 2-6-0 w/Proto              | 179.95 |
|                                   |  | 22.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 2158-1 | RK PRR Doodlebug w/Proto          | 199.95 |
|                                   |  | 59.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 2515-1 | RK PRR GG-1 w/Proto               | 299.95 |
|                                   |  | 23.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 2516-1 | RK Conrail GG-1 w/Proto 2.0       | 199.95 |
|                                   |  | 64.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 2516   | RK Conrail GG-1 w/Horn            | 199.95 |
|                                   |  | 19.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 2517   | RK PENN Central GG-1 w/Horn       | 199.95 |
|                                   |  | 64.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 6737   | RK UP 60 Ft 4 Car Pass Set        | 149.95 |
|                                   |  | 19.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 7611   | RK Flat w/Tractor                 | 24.95  |
|                                   |  | 69.95  |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 7614   | RK Flat w/Dump Truck              | 24.95  |
|                                   |  | 3047-1 |                                   |        |
|                                   |  | 19.95  | PM NYC Niagara w/Proto            | 874.95 |
|                                   |  | 28.95  | PM SF Texas 2-10-4 Steam w/Proto  | 975.95 |
|                                   |  | 46.95  | PM SEPTA AM Fleet 4 Car Set       | 169.95 |
|                                   |  | 32.95  | PM N&W Streamline Pass Set        | 225.00 |
|                                   |  | 33.95  | PM #57 Orange Lamp Set            | 12.95  |

**Let Us Get You  
ON TRACK!**

**Removes Corrosion On:**

- Electrical Contacts
- Rail Tracks
- Armatures

**Also...**

- Weatherizes Paint
- Removes Paint

**eraser**  
eraser.com • brush@eraser.com 800.724.0594

**Fits into tight spots!**

The #1 choice for model trains on the Internet™

**InternetTrains** .com

The Original Internet Model Train Superstore®

Announcing the new Internet Model Train Superstore! Get the latest in model train equipment, supplies and accessories. Visit our website to purchase your model train needs. Click here now for details.

**FREE**

**You must use the following link to receive the  
free software. Click here.**  
[www.internettrains.com/freeisochtml](http://www.internettrains.com/freeisochtml)  
or call (800) 333-3875 and ask for order #B790103

## DCC Corner

As manufacturers often release new decoders, it's a good idea to check the JMRI Web site periodically for updates.

To program a new locomotive, begin at the "Roster Entry" tab. This page allows you to save setting files for each locomotive on your computer. You can use this information to program similar engines or to reprogram a particular locomotive should you change the decoder. The example in **fig. 2** is for one of my Life-Like Proto 2000 Soo Line GP30s. Be sure to click the "save" button when you're done entering the information.

Next, click on the "Basic" tab. This page allows you to set the short and extended decoder addresses, as well as several other basic decoder functions. When you're ready, click the "Write Changes on Sheet" button – the software will program your decoder with this information. The program also allows you to read back any written information, but be aware that it might take a long time.

In the Comprehensive mode, you also have pages for motor control, speed control, function mapping, lights, consisting, sound, and sound levels. Each one of these allows you to determine, in English, how you want your decoder to behave, leaving the task of determining the numeric programming value to the computer.

**Time to play.** DecoderPro does a nice job of simplifying the often complex task of programming decoders. I was impressed at how quickly and easily I could program even advanced functions using the software. Though I've covered some of the basic uses, DecoderPro offers a host of additional features. And you can't beat the price! **MR**

**Correction:** To wire the rear headlight on a standard Athearn locomotive as mentioned in the October 2004, DCC Corner (page 102), use the blue and yellow decoder wires, not the colors listed.

Send your questions about Digital Command Control to DCC Corner, *Model Railroader* magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail [dcc@mrmag.com](mailto:dcc@mrmag.com). We regret we can't answer all the questions we receive.

## "Not all Couplers are Created Equal" ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES!

**Kadee®**

**#118 STANDARD  
"SF" SHELF COUPLER**

- ✓ All Metal Coupler
- ✓ Metal Knuckle Spring
- ✓ Metal Centering Spring
- ✓ Fully Functioning Shelf
- ✓ Made Entirely in the U.S.A.
- ✓ \$3.80 Two Pair
- ✓ HO Scale

**The Original & Still The Best  
Made Entirely in the U.S.A.**



Available through your  
local authorized Kadee® dealer

Kadee® Quality Products Co.  
673 Avenue C • White City, OR 97503-1078 U.S.A.  
Tel: (541) 826-3883 • Fax: (541) 826-4013 • [www.kadee.com](http://www.kadee.com) • [mail@kadee.com](mailto:mail@kadee.com)

©2004 Kadee Quality Products Co.

## YOUR WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY IS NOW

Purchase the best  
HO, N and O scale  
buildings on the market!

- Authentic architectural design
- Competitively priced
- Quick and easy to build
- Available at your local hobby shop

With DPM you can build an entire  
city or a single building.

**DPM**  
DESIGN PRESERVATION MODELS



P.O. BOX 66, LINN CREEK, MO 65052  
[www.dpmkits.com](http://www.dpmkits.com)

# Now arriving... Classic Heavyweight Sleepers for Steam- and Diesel-Era Service



Ready for service on your railroad, these superbly detailed HO Scale 12-1 Pullman Sleepers feature authentic paint and lettering, plus car name and number decals for easy customizing. And if it was on the prototype, you'll find it on these models! Check out the incredible details like scale rivets, factory-applied door handrails (plus additional grab irons and cut levers you can install if desired), and a complete interior in various colors. And for equally impressive performance, each car has McHenry™ semi-scale knuckle couplers mounted in a swinging drawbar, correct trucks and RP-25 metal wheels.

For more fun, the removable roof and built-in electrical contacts make it easy to add your choice of a DC (#933-1087) or DCC (#933-1088) Lighting Kit, available separately for just \$10.98 each.

**Pullman 12-1 Sleeper \$41.98 Each****October-November Delivery\***

Pullman 932-10001  
Santa Fe 932-10002  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy 932-10003  
Pennsylvania 932-10004  
Union Pacific – Gray 932-10005  
Chicago & North Western 932-10006  
New York Central 932-10007

Union Pacific – Yellow 932-10008  
Southern Pacific 932-10009  
Baltimore & Ohio 932-10010  
Denver & Rio Grande Western 932-10011  
Milwaukee Road 932-10012  
Great Northern 932-10013  
Undecorated 932-10000

*To view our entire line, visit [walthers.com](http://walthers.com)  
or see the Walthers Reference Books.*

**WALTHERS**

5601 W. Florist Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

\*Delivery dates shown were accurate at press time; for current delivery information,  
please see [walthers.com](http://walthers.com). Early preproduction models shown, details will vary.

©2004 Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.



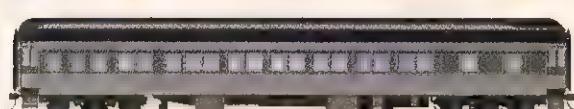
932-10003



932-10004



932-10006



932-10009



932-10011



932-10013

# Product Reviews



## American-style HO track from Britain

North American code 83 turnouts and other matching track components are on the way from Peco. This new "83 Line" comes ready to install, closely follows prototype specifications of the American Railway Engineering Association (AREA), and matches many of the National Model Railroad Association (NMRA) track standards.

These new turnouts have nickel-silver code 83 rails and dark brown molded acetal plastic ties. The ties are a scale 9" wide and 7½" thick, and are spaced on 20" centers. The end ties are undercut to provide space for the rail joiners, and mounting holes are cored part way through in six places. Both head block ties are a scale 13½" wide with mounting slots for a concealed Peco twin-coil switch machine. The ties feature excellent details including wood grain, switch tie plates, and appropriate spike heads or rail braces and fasteners.

Reviewed in this issue

- 112 Peco HO scale code 83 no. 6 turnouts
- 113 Bowser N scale Pennsylvania RR N5C caboose
- 114 InterMountain N scale EMD SD40T-2 "tunnel motor" diesel locomotive
- 116 Walthers HO scale World War II troop sleeper and kitchen car

The smoothly tapered switch points are formed from stamped sheet metal, folded to the proper rail contour at the heels. Small concealed tabs provide secure mechanical connections to the plastic switch rod. Similar hidden tabs provide electrical contacts for the frog rails. A toggle spring, hidden in one of the head blocks, holds the points in either position.

Here's how the Peco turnouts compare to the NMRA's S-3 track-work standard:

|                        | NMRA  | Peco      |
|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Track gauge            |       |           |
| (minimum)              | .649" | .655"     |
| (maximum)              | .672" | .667"     |
| Guardrail check gauge  |       |           |
| (minimum)              | .605" | .607"     |
| Guardrail span         |       |           |
| (maximum)              | .564" | .554"     |
| Frog flangeway width   |       |           |
| (maximum)              | .050" | .055" (+) |
| Flange depth clearance |       |           |
| (minimum)              | .028" | .036"     |
| Point spread           |       |           |
| (minimum)              | .590" | .560" (-) |
| (maximum)              | .595" | .564" (-) |

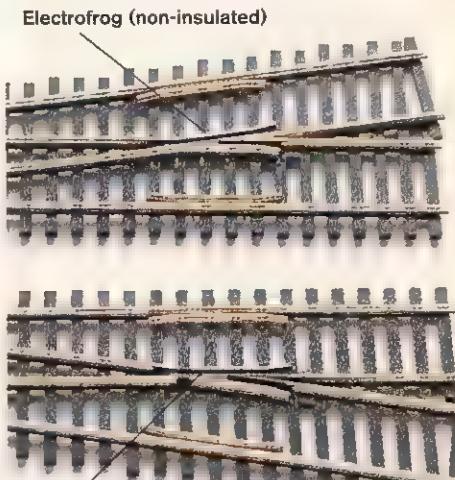
Note: (+) oversize (-) undersize

the rails beyond the frog), but the two have several key differences.

Insulfrog turnouts have insulated-plastic, non-powered frogs and may be added straight from the package to any layout. Though easy to install, the drawback of an insulated frog is that it's an unpowered section of rail and can cause small locomotives to stall.

The Electrofrog has a metal frog, eliminating any non-powered sections of rail in the turnout. For proper operation, however, an Electrofrog turnout must be insulated beyond the frog when installed on a layout or it will cause a short.

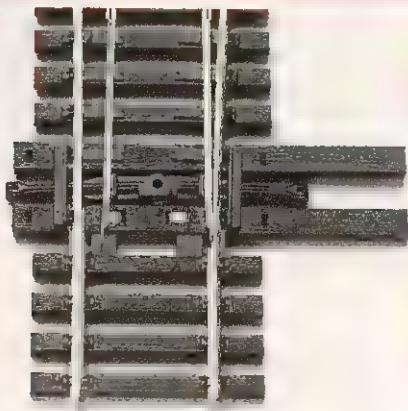
Both turnouts offer the option of matching the polarity of the point



Electrofrog (non-insulated)

Insulfrog (insulated)

Peco offers its new code 83 turnouts with insulated and non-insulated frogs. Both turnouts are power-routing and can be easily adapted for trouble-free operation on DCC-equipped layouts.



The turnouts feature nicely molded tie details such as wood grain, tie plates, spike heads, and rail braces.

and stock rails, an important consideration when using Digital Command Control (DCC).

To do this with an Electrofrog turnout, clip the jumper wires between the point rails and the closure rails and then solder new jumper wires from the point rails to their adjacent stock rails. Peco provides a set of open tie spaces on the bottom of the turnout, making this a straightforward job. For the Insulfrogs, simply add the new jumpers. Peco's enclosed one-page instruction sheet offers some other wiring suggestions for trouble-free DCC operation.

Overall, Peco has done a fine job on this new turnout. I look forward to seeing the rest of the matching track components that will include no. 5 turnouts, 36" lengths of flex-track, crossings, a three-way turnout, and single-slip and double-slip switches. — Jim Hediger, senior editor

## ► HO code 83 turnouts

Price: TBA

### Manufacturer

Peco Railway Models, Pritchard Patent Product Co. Ltd., Beer, Seaton, Devon EX12 3NA England [www.peco-uk.com](http://www.peco-uk.com)

### Description

HO code 83 nickel-silver turnouts



## N scale PRR N5C caboose

Recently, Bowser released ready-to-run N scale models of the distinctive Pennsylvania RR class N5C caboose. The model is offered in most of the paint schemes worn by the prototype cars during four decades of service on the Pennsy and its successors — Penn Central and Conrail.

In 1942 the Pennsy's Altoona shops built 200 class N5C cabin cars (Pennsy's term for its cabooses), numbered 477820 to 478019, to help handle its booming wartime traffic. The N5C's chunky proportions, round portholes, and large streamlined cupola give it an easily spotted profile.

Bowser's model does a good job capturing the classic look of the N5C cabin car and features nicely molded rivet detail. The body is made from separately molded wall and floor pieces assembled at the factory before painting.

The roof, smokejack, running board, and cupola are also separate pieces that press-fit into place. (The roof on our sample model was warped and required a few drops of cyanoacrylate adhesive to hold it in position.) The end railings, ladders, and characteristic Pennsy heavy-duty collision posts are all cleanly molded as part of the floor casting.

The grab irons are cast in place but are fairly shallow. Though the side grabs could be easily removed and replaced with wire parts, those on the ends will be difficult.

The dimensions of the cabin car match those in Robert Wayner's book *Pennsy Car Plans* (Wayner Publications, out of print) with two

exceptions: The overall length and the truck centers are both a scale foot short.

The car also has body-mounted Rapido-style couplers, but Bowser indicates that Micro-Trains no. 2004-1 assembled body-mount magnetic knuckle couplers can be used to convert the car.

Bowser's N5C cabin car, with its unique body styling, should make Pennsy N scale modelers happy. — David Popp, associate editor

### ► N scale PRR N5C caboose

Price: \$24.95 each

### Manufacturer

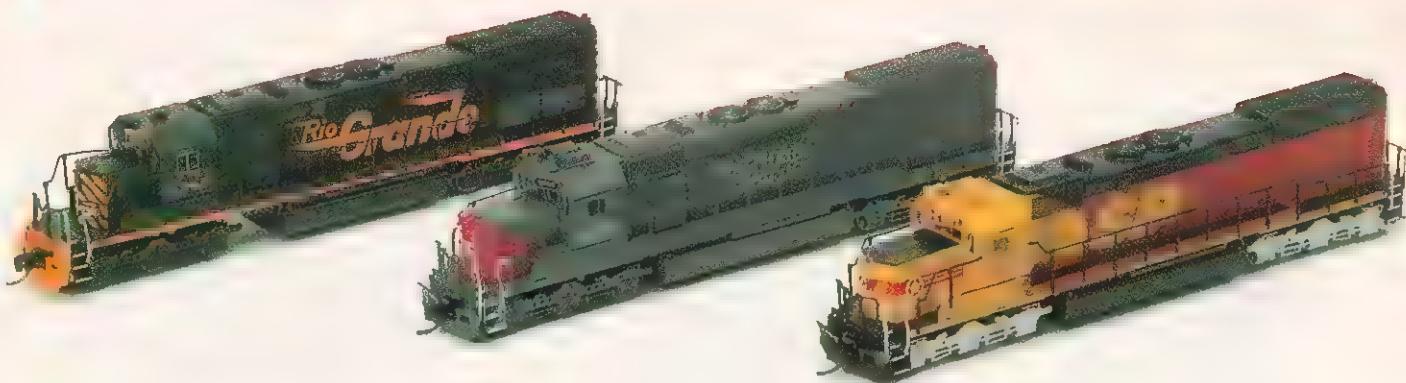
Bowser  
1302 Jordan Ave.  
P.O. Box 322  
Montoursville, PA 17754  
[www.bowser-trains.com](http://www.bowser-trains.com)

### Description

Ready-to-run plastic caboose

### Road names

(3 road numbers in each scheme)  
PRR original Keystone lettering (Eastern Region, Central Region, Western Region, and "Buy War Bonds" slogan); PRR Shadow Keystone (Pittsburgh Region, Eastern Region, Philadelphia Region, and Buckeye Region); PRR plain Keystone herald; Focal Orange or Freight Car Red; Conrail (blue), Penn Central (green); and undecorated



## InterMountain's SD40T-2 is a winner

A handsome N scale SD40T-2 tunnel motor locomotive is now available from InterMountain. It features a detailed plastic body, six-wheel trucks, and a smooth-running dual-flywheel mechanism that can be easily adapted for Digital Command Control (DCC).

This well-proportioned model is a replica of the 3,000-hp prototype that was introduced in 1974. It's essentially a modified SD40-2 that Electro-Motive Division built for the Southern Pacific with lower radiator intakes for better performance in high-altitude tunnels. Given their purpose, the new units were nicknamed "tunnel motors."

These units resolved SP's high-altitude problems and impressed the Denver & Rio Grande Western as well. Eventually, the Rio Grande purchased 73 tunnel motors, while SP's fleet grew to 239 units.

InterMountain's tunnel motors are offered in several versions that match the variations in the prototype orders. The car bodies have a standard long hood that's combined with five different noses, two cabs, two fuel tanks, and two bells. Other details such as air conditioners, radio antennas, and snowplows are applied as required.

The model tunnel motor closely matches prototype photos and dimensions in railroad equipment diagrams. More information can be found in Greg McDonnell's *Field Guide to Modern Diesel Locomotives*, (Kalmbach Books).

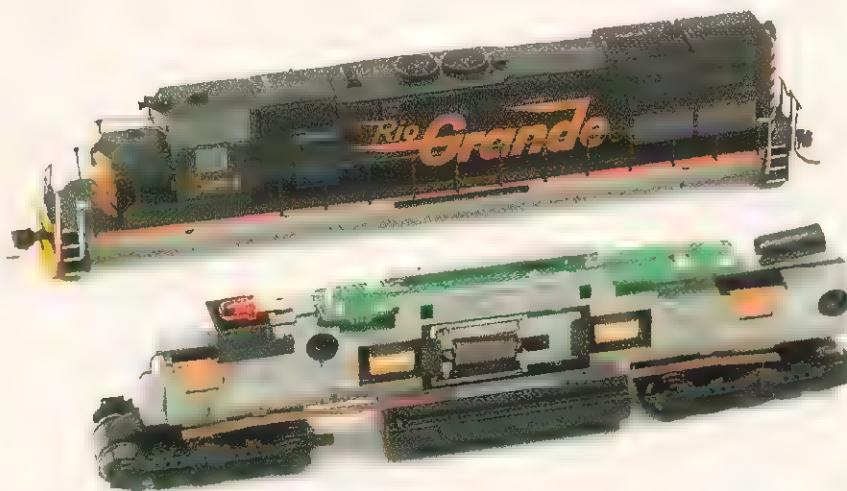
Our samples came assembled and ready-to-run with Micro-Trains magnetic knuckle couplers. (An earlier group of four road names had Accu-Mates). Clear plastic window glazing is fitted into the cab with appropriate window wipers.

All three of our samples were smoothly painted with sharply printed lettering. Even the tiny red and white DANGER 600-VOLTS warning labels were readable under magnification.

The SD40T-2's mechanism follows the popular split-frame design used in most N scale diesel models. Its frame halves are zinc alloy castings which enclose the five-pole skew-wound motor and truck pivots. Two turned brass flywheels are mounted on the motor shafts which drive gearboxes riding on top of the six-wheel trucks.

The scale 42"-diameter nickel-silver drivers and wheelsets match the National Model Railroad Association N scale standards gauge.

A printed circuit board mounted on top of the chassis holds the model's LED headlights and control



The printed circuit board can be easily replaced with a drop-in decoder for use on layouts with Digital Command Control (DCC).

### ► N scale SD40T-2 locomotive

Price: \$119.95 each

Manufacturer  
InterMountain Railway Co.  
P.O. Box 839  
Longmont, CO 80502-0839

Description  
Plastic and metal locomotive

Road names  
Denver & Rio Grande Western;  
Cotton Belt; New York,  
Susquehanna & Western;  
Southern Pacific (five schemes);  
Union Pacific (two schemes);  
and undecorated



This Denver & Rio Grande Western model is fitted with the smaller fuel tank and a regular short nose, matching the prototype.

circuitry. It can be easily replaced with drop-in decoders for Digital Command Control (DCC) which are available from Digitrax (no. DN1631O) and North Coast Engineering (no. N12AO-E).

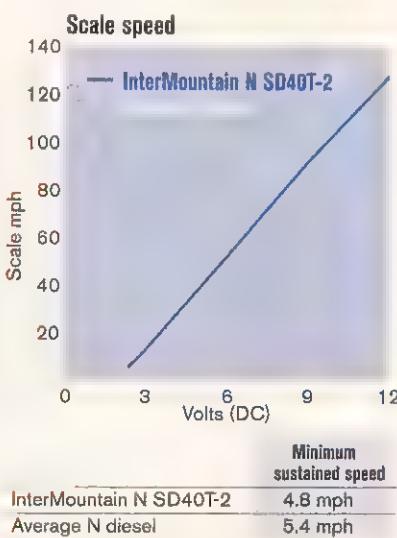
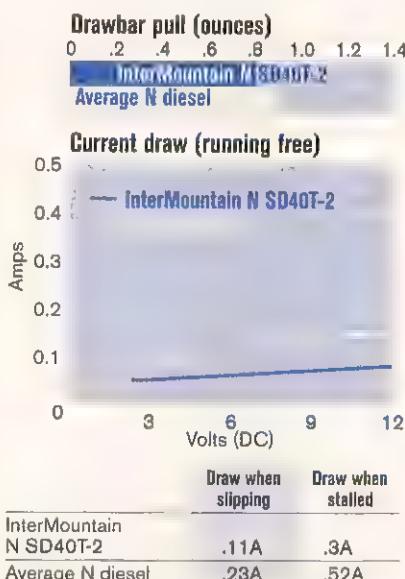
**Performance.** Our sample EMD SD40T-2s performed well. Though they seemed a little stiff at first, the drive mechanism ran smoothly after running for a short period of time. All three started at virtually the same speed and voltage, and I could get them to run steadily at 4.8 scale m.p.h. The engines' drawbar pull is equivalent to 19 free-rolling freight cars on straight and level track.

InterMountain's tunnel motors operated well on a 9" minimum-radius curve; of course, they'll look much better running on an 11" or larger radius curve.

The Micro-Trains knuckle couplers are mounted at the correct height in boxes attached with small Phillips screws.

I'm happy to see these excellent SD40T-2s with railroad-specific details appearing in N scale. Their

different profiles will certainly add realism to any train heading into the picturesque Front Range of the Rockies or California's rugged Sierra Nevada Mountains. —J.D.H.



## ► N scale SD40T-2 features

- Brass bell and horn
- Drawbar pull: .8 ounce
- Engine weight: 3.25 ounces
- Five-pole skew-wound motor with dual flywheel drive
- Micro-Trains magnetic knuckle couplers
- LED constant directional headlights and ditch lights
- Minimum radius 9"
- Railroad-specific details
- Six-axle drive and electrical pickup

## TEEN-AGERS



The Teen Association of Model Railroaders is dedicated to helping teens with the hobby. For information write:

**TAMR**

c/o Newton Vazina

76 Roy Street, Springfield, MA 01104

<http://www.tamr.org>

Email: [info@tamr.org](mailto:info@tamr.org)

## Mid-South's Last BIG 2004 SHOW!

Electric Trains & Collectible Toys!

**GREAT** Dealer Space available for private collectors & retailers at **GREAT** end of year rates!

Join us at the **Factory of Franklin**

December 18th & 19th near Nashville, TN

Hours: Saturday, 10-5 & Sunday, 12-5

<http://www.factoryoffranklin.com/Events.asp>

Email inquiries: [tunnelhillco@aol.com](mailto:tunnelhillco@aol.com)  
Fax/Call: (615)599-5204 for space availability.



## BILLBOARD

REEFERS & BOX CARS  
DRY TRANSFER LETTERING  
SCRATCH BUILDING SUPPLIES

N HO S O G - 78 Page Catalog #11 - \$5.00

[www.cloverhouse.com](http://www.cloverhouse.com)



**Clover House**  
Box 62M, Sebastopol, CA 95473-0082

## HELIX

Fits Most Scales \* Two Sizes: 28"30.75" or 44"46.75" Radii (HO)  
Sturdy \* Quick Build \* Solid, High-Impact Plastic \* EZ Grade  
2.5 or 4.5 Turns \* Expandable \* 4" Rise Per Turn (HO)



**TrainStyles.com**  
1-262-241-9987 9-4 CST



DIGITRAX COMMAND CONTROL

## SALES & INSTALLATION

We stock a complete selection of Digitrax equipment, and we back it up with our expert service and installation department. Isn't it time you went Digitrax?

**ALLIED MODEL TRAINS**

4411 Sepulveda Boulevard • Culver City, CA 90230

**310-313-9353** Fax **310-313-9365**



### HO troop cars are ready for inspection

Two military passenger cars from World War II are now available ready-to-run from Walthers. They include Bachmann E-Z Mate magnetic knuckle couplers and models of prototype Allied Full-Cushion trucks with metal wheelsets.

Both models represent prototypes built to move troops across America during the latter days of World War II. To save time, these passenger cars were built as modified versions of the Association of American Railroads (AAR) standard 50-foot boxcar. After the war, the troop cars were sold to various railroads for conversion into head-end cars and maintenance-of-way camp cars.

**Walthers models.** Between 1943 and 1946, 840 kitchen cars and 2,400 sleepers (in two versions) were built. The Walthers HO models represent a typical troop kitchen car and troop sleeper from the second group of 1,000 cars (built without

the center step wells). *Model Railroader* has published articles and drawings for all three: both sleepers in December 2001 and the kitchen car in February 2002. The models' dimensions match these drawings perfectly.

These models follow the same construction as Walthers' recent line of streamlined passenger cars. Each car has a one-piece floor and body core with individually molded sides and ends that snap-lock into place. A sheet metal weight lies on top of the floor where it's secured by the interior and three screws. The roof snaps into place.

The styrene bodies on both cars are covered with well executed details, including the overlapping panel joints, rivets, and air vents. The window glazing is inset slightly and includes "aluminum" sash on the sleeper. The cars include sprung diaphragms that touch when the cars are coupled, and the underbody has the proper dual brake system.

Optional formed .010" steel wire grab irons are provided, but adding them requires drilling 48 holes in the body with a no. 80 bit. I used a sharp

#### ► HO troop cars

Price: \$24.98 each; two-packs, \$49.98; three-packs, \$74.98

#### Manufacturer

Wm. K. Walthers Inc.  
P. O. Box 3039  
Milwaukee, WI 53201-3039  
[www.walthers.com](http://www.walthers.com)

#### Description

HO plastic ready-to-run cars,

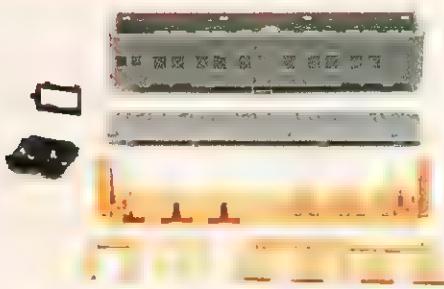
#### Road names:

- Troop sleeper, Pullman; single car, three-packs no. 1 and no. 2; undecorated
- Troop kitchen car, U.S. Army; single car; two pack; undecorated



During World War II, 840 kitchen cars were built for the United States government. One kitchen car could feed

approximately 250 men, so the ratio of kitchen cars to troop sleepers in a typical train was about 8:1.



The troop sleeper includes an interior molded in tan-plastic, a welcome addition considering the model's large windows. With a little paint and some figures, this piece will add some life to the car's interior.

scriber to deepen the molded starting points and found that drilling the soft plastic is easier than it sounds, especially if you have a modeler's drill press. Then I used tiny drops of cyanoacrylate adhesive (CA) to secure the wire details.

Each car weighs a little over 4 ounces, which is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce under the National Model Railroad Association's (NMRA's) HO scale recommendation of one ounce plus  $\frac{1}{2}$  ounce per inch of length. There is plenty of room inside both cars to add the needed extra weight.

Walthers provides excellent models of Allied Full Cushion trucks on the cars. The trucks have

molded acetal plastic frames and blackened nickel-silver wheels with NMRA RP-25 contours. The wheels are mounted on needle-point stub axles which are pressed into acetal plastic axle tubes. All of our samples matched the NMRA gauge.

The Bachmann E-Z Mate magnetic knuckle couplers are body mounted at the proper height.

Our ready-to-run samples came neatly painted Pullman Green with black roofs, and they have sharply printed Dulux Gold lettering.

These models will make great additions for any layout set in the mid-to-late World War II or immediate postwar periods. — J.D.H.

## For Any Gauge Track For Any Size Layout Easy to Assemble

Modular units intermix for unlimited layout designs. Assemble an 8' x 12' layout in less than 3 hours.

\$1 brings all the details of this solid, rigid benchwork with templates so you can design your layout.

**Sievers**

**BENCHWORK**

PO Box 100

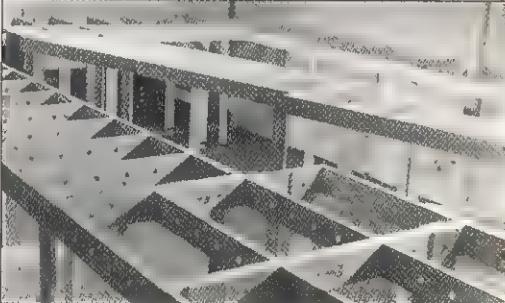
Washington Island, WI 54246

Phone: 920-847-2264

Fax: 920-847-2676

[www.sieversbenchwork.com](http://www.sieversbenchwork.com)

## BENCHWORK in a HURRY



## Take Your Train to Work Day

November 12, 2004

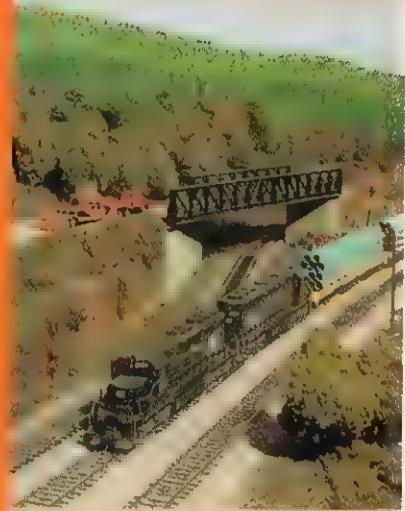
It's a great way to introduce model railroading to your co-workers and friends. And you can blow off steam at your boss — without getting fired.

[www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com)



04X1195

# COMING NEXT MONTH



Huge Pennsy layout  
made bigger, better,  
and Penn Central

Convenient and easy-to-build control panels

10 tips for more-realistic freight yard design and operation

Fiber optics, LEDs,  
and headlights

Fieldstone in a flash

Slow progress on  
the layout? Ideas to  
get things moving

**Subscribe  
today!**

800-533-6644  
[modelrailroader.com](http://modelrailroader.com)

**Model  
Railroader  
MAGAZINE**

**DLA** We sell and install  
**DCC** equipment

Great prices and friendly service. Get into DCC today! Call us at:  
**1-800-758-3015**  
2112 Eastman Ave. #106 • Ventura, CA 93003  
[WWW.DLADCC.com](http://WWW.DLADCC.com)

**TATTOOS**



**marklin** ...simply the Best!

Digital Products for the Marklin Digital System:

MO-625 100va Improved Dig IAI Bechtel \$299.95  
MO-630 130va Transformer (parallel w/MO-625) 149.95  
MO-690 Walk-around Infrared Digital Master Control  
Now with Double-Heading! Only => 524.95

MasterCard  
VISA

Request Our Free Newsletter UPS \$7  
Shipping WORLDWIDE since 1983!

For the BEST Combination of Price and Service!  
**MODELLBAHN OTT HOBBIES**  
1145 E. Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525  
(610) 367-5925 M-Th 11-8, F 11-9, Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5  
Orders ONLY 1-800-MDL-BAHN (USA & Canada)  
<http://www.modellbahnott.com>  
E-mail to: [mdlbaahn@pldprolog.net](mailto:mdlbaahn@pldprolog.net)

**Roundhouse**  
HOBBIES

featuring the Alaska Railroad;  
Calendars, models, decals & books  
Kato MAC's, Rivarossi passenger  
cars, Atlas cabooses & the 2005  
calendar on sale! Good stuff,  
great prices & the best service

[www.roundhousehobbies.com](http://www.roundhousehobbies.com)  
RH, 17428 SR 203, Monroe, WA 98272

ALASKA RAILROAD 

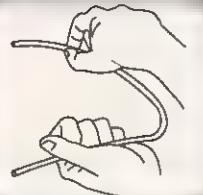
## SUPER STYRENE

A NEW AND EASIER DIMENSION  
IN CUSTOM STYRENE MODEL  
CONSTRUCTION

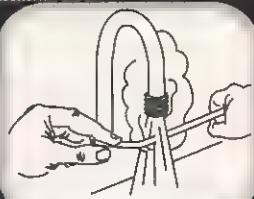


WHAT'S SO  
DIFFERENT?  
COLD FORMING &  
U.V. STABILITY

Don't  
need a  
heat  
source  
to bend  
or form!



Or use  
hot tap  
water!



«» **MIDWEST** PRODUCTS CO., INC. »»  
400 S. Indiana St., Hobart, IN 46342  
(800) 748-1497  
[www.midwestproducts.com](http://www.midwestproducts.com)

## Digital Sound Modules

Trains, Animals, Nature, City, Industrial

These are just a few of over 100 sounds

HQ300 Grade Bell  
HQ420 Barnyard  
HQ600 Machine Shop  
HQ610 Saw Mill  
HQ640 Honkytonk Bar  
HQ642 Calliope  
HQ646 Hobo Campfire  
HQ650 Blacksmith  
HQ651 Church Bell  
HQ670 Haunted House  
HQ676 Circus Music  
HQ703 Track Crew



Place these modules around

the layout or on trains.  
Add power, a speaker, a  
switch & wow!

**HQ series \$29.95 ea.**

2 inch speaker add \$3 ea. - 4 inch speaker add \$5 ea.

Make check or M/O to: ITTC or send or call in Visa / MC order or  
use our Online Shopping Cart / S & H add \$6 per order (USA)  
ITTC P.O. Box 5042 West Hills, CA 91308 / (818) 992-6124

[www.ittsound.com](http://www.ittsound.com)

Dealers Welcome

## IR Train Detector/Timer

**NEW!** Turn accessories ON or OFF anywhere  
you want when the train passes.

- Activate Sounds, Animations, Grade Crossing.
- Simple train auto reverse (back & forth)
- Detect trains in a block or tunnel etc

**DT-1 \$29.95 ea.**

Works in bright light or dark with no false triggering.  
Timer adj 1 sec to 60 sec For In door use IR reflects  
Sensitivity adj. off Train



9 to 18 volts AC or DC

Connect to  
accessories

# HOBBYRETAILER.COM



The **LARGEST** hobby shop  
locator service on the web!

Brought to you by Kalmbach Publishing Co

**Click it. Find it. Now.**

Post your hobby shop online. Call 1-888-558-1544 ext.303 for details.



## Need Powering or Re-Powering?

NWSL offers the broadest selection of premium motors to improve your locomotives' performance.

- High efficiency, low amp draw—perfect for DCC installations.
- High reliability, smooth operation.
- Correct speeds for prototypical speed range.
- High speed version for reasonable operating speeds in the older high ratio units without need to re-gear.
- Prime Mover kits including premounted flywheels and precision universal couplings to connect the motor to your gearing—whether steam or diesel. (See catalog page 4-16c.)
- At your hobby shop or visit our website for our complete catalog.

NorthWest Short Line

P. O. Box 423, Seattle, Washington 98111-0423  
www.nwsl.com

info@NWSL.com 206-932-1087

**NWSL**

## DCC COMPATIBLE Micro Engineering HO Turnouts



The Micro Engineering HO Turnouts are now digital command control (DCC) compatible right out of the package. The switch rails have the same polarity as their adjacent stock rails and the metal frog is electrically isolated from its four adjoining rails. These turnouts can also be used with traditional block control power systems without alteration and include prototypical detailing, sprung switch rails, a non-operating switch stand, optional positioning of headblock ties and switch stand on either side of the turnout, a super detailing kit, and detailed instructions including wiring. See them at your dealer or order direct.

14-705 HO Code 83, #6 Frog, LH \$18.40 14-805 HO Code 70, #6 Frog, LH \$18.40  
14-706 HO Code 83, #6 Frog, RH 18.40 14-806 HO Code 70, #6 Frog, RH 18.40



1120 Eagle Road  
Fenton, MO 63026

Phone 636-349-1112  
Fax 636-349-1180  
Orders 800-462-6975

## HAWKINS RAIL -25 YEARS OF SERVICE

- JACK'S MENTAL AND PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT SALE -  
The bureau's complaint letter is baseless, but if they were to prevail it will be more difficult for me to provide same day shipment as I have for 25 years. I am within walking distance of the polling place which I will crawl to if necessary. Letters of support will be welcome at: P.O. Box 880 • Lafayette, IN 47902. CALL Jack Hawkins: 765-742-5577

Some complete inventory at our NEW LOCATION:

3501 Union St., Suite 6. *Everything for the serious modeler.*

Hours: M, Tu, Th 12-6; W, F 12-5; Sat 10-5

Closed Sun. Evenings by appointment.

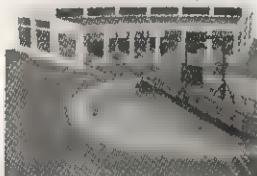
ALL MODELS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

WE DO NOT HAVE A CATALOG. We ask that you call us or send us your want list with SSAE. We will advise you of the price, availability, and shipping charges. International shipments made only to countries accepting insured mail. We have no minimum order. Personal check orders are held 4 weeks. MASTERCARD and VISA accepted. Sorry, collect calls are not accepted, but feel free to call with your railroad questions, model or prototype.

**HAWKINS RAIL SERVICES** 3501 Union St., Suite 6  
P.O. BOX 880  
LAFAYETTE, IN 47902  
PHONE: 765-742-5577



## HO Turntable & Roundhouse Kits



DESIGN &  
CONSTRUCTION  
OF FINE SCALE  
MODEL  
RAILROADS

90' or 105'  
Turntable  
\$135.00  
120' or 135'  
Turntable  
\$150.00

Plus \$10.00 SH  
MD Residents add 5% ST

90' (12 3/8" Bridge)

105' (14 3/8" Bridge)

120' (16 1/2" Bridge)

135' (18 3/4" Bridge)

Laser Cut Acrylic Parts

Sealed Wheel Bearings

Auto Reverse Track Polarity

Also available: Motor Kits \$88.00

Indexing Kits \$415.00

Six Stall  
Roundhouse Kit  
\$185.00

Plus \$10.00 SH  
MD Residents add 5% ST

3937 Keswick Road, Baltimore, MD 21211  
410-889-0010

[www.custommodelrailroads.com](http://www.custommodelrailroads.com)

## SIMPLIFY THE PROCESS Use Risers and Inclines

Risers raise the track up from a flat surface to create low lying areas.  
Inclines provide the proper change in elevation for smooth operation.

Turn your PC into a  
Centralized Traffic  
Control Facility!

Monitor and control the  
operation of your entire  
model railroad from a  
state-of-the-art control  
console displayed in full-  
color on your PC screen.

Automate signals, turnouts, reversing loops, sound  
lighting, collision avoidance, and much more.

Make your trains obey signals, make station stops, or  
run according to time tables. Configure routes and  
dispatch trains with a single click of the mouse.

All automatically from your PC...

Introducing the "Train-Brain," the fast, affordable way  
to add computer control to your model railroad.

Think computer control is too expensive? Our starter  
kit with **all** the hardware **and** software needed to get  
into model rail road computer control costs just \$99.

[www.cti-electronics.com](http://www.cti-electronics.com)



Available at your local hobby shop.

**WOODLAND SCENICS®**

P.O. Box 98 • Linn Creek, MO 65052 • [www.woodlandsenics.com](http://www.woodlandsenics.com)



First Hobby, 2495 E. Federal Drive, Decatur, IL 62526

Phone: 866-240-0252 (toll-free) or 217-872-1733

Email: sales@firsthobby.com, Fax: 217-872-1737

## HO Scale

### Broadway Limited

Locos Have Sound & DCC--for conventional or DCC layouts.



NW2/SW7 \$159.99

B&O, BN, GN, PRR, SP, UP, C&O, NYC, NP, CB&Q, Undec



NYC 4-6-4 Hudson \$274.99

C&O Texas 2-10-4 -- \$314.99



UP Mountain 4-8-2 -- \$274.99



EMD SD40-2 -- \$204.99

GE AC6000CW -- \$209.99



USRA Light Mikado \$249.99

B&O, L&N, NYC, PRR, UP, SOU, L&HR

### E-3 & E-6

E3A \$219.99 (RI, KCS)

E6A \$219.99 (CNW, LN, RI, SAL)

E6 AB \$274.99 (SF, ACL, B&O, SOU)

E6 AA Set \$279.99 (IC, MILW, UP)

E6 ABB Set \$449.99 (UP)

### California Zephyr Passenger Cars

\$57.99 to \$61.99

Burlington, Rio Grande, Western Pacific

### EMD F7

AB Sets \$329.99 - \$344.99

ATSF, B&O, CB&Q, DRGW, GN, L&N,

NYC, PRR, SOU, SP, UP, WM, NP, WP

A or B Unit \$167.49 - \$174.99

ABB Set \$389.99 (Santa Fe)

Norfolk & Western J \$314.99

GE C30-7 \$209.99 - \$219.99

SF, BN, UP, N&W, CSX & more

### EMD E8 & E9

AB Sets \$289.99

Santa Fe, Illinois Central

A Unit \$209.99 - \$229.99

SF, UP, PRR, SP, NYC & more!

ATSF 2-10-2/2-10-4 \$289.99

### Limited Quantities

### From Previous Releases!

N&W Class A 2-6-6-4 \$409.99

PRR T-1 \$339.99

PRR M1a & M1b \$249.99

PRR J1 2-10-4 \$319.99

SP Cab Forward 4-8-2 \$429.99

USRA Heavy 2-8-2 \$199.99

GG-1 Electric \$239.99

E7A, E7B, E7AB Sets Also!

### Latest Announcements!

ALCo RSD15 \$209.99-\$221.99

ATSF, SP, PRR, SSW, BLE, DMR

PRR 4-6-2 K4s \$364.99

General American Reefers \$23.99

## HO Scale

### Athearn Genesis

#### SD70MAC

Fully assembled! \$99.99!



### 4-6-6-4 Challengers

New for 2004! With Sound!

Traditional & DCC Control \$399.99



SSW Cotton Belt F7



Great Northern Passenger F3



F Units

AB Sets \$139.99 to \$192.99

Separate A's \$81.99 to \$96.99



50' NACC Box Car \$20.39

### Kato

#### SD70MAC \$101.99

BN Exec or BNSF Merger



Business Car \$36.99 - \$38.99

ATSF, UP, CB&Q

### Athearn Ready-To-Roll

#### Santa Fe

GP38-2's \$49.99

GP35's \$57.49



Coalporter 5-Packs

\$77.49

New #'s CSX

BN Green,

BNSF Brown

### Trix

#### 4-8-8-4

Union Pacific Big Boy

With Decoder & Sound \$699.99!



2-8-2 Mikado \$464.99 With

Decoder & Sound: UP, NYC, PRR



UP Alco PA-1 AA Set \$474.99

## HO Scale

### Atlas



U30C Ph2 \$74.99 (DCC \$94.99)

CB&Q, C&NW, Chessie, D&H, MP, Soo Line, SP



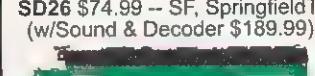
GP-7 \$67.49 -- RI, TA&G

CR, GN, MEC, NC&StL, DRGW



SD24 \$74.99 -- BN, SF, SOU, UP

(w/Sound & Decoder \$189.99)



SD26 \$74.99 -- SF, SpringfieldT.

(w/Sound & Decoder \$189.99)



GP40 w/Decoder \$87.99

AMT, BN, MEC, IC, KCS, NYC, R&S WC



Dash 8-40CW \$94.99

CR, CSX, ATSF, UP

(w/Sound & Decoder \$166.99)



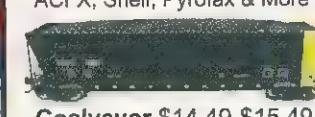
NE-6 Caboose \$20.89

CRR, NH, NKP, N&W, PC



33,000 Gal. Tank Car \$17.79

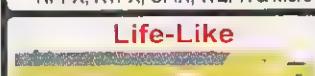
ACFX, Shell, Pyrofax & More



Coalveyor \$14.49-\$15.49

NPPX, RTPX, UFIX, WEPX & More

### Life-Like



E6A \$101.99

E6A (DCC & Sound) \$166.99

C&NW, L&N, MILW, RI

E6 AB Set \$147.99

E6 AB Set (DCC & Snd) \$212.99

ACL, SF, B&O, SOU, UP



Proto 2000 GP38-2 \$91.99

Proto 1000 RS-2 \$64.99

## N Scale

### Kato

#### California Zephyr

Burlington F3 AB Set \$109.99

Burlington F3A \$54.99

Set of 8 Passenger Cars \$159.99

Latest Announcements!

D&H PA/PA Set \$122.99

ATSF PA/PB Set \$122.99

DRGW PA/PB Set \$127.99

ATSF PA \$61.99

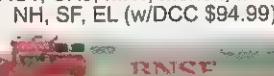
DRGW PA \$63.99

### Atlas



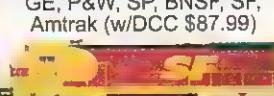
H15/16-4 \$70.99

ACY, CNJ, MKT, Monon, LIRR, NH, SF, EL (w/DCC \$94.99)



Dash 8 \$67.49

GE, P&W, SP, BNSF, SF, Amtrak (w/DCC \$87.99)



B23-7 \$67.99

SF, BNSF, CR, MP, NS, SCL-L&N (with DCC decoder \$91.99)



2-6-0 Mogul \$87.99

2nd Production of DRG, V&T, NY&W, NY&NE, Undecorated; plus, new roads PRR and ATSF!

U25B \$64.99

C&O, N&W, UP, BN, CR, NH (with DCC decoder \$94.99)



SD50 & SD60 \$67.49

SD50: CR, CSX, DRGW, RBNM

SD60: Soo, UP, BNSF, NS (with DCC decoder \$91.99)

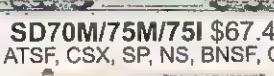


GP60 \$64.99

ATSF, BNSF, DRGW, NS, SP, UP & More



Athearn



SD70M/75M/75I \$67.49

ATSF, CSX, SP, NS, BNSF, CN



Ford Fire Truck \$13.89-\$14.69

Various color/city versions.

# Your complete how-to library

## For the Established Modeler

### The Model Railroader's Guide to Intermodal Equipment and Operations

Presents an up-to-date history of intermodal equipment and operations with photos and descriptions of prototype intermodal railcars, loads, and yard equipment. Includes instructions for modeling intermodal transportation on a layout of any scale. By Jeff Wilson. 8 1/2 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 140 color and 40 b&w photos; softcover.

122190 • \$15.95

### Trackwork and Lineside Detail for Your Model Railroad

After you complete your trackplan and benchwork, turn your attention to the finer details. Here, you'll find tips, techniques, and ideas for working with track and the details immediately alongside it. Features clear photographic instructions. From the pages of *Model Railroader* magazine. 8 1/2 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 150 color and 25 b&w photos; 50 illus.; softcover.

12235 • \$18.95

### Maintaining and Repairing Your Scale Model Trains

Modelers can save money on shop repairs and avoid frustrations by mastering some fundamental repair skills. With step-by-step instructions, photos, and illustrations, this book covers the basic techniques needed to maintain and repair DC-powered model locomotives, rolling stock, and layouts. By Jim Volhard. 8 1/2 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 150 b&w photos and 15 illus.; softcover.

12210 • \$17.95

### Steam Locomotive Projects and Ideas

Learn to detail, kitbash, paint, and maintain a steam locomotive of any scale. Includes information about the history of steam locomotive power and components of the prototype, all in an easy-to-understand, illustrated manner. Compiled from the pages of *Model Railroader*, with additional new material from John Pryke. 8 1/2 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 100 color and 50 black & white photos; 40 illus.; softcover.

12221 • \$18.95

## Scenery & Track Planning

### Building City Scenery for Your Model Railroad

Learn to model realistic city structures and scenes of any size in any scale! Step-by-step photos, technical illustrations, and a variety of approaches to assembling a model city show you how. An ideal book for intermediate modelers who want to enhance realism on their layouts. By John Pryke. 8 1/2 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 120 color & 40 b&w photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

12204 • \$17.95

### Scenery for Your Model Railroad

Create a more realistic scene behind and around your model railroad! This book shows you how, from ground cover and rockwork, to trees, water, and more. Learn the finishing touches that give a railroad character. 8 1/2 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 150 color and 25 b&w photos; 10 illus.; softcover.

12194 • \$18.95

### Basic Scenery for Model Railroaders

This book covers simple techniques needed to make realistic scenery for a layout of any size or scale. Each chapter includes step-by-step color photos, illustrations, and diagrams that demonstrate the basic steps to adding prototypical scenery elements to a layout. Features a variety of "one evening" projects. By Lou Sassi. 8 1/2 x 10"; 96 pages; 200 color photographs; softcover.

12233 • \$19.95

### Classic Railroads You Can Model

Back by popular demand! A compilation of the editor's favorite HO and N scale track plans from two popular out-of-print books, *Railroads You Can Model* and *More Railroads You Can Model*. 8 1/2 x 10"; 280 b&w photos; softcover.

12238 • \$15.95

### Track Planning for Realistic Operation, Third Edition

Provides step-by-step design techniques and track planning tips that save you time, money, and headaches. This must-have book also covers aspects of prototype freight and passenger operations, route design, and contemporary railroading. By John Armstrong. 8 1/2 x 10"; 144 pgs.; 45 b&w photos; 120 illus.; softcover.

12148 • \$19.95

### 101 Track Plans for Model Railroaders

Due to popular demand, this exciting book is back in print! Includes over 101 unique, traditional-style track plans that apply to nearly every scale. Includes data and instruction for converting plans to different scales, tips on how to build a layout from plan, and how to choose the plan best suited to a space. 8 1/2 x 10"; 72 pages, 118 illus.; softcover.

12012 • \$12.95

### Small, Smart, & Practical Track Plans

These clever new layout designs use interchangeable modules, linked dioramas, and even multi-level concepts! Features custom-designed prototype-oriented HO and N scale layout designs and drawings for spaces less than 10 x 12 feet. Perfect for modelers wanting a second project layout or a portable railroad. 8 1/2 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 20 b&w photos; 55 illus.; softcover.

12229 • \$18.95

### The New Scenery Tips and Techniques

Compiled from *Model Railroader*, this completely revised edition includes intriguing ideas on creating realistic ground cover, trees, bushes, rocks, water and other scenery details. Full of outstanding photos, diagrams, and instructions; ideal for beginning model railroaders. 8 1/2 x 10"; 104 pgs.; 225 color and 25 b&w photos; 25 illustrations; softcover.

12243 • \$18.95

## General References

### Model Railroader Encyclopedia, Volume 1: Steam Locomotives

Presents details and measurements of steam locomotives from their first appearance to their final days. Includes nearly 1,000 rare photos and over 127 HO scale plans, notes and specifications for almost all steam locomotives in North America. By Lynn H. Westcott. 14 x 11; 272 pgs., 942 b&w photos; softcover.

01001 • \$49.95

### Model Railroader Encyclopedia, Volume 2: Diesel Locomotives

Presents details and measurements of diesel locomotives with hundreds of photos, diagrams, and specifications. Includes HO scale plans and details of 70 notable North American diesel locomotives. 14 x 11; 160 pgs., 600 b&w illus.; softcover.

01033 • \$37.95

### DCC Made Easy

Explains digital command control in a concise and straightforward way. Covers the history of command control, dissects the components of a DCC system, addresses the full range of commercially-available systems, and presents step-by-step projects. Ideal for all hobbyists with an interest in DCC. By Lionel Strang. 8 1/2 x 10"; 48 pgs.; 100 color photos; 10 illustrations; softcover.

12242 • \$12.95

### Basic Wiring for Model Railroaders

Learn how to get your locomotive, train set, or complete model railroad operating—even if you don't understand the principles of electricity! Teaches basic electrical connections for a two-rail DC powered layout of any size or complexity. Basic layout wiring techniques are presented simply, with numerous photos, illustrations, and diagrams. By Rick Selby. 8 1/2 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 250 b&w photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

12212 • \$18.95



Available at hobby shops. Visit [hobbyretailer.com](http://hobbyretailer.com) to find a store near you.

call 1-800-533-6644

Mon-Fri, 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time.  
Outside the U.S. and Canada,  
call 262-796-8776.  
Fax 262-796-1615

### TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. M2050, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 106, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart at right for shipping & handling charges.

| ITEM            | AMOUNT |
|-----------------|--------|
| \$15.00 or less | \$4.95 |
| \$15.01-\$30.00 | \$5.50 |
| \$30.01-\$50.00 | \$6.50 |
| \$50.01-\$75.00 | \$7.50 |
| \$75.01 or more | \$8.50 |

Shipping and handling charges are included in the above amounts. For shipping to Canada, add \$1.00. For shipping to other foreign add an additional \$6.00. For Wisconsin delivery, add 5% sales tax to total. For Pennsylvania delivery, add 7% sales tax to total. For delivery in the U.S. Virgin Islands, add 5% sales tax. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. For delivery in Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, add 10% sales tax.

[www.modelrailroaderbooks.com](http://www.modelrailroaderbooks.com)

**Model Railroader**  
BOOKS

## Demar Electronics

P.O. Box 7215, Algonquin, IL 60102  
 Toll Free 877-655-6433—FAX 847-854-4434  
 We accept most major credit cards  
 Catalog \$3.00 or free with order  
 Shipping Add \$4.95 for first pound or less.

# 128 .... LED's 3MM ..... Package of 10 .... \$2.70  
 # 129 .... LED's 5MM ..... Package of 10.....\$3.00  
 Specify color Red, Green or Yellow



LED Holders for the above LED's only.

# 220 .... LED 3MM ..... Package of 10 .... \$2.75  
 # 225 .... LED 5MM ..... Package of 10.....\$2.75



# 310 .... LED's 2 MM ..... Package of 10.....\$3.50  
 # 305 .... LED's 1.8 MM .... Package of 10.....\$3.50  
 # 805 .... LED's 8 MM ..... Package of 5.....\$3.00  
 # 115 .... LED's 10 MM ..... package of 5.....\$3.50  
 Specify color Red, Green or Yellow

The following list of LED's are RED/GREEN

# 320 .... LED 3MM 3 lead ..... Pack of 2 .....\$1.50  
 # 325 .... LED 3MM 2 lead ..... Pack of 2 .....\$1.50  
 # 520 .... LED 5MM 2 lead ..... Pack of 2 .....\$1.50  
 # 525 .... LED 5MM 3 lead ..... Pack of 2 .....\$1.50

The following Miniature Switches are Commercial Grade.

@ 6 amps

MTS-101 ... SPST ..... \$0.71 ea  
 MTS-102 ... SPDT ..... \$0.83 ea  
 MTS-103 ... SPDT C/OFF ..... \$0.90 ea  
 MTS-123 ... SPDT C/OFF (MOM) ..... \$1.14 ea  
 MTS-201 ... DPST ..... \$0.86 ea  
 MTS-202 ... DPDT ..... \$0.90 ea  
 MTS-203 ... DPDT C/OFF ..... \$0.96 ea  
 MTS-223 ... DPDT C/OFF (MOM).....\$1.34 ea  
 MTS-302... 3PDT ..... \$1.46 ea  
 MTS-303 ... 3PDT C/OFF ..... \$1.60 ea



Miniature Push button comes in 4 standard colors

@ \$0.65 each Normally Open Contacts  
 R1829-( ) R=RED B=Black Y=Yellow G=Green



Standard size switches @ 10 amps

# KN3C-101 .... SPST ..... \$1.11 ea  
 # KN3C-102 .... SPDT ..... \$1.15 ea  
 # KN3C-103 .... SPDT C/OFF ..... \$1.19 ea  
 # KN3C-123. SPDT C/OFF (MOM)....\$1.39 ea  
 # KN3C-202 .... DPST.....\$1.39 ea  
 # KN3C-202 .... DPDT ..... \$1.60 ea  
 # KN3C-203 .... DPDT C/OFF ..... \$1.62 ea  
 # KN3C-123 .... DPDT C/OFF (MOM) ..... \$1.93 ea



Terminal Strips 140 type at 15

Amp.  
 # 140-2...\$0.95 # 140-3 .....\$1.27 # 140-4.....\$1.37  
 # 140-5 ...\$.1.67 # 140-6 .....\$1.98 # 140-7.....\$2.14  
 # 140-8 ...\$2.44 # 140-9 .....\$2.80 # 140-10.....\$3.01  
 # 140-11...\$3.52 # 140-12 .....\$3.76 # 140-13.....\$4.07  
 # 140-14...\$4.30 # 140-15 .....\$4.38 # 140-16.....\$4.68  
 # 140-17...\$4.96 # 140-18 .....\$5.29 # 140-19.....\$5.59  
 # 140-20...\$5.75 # 140-21 .....\$6.00 # 140-22.....\$6.35  
 # 140-23...\$6.80 # 140-24 .....\$7.70 # 140-25.....\$7.26  
 # 401 .....\$0.15 Shorting Jumper for 140 units.



Wire 25 & 100 ft Rolls All Colors,

Gauges 26 to 18

|          | 25 Ft Rolls | 100 Ft Rolls |         |          |
|----------|-------------|--------------|---------|----------|
|          | Solid       | Stranded     | Solid   | Stranded |
| 26 Gauge | \$4.29      | \$4.59       | \$5.79  | \$6.79   |
| 24 Gauge | \$4.49      | \$4.49       | \$6.99  | \$7.39   |
| 22 Gauge | \$4.19      | \$5.09       | \$7.59  | \$8.09   |
| 20 Gauge | \$5.29      | \$5.49       | \$8.89  | \$10.09  |
| 18 Gauge | \$5.79      | \$6.29       | \$10.79 | \$13.09  |

Special WHITE LED's In all sizes, 1.6MM, 1.8MM, 2MM, 3MM & 5MM \$1.00 ea. or 10 for \$9.00.

White 10 MM led with holder 10,000 MCD 12 volt  
 \$1.75 ea.

12 Volt 3MM LED'S Red \$0.35 Yellow \$0.37 Green \$0.40 ea.  
 12 Volt 5MM LED'S Red \$0.35 Yellow \$0.37 Green \$0.40 ea.

Check our web page or call about numerous other LED's and Switches.  
 IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ASK

All prices effective through end of published month.

Check Web page for a complete line of LED's And Switches.



WWW. Demarelectronics.com



## Trains of Thought

# In the shadows of tall pillars

Tony Koester

Despite rewarding careers in engineering, telecommunications, and publishing, I tend to measure the quality of my life in a model railroading context. I'd much rather chat about progress on my new model railroad than discuss ways to keep a CEO from looking foolish when being interviewed on television or how to retain key employees despite constant down-sizing. ("The floggings will continue until morale improves.")

But maybe that's just me, I wonder late at night. Model railroading is, after all, "just a hobby."

Then I remember some of the great people I've been privileged to know through model railroading. Many of them are men and women of obvious stature, pillars of their personal and professional communities, and they seem to share my views of the tremendous value of being engrossed in a good hobby.

John Allen, the "Wizard of Monterey," was one such person. Unlike *Model Railroader's* executive editor, Andy Sperandeo, I was never privileged to operate the HO scale Gorre & Daphetid ("gory and defeated"),

but I worked with John on feature articles on the G-D Line, and I had dinner with him one memorable evening. Over that meal we discussed naval battles of World War II, not model railroading.

I was then the young managing editor of *Railroad Model Craftsman*, and I was learning fast. People I'd admired for their modeling prowess turned out to be equally fascinating on other fronts, their intellect and other skill sets being focused not just on our hobby but in other worthy areas as well.

It was model railroading, however, that ranked first when it came time to choose what they did with their leisure time. They could have been poets or painters or sculptors or gardeners or philosophers. Instead, they devoted many of their precious days to building model railroads. Judging by their example, maybe I wasn't such an odd duck after all.

I soon met another fabled man named John, the one who earned the honorary title of Dean of North American track planning. John H. Armstrong's *Track Planning for*



John Armstrong, 1920-2004, shown at his drawing board. He's surrounded by layout-design references and tools, including his favorite labor-saving device, the powered eraser at the top center. Paul Dolkos photo

*Realistic Operation* (Kalmbach) was and is the bible of model railroad design. That's especially true when the goal is to give train movements a sense of realism that matches that of our carefully crafted trains and layouts.

John Armstrong, like John Allen, usually had a twinkle in his eye, and his wit had no equal. One of my favorite examples was his graph showing joy versus pain as a function of radius. The horizontal axis showed curve radius; the vertical axis measured the pain, in "obscenities expressed," a model steam locomotive would – not could, *would* – inflict upon its owner. As radius decreased, cursing shot ever more rapidly skyward, rapidly approaching infinity as the curve became tighter.

His graph even included an upper limit; once the irritation reached that threshold, John said, most hobbyists would consider returning to their armchairs.

Humor aside, John was also a highly respected authority in the railroad industry. He wrote a primer on railroading called *The Railroad – What It Is, What It Does*, published by Simmons-Boardman in 1977. It's still a primary reference for model and professional railroaders alike.

John's towering intellect and rapier-like wit couldn't stave off a recent, and thankfully brief, struggle with cancer. John has joined those pioneering leaders we must speak of in past tense. Like John Allen, he casts a long shadow, one in which I've sought comfort on numerous occasions. Surely if such men regarded model railroading as worthy of so much of their time and talent, I was not wasting my life with similar pursuits.

When an outsider to our hobby is obviously grasping for a handhold of deeper understanding, I point to these two Johns, and several others of similar attributes. I show them photos of John Allen's modeling and liken it to fine art. And I quote John Armstrong's thought-provoking analysis and rib-busting witticisms.

And, proverbially wrapping my arms around the ever-supportive shoulders of these giants, I proudly say, "I'm with them." **MR**

[davistrains.com](http://davistrains.com)

**CADRAIL**  
The Railroad Design Program  
See it at: [Cadraill.com](http://Cadraill.com)

## More Great Models from Stewart Hobbies!

### 55 TON FISHBELLY HOPPER CARS GE U25Bs

|       |                                    |            |      |                                    |
|-------|------------------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 10151 | Western Maryland (Circular Herald) | Six Pack   | 7212 | Erie Lackawanna #TBA               |
| 10152 | Reading (As Delivered)             | Six Pack   | 7213 | Erie Lackawanna #TBA               |
| 10153 | Lehigh Valley                      | Six Pack   | 7214 | New Haven #TBA                     |
| 10154 | Delaware & Hudson (Brown)          | Six Pack   | 7215 | New Haven #TBA                     |
| 10155 | Reading (Anthracite)               | Six Pack   | 7216 | Chesapeake & Ohio #TBA             |
| 10156 | Western Mary (Speed)               | Six Pack   | 7217 | Chesapeake & Ohio #TBA             |
| 10157 | Delaware & Hudson (Black)          | Six Pack   | 7218 | Great Northern (Empire) #TBA       |
| 10158 | Akron Canton & Youngstown          | Three Pack | 7219 | Great Northern (Empire) #TBA       |
| 10159 | Reading (Speed)                    | Six Pack   | 7220 | Chicago Burlington & Quincy #TBA   |
| 10160 | Jersey Central (CNJ)               | Six Pack   | 7221 | Chicago Burlington & Quincy #TBA   |
| 10184 | Norfolk & Western (Peaked End)     | Six Pack   | 7222 | Burlington Northern #TBA           |
|       |                                    |            | 7223 | Burlington Northern #TBA           |
|       |                                    |            | 7224 | Great Northern (Blue & White) #TBA |
|       |                                    |            | 7225 | Great Northern (Blue & White) #TBA |



**STEWART HOBBIES, Inc.**

**HO**

140 New Britain Blvd., Chalfont, PA 18914-1832

Website: [www.stewarthobbies.com](http://www.stewarthobbies.com)

**SCALE**

## STEVE'S DEPOT

### FULL-SERVICE DCC SPECIALISTS

**DCC**

DIGITRAX Lenz SOUNDTRAXX Bachmann Spectrum SIERRA Phoenix Sound

**Trusted  
Brands**

**Knowledgeable  
Support**

**Fast  
Shipping**

**Friendly  
Service**

**Professional  
Installations**

**Competitive  
Prices**

Sales@StevesDepot.com | [www.StevesDepot.com](http://www.StevesDepot.com) | (888) 84-DEPOT | P.O. Box 816, Burlington, MA 01803

**Time Machine**  
Hobbies, Toys & Games

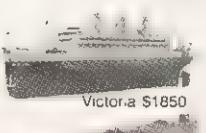
**Marklin  
PREMIER  
DEALER**

**Special Sale Through 12/31/04**

limited supplies



5M 76500 \$499.00



Victor-a \$1850

PRR M1a,b 4-8-2  
\$249.98



5M-37521 \$279.00



5M-39833 \$399.00

5M-49981 \$139.98

**CALIFORNIA  
LIMITED**

C-16 2-8-0 On30  
\$249.98

Home of New England Hobby Supply  
Z, N, HO, O, O-27, #1, G Scales

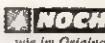
Annual Marklin Weekend

Dec. 4 & 5

Visit by Tom Catherall



**DCC Sales, Training  
and Installation**  
got a question, come to  
the experts



**Large selection of Noch  
Scenery Products**



**Viessmann**

**Catenary, Lights and  
Signals HO & N**

Visit The Largest Hobby Show In New England

On the Web [www.nehobby.com](http://www.nehobby.com) or in person, 71 Hillard St., Manchester, CT 06040

1-860-646-0610 Fax 1-860-645-0504

# Your complete how-to library

## Beginner

### HO Scale Model Railroading: Getting Started in the Hobby

Starting with benchwork and ending with realistic scenery, this practical guide provides insight into the basics of modeling in the hobby's most popular scale. Features up-to-date techniques and references many significant new products. By Jeff Wilson. 8 1/4 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 200 color photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

12246 • \$19.95

### N Scale Model Railroad That Grows

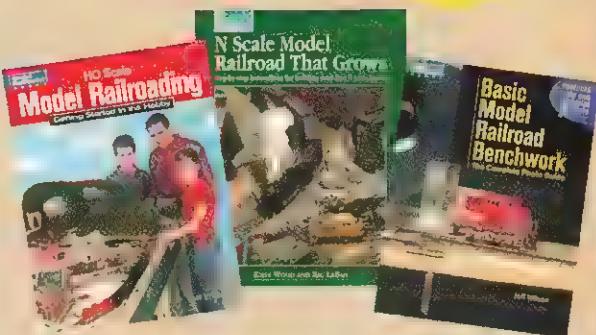
Shows how to build an N scale railroad in a few easy steps. Includes instructions on constructing framework, laying track, building scenery, and assembling structures that result in an outstanding layout. 8 1/4 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 150 b&w and 35 color photos; 30 illus.; softcover

12145 • \$15.95

### Basic Model Railroad Benchwork: The Complete Photo Guide

Step-by-step instructions and an illustrated teaching method take the mystery out of constructing benchwork. Covers the materials and tools necessary and the basic skills required to make sturdy benchwork for any size or scale layout. By Jeff Wilson. 8 1/4 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 250 color photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

12241 • \$18.95



## Track Planning, Detailing & Weathering

### A Realistic HO Layout for Beginners

Includes step-by-step photographic instructions on constructing benchwork, laying track, wiring, building scenery, and operating trains. 8 1/4 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 120 b&w and 60 color photos; 40 illus.; softcover.

12141 • \$17.95

### HO Railroad From Set to Scenery

Turn a basic HO train set into a complete 4 x 8 layout in eight easy steps! Includes instructions on constructing benchwork, laying track, constructing scenery, and more. 8 1/4 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 120 b&w and 60 color photos; softcover.

12144 • \$17.95

### Tracksides Scenes You Can Model

Historic photos capture prototype railroad settings from all over the U.S. Details how you can realistically model each prototype scene. Each chapter features a description of the scene including trackage, structures, and operating environment, and a suggested track plan. By Jim Kelly. 8 1/4 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 80 color and 20 b&w photos; 25 illus.; softcover.

12234 • \$18.95

### 6 HO Railroads You Can Build

Offers great-looking projects for every level of interest and ability with layouts to fit almost any space. Detailed instructions for modular and full-layout projects include photos, diagrams, tips, and techniques. From *Model Railroader Magazine*. 8 1/4 x 10"; 144 pgs.; 200 color photos; softcover.

12131 • \$19.95

### Mid-sized & Manageable Track Plans

These custom-designed HO and N layouts use innovative solutions to integrate a prototype-oriented model railroad into a modest space. Each layout design includes detailed full-color plans, layout specifications, prototype background, and suggestions for rolling stock, structures, and scenery. By Iain Rice. 8 1/4 x 10"; 88 pgs.; 75 color photos; 50 illus.; softcover

12245 • \$18.95

### 48 Top Notch Track Plans

Includes photos, diagrams, and material lists for plans ranging from small modules to room-size layouts. From the pages of *Model Railroader*. 8 1/4 x 10"; 120 pgs.; 320 photos; softcover.

12132 • \$17.95

### How to Build Model Railroad Benchwork, 2nd Edition

Demonstrates how to plan and build the basic framework to support layouts of any size, shape, or gauge. 8 1/4 x 10"; 80 pgs.; 115 b&w photos; 120 illus.; softcover

12175 • \$14.95

### Basic Painting & Weathering for Model Railroaders

Presents step-by-step techniques to finish, paint, decal, and weather railroad models. Includes many basic projects, from stripping paint to airbrushing. 250 step-by-step color photos. By Jeff Wilson. 8 1/4 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 250 color photos; 5 illustrations; softcover.

12247 • \$19.95

### How to Detail Diesel Locomotives

Shows how to add impressive details to diesels and increase their realism. Covers tips and techniques from detailing underframes to painting and finishing locomotives of any scale. 8 1/4 x 10"; 96 pgs.; 150 b&w and 25 color photos; 35 illus.; softcover.

12186 • \$16.95



## DVD/Videos

### Scenery & Airbrushing Made Easy DVD



Learn to build fantastic layout scenery and airbrush with acrylic paints. You'll learn about the tools, applications, and techniques to create realistic-looking scenery and detailing projects. Digitally remastered from two VHS classics: *Airbrushing with Acrylic Paints* and *Model Railroad Scenery Made Easy*. 120 minutes; DVD; all-digital format; color; stereo sound.

15060 • \$29.95

### Union Pacific's Donner Pass: A Railroad You Can Model



Location footage helps you re-create one of America's most scenic mountain crossings—California's Donner Pass—on your own layout. Prototype mainline action focuses on tracks, tunnels, bridges, scenery, rolling stock and overhead views. 60 minutes; VHS; color; stereo sound.

15038V • \$29.95

### Model Railroad Scenery Made Easy



Learn scenery secrets from the experts! With simple instruction and materials, you'll learn to create scenery that brings your layout to life. From carving rocks, to mixing paints, pouring water, and planting trees, you'll learn the methods that work every time! 60 minutes; VHS; color; stereo sound.

15049V • \$29.95

### Airbrushing with Acrylic Paints for Model Railroaders



The experts at *Model Railroader Magazine* show you the art and fun of airbrushing with acrylic paints. From start to finish, you'll discover the tools needed, basic applications, and special tips to create realistic-looking engines, rolling stock, and one-of-a-kind pieces! VHS; 60 minutes; color.

15007V • \$29.95

Available at hobby shops. Visit [hobbyretailer.com](http://hobbyretailer.com) to find a store near you.

call 1-800-533-6644

Mon-Fri 8:30am-5:00pm Central Time  
Sat 9am-4pm Central Time  
1-800-533-6644

Please have your credit card ready

fax 262-796-1615

### TO ORDER BY MAIL:

Send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. M2033  
21027 Crossroads Circle P.O.  
Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Use chart at  
right for shipping & handling  
charge.

### MERCHANDISE TOTAL ADD

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| \$15.00 or less   | \$1.50 |
| \$15.01-\$30.00   | \$1.50 |
| \$30.01-\$100.00  | \$1.00 |
| \$100.01-\$250.00 | \$0.50 |
| \$250.01-\$750.00 | \$0.50 |
| \$750.01 or more  | \$0.50 |

Canadian add 10% to total  
Overseas add 20% to total  
Alaska add 10% to total  
Hawaii add 15% to total  
Canada add 7% GST to total  
Picture add 15% to total  
U.S. funds. Prices and  
catalogs in U.S. dollars.

[www.modelrailroaderbooks.com](http://www.modelrailroaderbooks.com)

**Model Railroader Books**



# CLASSIC TOY TRAINS

MAGAZINE

## IN THE NOVEMBER ISSUE

**Big postwar steam**  
Lionel's Norfolk & Western  
J-class locomotive

**Two sharp layouts**  
The Milwaukee Road &  
Maryland's mountains

**Locomotive tests**  
MTH's monstrous 2-8-8-2-  
Triplex and 0-8-0 steamers

**ON SALE NOW!**

**Subscribe Today!**

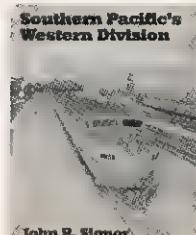
800-533-6644  
[classictoytrains.com](http://classictoytrains.com)

## Outstanding Books on the Routes of Streamliners



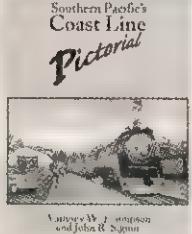
### *Southern Pacific Daylight Locomotives*, Robert J. Church

The distinctive 4-8-4 steam locomotives of the SP, assigned to many of SP's premier trains, are covered in detail. 434 pages, 731 photos, 39 drawings. Price: \$70



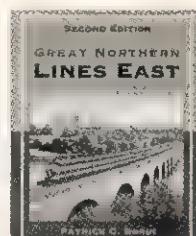
### *Southern Pacific's Western Division*, John R. Signor

SP's Western Division, centered at Oakland Mole, received and dispatched many famous name trains. 416 pages, 711 photographs (84 color), 23 maps. Price: \$70



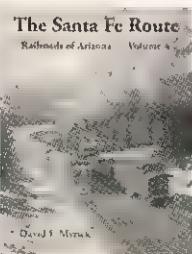
### *SP's Coast Line Pictorial*, Anthony W. Thompson and John R. Signor

A rich trove of photographic images of SP's famous Coast Line makes a complete and fascinating story. 324 pages, 14 maps, 532 photographs (32 color). Price: \$65



### *Great Northern Lines East (Second Edition)*, Patrick C. Dorin

The Great Northern was among America's most distinctive and noteworthy railroads. This book presents the history, operational characteristics, and equipment of the Lines East region. 304 pages, 621 photos (54 color). Price: \$65



### *The Santa Fe Route*, David F. Myrick

Continuing Myrick's acclaimed series on Arizona railroads, this volume presents the Santa Fe main line across northern Arizona. 288 pages, 22 maps, 302 photographs. Price: \$65

Free shipping, domestic individual orders  
(\$10 shipping for foreign individual orders)  
California residents add 7.75% sales tax per book.

**SIGNATURE PRESS**

Order direct: 11508 Green Rd, Wilton, CA 95693

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED  
1-800-305-7942 • [www.signaturepress.com](http://www.signaturepress.com)



Proud To Be An American Company

Any Scale      Complete Systems  
"Z", "N", "HO", "S",  
"O", "Standard",  
"G", or Larger      Start At  
\$79.95

### Wireless Micro Color Cam System

SJT Enterprises  
P.O. Box 753 Bartonsville, PA 18321  
<http://www.WirelessMicroColorCam.com>

## RITE WEY™ WEIGHT UPGRADES

★ THE NMRA IS RIGHT ON! ★

CHECK OUR WEB SITE

[www.adairshops.com](http://www.adairshops.com)

or SASE

**ADAIR SHOPS™**

2400 Kerper Blvd., #5 — Dubuque, IA 52001



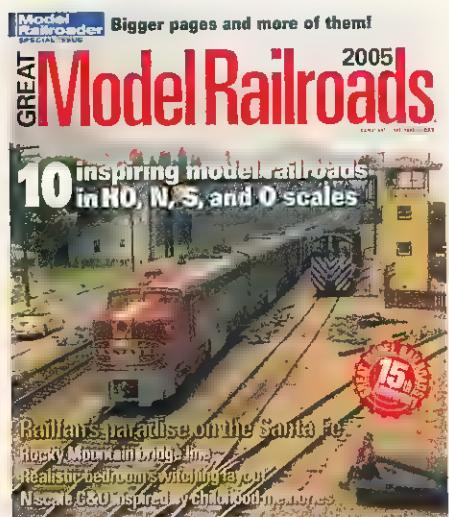
[www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com)  
877-426-5082

ADMWGHADH\_04

Need help **spreading the word** about the **World's Greatest Hobby?**

The World's Greatest Hobby speaker's bureau has a database of 800+ individuals around the country who are eager to introduce people to model railroading. Programs include 16-minute video.

# Trackside Photos



This year marks the 15th anniversary of *Great Model Railroads*, and we're celebrating in style with 16 additional pages, all devoted to layout features. The magazine will also measure  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wider and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " taller than previous issues. Two of the layouts featured this year are owned by Jack Ozanich, including his  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " scale Sandy Ridge & Clear Lake outdoor railroad. Jack photographed the road's 2-4-4T at Nobrook Trestle.





The Allegheny Mountains are the setting for Dudley Ross's Chesapeake & Ohio layout. Here, C&O 2-8-4 no. 2740 leads a string of refrigerator cars past the tower at Allegheny as railroaders give the train a roll-by inspection. Bernard Kempinski photographed the N scale scene.





If Frank Miller's Cascade Lines looks familiar, it's because he based his O scale layout on Frank Ellison's famous Delta Lines. In this scene Pennsylvania RR class H10 2-8-0 no. 5906 moves a solid coal train past a mine built from a Jack Work feature in *Model Railroader* in 1959. Paul Dolkos took the photo.

It's March 1967 and passenger service is still going strong on the Utah Colorado Western. Today two SD35Ps are the power for westbound no. 11, seen here pulling up to the Shasta depot. Tommy Holt photographed the HO scale scene. Jim French kitbashed the depot using two American Model Builders laser-cut wood kits.



Thanks for the donation of this ad!

ADMWGHADH 03



## Modeler's Marketplace

### YOUR ESSENTIAL SOURCE FOR MODEL RAILROAD PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**Word Rate:** per issue: 1 insertion – \$1.72 per word, 6 insertions – \$1.60 per word, 12 insertions – \$1.50 per word. **\$15.00 MINIMUM per ad.** To receive the discount you must order and prepay for all ads at one time. Count all initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e. 4-6-0 or K-27), names, address number, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers, each as one word. Example: *John A. Jones, 2102 South Post St, Waukesha, WI 41202* would count as 10 words. Prepayment required.

**All Copy:** Set in standard 6 point type. First several words only set in bold face. If possible, ads should be sent typewritten and categorized to ensure accuracy.

**Display classified ads** are \$157 per column inch (5 inch maximum). Rate includes normal typesetting. Frequency discount available. Call for second color rate. Use of a supplied photo is \$9.00 additonal. No agency commission.

**CLOSING DATES:** Jan 2004 issue closes Oct 20, Feb. closes Nov. 19, Mar. closes Dec. 16, Apr. closes Jan 19, May closes Feb. 20, June closes Mar. 19, July closes Apr. 19, Aug. closes May 19, Sept. closes June 18, Oct. closes July 19, Nov. closes Aug. 20, Dec. closes Sept. 20.

**FOR MR'S PRIVATE RECORDS, PLEASE FURNISH: A TELEPHONE NUMBER AND, WHEN USING A P.O. BOX IN YOUR AD, A STREET ADDRESS.** MR reserves the right to refuse listing.

Send your ads to:

Model Railroader – Modeler's Marketplace  
21027 Crossroads Circle P.O. Box 1612  
Waukesha, WI 53187 1612

Toll free (888) 558-1544 Ext. 815  
Fax: (262) 796-0126

E-mail: [onlineclassads@kalmbach.com](mailto:onlineclassads@kalmbach.com)



**READERS NOTE:** When advertisers say SSAE or SASE they require a stamped, self-addressed envelope with your inquiry. LSSAE is a large envelope.

# Start training here.

Go to [www.greatesthobby.com](http://www.greatesthobby.com) and get links to hobby resources and reference materials, lists of train shows and events, and information about planning and building your first model railroad layout. We'll even help you find a shop or club in your area willing to coach you one-on-one. It's everything you need to know to start enjoying your new hobby. Getting started in the World's Greatest Hobby has never been easier!

**www.greatesthobby.com**

**877-426-5082**

### For Sale – Z Scale

**Märklin Z scale**, discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa/ MasterCard/ Discover/ AmEx. Send LSSAE. Stoneleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212. (410) 377-4447.

**Z gauge at competitive prices.** Modellbahn Ott Hobbes Inc., 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (610) 367-5925. Orders: (800) MDL-BAHN

**Z gauge** discount mail order. Casa Royale, 3177 Futura, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362, toll free (866) 547-1426 [www.z-scale.net](http://www.z-scale.net)

**ZTRACK Magazine** – your one source for Z scale information! \$35/yr- 6 issues (\$40 Canada, \$55 International) MasterCard & Visa accepted. 6142 Northcliff Blvd., Dublin, OH 43016. (614) 764-1703. [www.ztrack.com](http://www.ztrack.com)

### Wanted – Z Scale

**Want: Z scale**, any mint or excellent condition. I have mint HO, trade only. Please include SSAE. My collection has many diesels and kits. Interested only steam, any era. Kem-pesta, 32 Lower Bluffville Rd., Lisbon, CT 06351-3211, telephone (860) 859-3135.

### For Sale – N Scale

**1880's Western Structures** you can build from real wood [www.wildweststructures.com](http://www.wildweststructures.com)

**American, European and Japanese.** DCC too! Deep discount prices on quality merchandise. Shop securely online at [www.nscaledivision.com](http://www.nscaledivision.com) The N-Scale Division

**Atlas and Kato** out-of-production locomotives, older Micro-Trains cars. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood FL 34223, weekdays (941) 475-2020. [www.amherst-depot.com](http://www.amherst-depot.com)

**Jnd, dedicated to the N scale modeler.** Unique detail parts, body shells, power chassis', and special run cars. Send \$2.00 USA, \$3.00 other for product list. Jnd Trains, PO Box 683, Pleasantville, IA 50225. (515) 848-5055. Fax (515) 848-3311 [www.users.dwx.com/jnytrains](http://www.users.dwx.com/jnytrains)

**N military.** American armor, flat cars, troop cars, figures, helicopters, accessories. Catalog SASE, J&M Hobbies, 53 Rose Place, Selden, NY 11784.

### Wanted – N Scale

**\$\$ paid.** Buying N scale. Small collections to store inventories. Larry, 1577 Foothill Dr., #10, Boulder City, NV 89005. (702) 293-5949

### For Sale – TT Scale

**Send LSSAE** for Triang, Berliner, Rokal TT for sale. Lists Hal Seitz, 5141 NW 84th Ave, Lauderhill, FL 33351.

### For Sale – HO Scale

**\$400.00 and under brass.** Connor Trains, 36 Arcadia Road, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. ConnorTrains@aol.com [www.hometown.aol.com/connortrains](http://www.hometown.aol.com/connortrains) Buy, sell, repair.

**1860's to 1940's** farm and village folk. Cowboys, miners, lumberjacks, soldiers, farm and wild animals, wagons, structures, details. Catalog \$3.00 Rustic Rails, DRR, Box 1976, Broomfield, CO 80038. [www.rusticrails.org](http://www.rusticrails.org)

**1880's Western Structures** you can build from real wood. [www.wildweststructures.com](http://www.wildweststructures.com)

**500 plus collection-** locomotives, freight passenger cars, books, etc. Many in original boxes. LSSAE, Sal Bentivegna, 59 Highway, Chappaqua, NY 10514.

**Alaska Railroad** trains HO, N & Lionel. Patches, videos, t-shirts, souvenirs. LSSAE: Box 210532M, Anchorage, AK 99521. [www.ptialaska.net/~aktrains](http://www.ptialaska.net/~aktrains)

**All types of HO vehicles**, cars, trucks and trailers. Twenty two plus different manufacturers SSAE for list. Railroad Hobbies, Dept. Motorpool, 13289 Hwy 44, Caldwell, ID 83607. (208) 453-9211, [www.railroadhobbies.com](http://www.railroadhobbies.com)

**Athearn parts**, Dummie engine kits/Atlas /Kadee/Life-Like/Model- Power/Woodland Scenics/McHenry couplers. Call R J Renne (440) 234-7186. 197 Best Street, Berea, OH 44017

Atlas, Kato and Stewart out-of-production locomotives. The Amherst Depot, 349 W. Dearborn St., Englewood, FL 34223. [www.amherst-depot.com](http://www.amherst-depot.com) Weekdays (941) 475-2020.

**B&O RR Historical Society.** Many B&O models in HO 100% new, none used. Some custom items not available elsewhere. [www.borhs.org](http://www.borhs.org)

**Big sheet of graffiti decals** made from prototype photos. [www.sunsetwestproductions.com/graffiti](http://www.sunsetwestproductions.com/graffiti)

**Boat and ship kits.** Highly detailed resin castings, britannia metal castings and some include photo etched brass parts. Short build time. [www.frenchmanriver.com](http://www.frenchmanriver.com)

**Brass collections** always changing buy/sell/trade. Hill's Hobby, 10 Prairie, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068. (847) 823-4464, [www.hillshobby.com](http://www.hillshobby.com)

**Brass engine re-gearing, re-motoring.** DCC Soundtraxx, PFM installations, repairs. 24 years experience. Literature \$1.00. Huntington Electronics, 59 Sorghum Road, Shelton, CT 06484 (203) 929-0212.

**Brass locomotives-** I-C, Southern, RDG, UP, G-N, Frisco, etc. Send LSSAE for list and info to Riverdale Station, 6632 Hwy. 85, Riverdale, GA 30274.

**Canadian Proto 2000/1000.** Phone (905) 338-1608 or visit [www.modeltrains.com](http://www.modeltrains.com) to view our huge selection of Life-Like Proto Canadian products. Canadian Model Trains. [sales@modeltrains.com](mailto:sales@modeltrains.com)

**Engines (PRR) brass, SASE, 104 Meadow View, Talladega, AL 35160.**

**Exceptional Brass:** OMI CRI&P P-42 4-6-2; NJCB LV T-2 4-8-4; WSM SP Logging MK-11; KEY NKP/WLE I-3 2-6-2; more. Bob's Trains, Grand Rapids, MI 49546, (616) 974-2714; [rdevries@rbc.org](mailto:rdevries@rbc.org)

**Exclusively brass models.** One of the largest selections of brass models in country. All scales. Buy, sell, trade, entire collections purchased. Thur-Fri 6-9pm, Sat 9am-5pm. The Caboose, 5 Mohawk Dr., Wolcott, CT 06716. (203) 877-9797.

**Have large HO collection,** mint HO, unbuilt kits, RTR. Purchased 1970-1979. Trade for kits in original boxes or RTR. Interested only in steam locos, any era. Rolling stock structures, only interested in Z scale. Many one-of-a-kind kits. Have over 200 Athearn, fine scale miniatures and Kar-Line. Please send SSSAE with your needs. I have too many items to inventory. Kem-pesta, 32 Lower Blissville Rd., Lisbon, CT 06351-3211, telephone (860) 859-3135.

**Locomotives-** Atlas, Kato, Stewart, BLI, Proto-, Bachmann, many ten years old. [www.discounthobbywarehouse.net](http://www.discounthobbywarehouse.net) or (847) 961-5872. Buy- sell- trade

**Märklin at competitive prices.** Modellbahn Ott Hobbies Inc., 1145 East Philadelphia Ave., Gilbertsville, PA 19525. (610) 367-5925. Orders: (800) MDL-BAHN.

**Märklin HO scale,** discount prices, large inventory, fast service. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Send large SSSAE. Stoneleigh Hobby, Inc., 6717 York Rd., Baltimore, MD 21212 (410) 377-4447



**!! LAYOUTS !!**  
O, HO, and N Gauge  
Ready to Run on Quality Wooden Platforms

[www.hobbyplatforms.com](http://www.hobbyplatforms.com)  
or SASE to Muir Mechatronics, Box 394,  
Irwin, PA 15642

**Märklin,** new and used at discount prices. Big Boys Toys, 134 Rector Street, Philadelphia, PA 19127. (215) 483-3512 Fax (215) 482-4300.

**Overland brass:** check the prices of one of the world's biggest dealers at [www.modeltrains.com](http://www.modeltrains.com) or fax (905) 338-8871.

**Reasonably priced Fleischman locomotives,** plus bonus books and tapes. Rick Richter, 440 Davis, San Francisco, CA 94111.

[www.preownedtrains.com](http://www.preownedtrains.com) for a large selection of pre-owned and used trains

### Wanted - HO Scale

**A Brass Collector** pays top dollar for all your brass trains. Bob (954) 557-1968

**A father & son team** are looking for large high-quality collections. We'll buy your entire collection, not just the cream. Over \$150,000 available. Many items bought are used on personal layout. Call toll free (877) 227-5557 or (352) 680-1650 (Florida). Dan Glasure, PO Box 830175 Ocala, FL 34483 dan.glosure@worldnet.att.net

**A PRR Brass Q-1 steam locomotive** from Key Imports, de-skirted, FP. Pay top dollar. John (724) 244-9203 [jschulze@comcast.net](mailto:jschulze@comcast.net)

**Always buying brass,** other trains. Hill's Hobby, 10 Prairie, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068. (847) 823-4464. [www.hillshobby.com](http://www.hillshobby.com)

**Brass passenger cars;** FSM kits, LIRR Brass wanted. Please call Bob (212) 874-6569 or e-mail [alcandorobob@aol.com](mailto:alcandorobob@aol.com)

**Buying large HO train collections.** Call (708) 418-8653.

**Looking for 3 Stooges boxcar.** (717) 661-5522 or E-mail [steamtrain90@aol.com](mailto:steamtrain90@aol.com)

**Märklin collections purchased.** Bill Ott, 2469 Old Rt. 100, Barto, PA 19504. (800) 635-2246

**Märklin Museum** seeks old Märklin trains and buildings, etc. Bob Monaghan, 134 Rector St., Phila., PA 19127. (215) 483-3512, Fax: (215) 482-4300

### GEODESIC FOAM SCENERY

No plaster, light, tough, beautiful, fast, easy.

### RUBBER ROCK MOLDS

World's largest selection.

### WEATHER SYSTEM

Self adhesive weathering powders.

### BRAGDON ENTERPRISES

SEE OUR COMPLETE CATALOG & MORE AT:

[www.bragdonenterprises.com](http://www.bragdonenterprises.com)

2900 G Irvin Tower  
Georgetown, CA 95634  
Phone: 530.333.1265  
Fax: 530.333.1051

| B. C. Enterprises                                       |                        |     |     |                 |                 |
|---|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| SALES - SERVICE - PAINT - IMPORTED HO BRASS LOCOMOTIVES |                        |     |     |                 |                 |
| PRM B&O   | 0-8-0, mint, tamish    | 350 | OMI | D&RGW           | 4-8-4, M64 FP   |
| PRM B&O   | 2-8-0, weathered       | 385 | WSM | GN              | 0-8-0, Ap. mint |
| OM C&O  | 4-8-4, 3-sh. weathered | 395 | SP  | 4-6-2 P1        | mint            |
| RF&P  | 4-8-4, weathered       | 425 | PRR | 4-4-0 D15, mint |                 |

**Funaro & Camerlengo Kits at Discount Prices!**  
BILL CALLAHAN • 6 BERTHA AVE. • GARDNER, MA 01440  
(978) 630-1330  
[www.bcenterpriseinc.com](http://www.bcenterpriseinc.com)

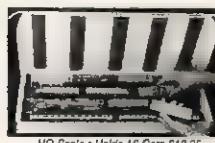
## Macintosh Software

Email: [info@softtrack.com](mailto:info@softtrack.com)  
Website <http://www.softtrack.com>

### SOFTTRACK SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 669 • Decatur, AL 35602

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>\$7.95</b>                            |  | <b>DJ's AUTOMOTIVE</b><br>Expandable<br>COLORADO MODEL<br>STRUCTURES<br>7840 Lee Kidd Avenue<br>Port Richey, FL 34668<br>Add \$2 handling per order |
| <b>ORDER ONLINE at COLORADOMODEL.COM</b> |   |   |

|   |
|---|
| <b>Storage Boxes</b>  |
| Foam lined • Self closing • Fully assembled   |
|  |
| Call TODAY to Order!<br>MC/VISA<br>800-466-3131<br>plus S & H<br>USA                |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|   | <b>If you model or operate S Scale</b><br><b>read the S Gaugian!</b> |
| Glossy, exciting color-cover magazine highlights the hot S scale news, latest products, new S scale train releases. Includes informative scale scene, color photos, stimulating feature articles of layouts and scale models, ads from the major S suppliers! And much, much more! Plans, photos and features! |  |
| Six issues, only \$34.00 a year<br>in USA, \$41.00 elsewhere.<br>Sample copy, \$7.00   |  |
| <b>S gaugian</b>   |  |

**S SCALE CATALOG** 288 pages \$11.95, \$15.95 foreign

7236 W Madison St., Forest Park, IL 60130 • **708-365-1973**

|   |
|---|
| <b>GUNNINGS HOBBIES</b>   |
| 118 San Angelino Ave • San Angelino, CA 94960<br>415-454-2087 Fax 415-454-3287      |
| 1200+ Brass Models • Buying Brass Collections All Scales<br>Big Collection Just In! |
| <b>HO Scale</b>   |
| Roster always changing, check our website • Large Traction Collection               |
| <b>GUNNINGS HOBBIES</b>   |
| 118 San Angelino Ave • San Angelino, CA 94960<br>415-454-2087 Fax 415-454-3287      |
| 1200+ Brass Models • Buying Brass Collections All Scales<br>Big Collection Just In! |
| <b>HO Scale</b>   |
| Roster always changing, check our website • Large Traction Collection               |

|                                       |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| • W&R GN 06                           | • WSM Sierra #24                  |
| • Challenger SP C9                    | • OMI U.P. MC-2 Bull Moose        |
| • Challenger C&S 2-102                | • Challenger SP F7 ABB            |
| • PFM LC Caboose                      | • W&R MC-2, SP&S PSGR Cars        |
| • PFM LC Caboose                      | • American Flyer Pre-Built Models |
| • Challenger SP E7A                   | • PFM Vulcan duplex               |
| • KEY D&RGW L-95                      | • Hallmark Frisco 2-8-0           |
| • W&R SP&S O-2, O-3, W, 3             | • NEW Run Tenshodo U.P.           |
| • OM1 Soo Line                        | • 4-6-4-4 one of 5                |
| • PFM (TOBY) D&MR M-4 Hand BLT        | • FPM Royal Hudson                |
| • W&R GN F5                           | • OM1 UP FEF1                     |
| • Sunset UP 1242 4-6-0                | • G.P. AT&SF Hudsons LTD. Edition |
| • REPA PFE Amer. Rel. Transf. 1242    | • W&R Great Northern 06           |
| • SLSF MP Wabash, W&P limited run 2pk | • WSM SPAC 6                      |
| • Suydans Trains many railroads       | • WSM SPAC 6                      |

**Much Much More**  
Send SASE For List E-mail: [gunnings@sonic.net](mailto:gunnings@sonic.net) Web Site: [www.gunnings.com](http://www.gunnings.com)

## Layout Design for Mac OS

### Design Your Layout with Empire Express™

Mac OS 8.6-10.3 Free demo. \$34.95  
[www.haddonsoftware.com](http://www.haddonsoftware.com)

## Skytop Scale Graphics

Brings you affordable private road name decals & graphics  
Specializing in short runs & custom work  
Send #10 case with \$0 Postage for sample & info  
To PO Box 2607 Ketchum, ID 83340  
Include desired scale  
E-mail: [skytopgraphix@yahoo.com](mailto:skytopgraphix@yahoo.com)

## www.EhobbyTools.com

YOUR HOBBY TOOL SUPPLIER  
Mention MR and take 15% off  
your ONLINE order of \$50 or more

### Laster Hobby Tools

4 Tupelo Lane • Langhorne, PA 19047  
Orders - 1 888 469 0404 • Info - 215 750 9016

Wanted: HO On3, Sn3, On3 engines and cars for D&RGW, RGS, C&S. Individual pieces or collections. Bruce Kinkner (602) 943-6315.

Wanted: Overland Models HO #3828 Monon wood caboose, off center bay window East Broad Top HO On3 brass cabooses. Jeff Myers 2006 Lincoln Ave., Whiting, IN 46394. (219) 659-2748

### Wanted - S Scale

A Brass Collector pays top dollar for all your S-Scale brass trains. Bob (954) 557-1968

### Wanted - S Tinplate

American Flyer trains, buildings, accessories wanted. Any amount, age, condition, immediate response. Martin Cohen, 86 W. Henrietta Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572. (800) 949-6146.

### For Sale - O Scale

Brass collections, always changing Hill's Hobby, Park Ridge, Illinois (847) 823-4464. [www.hillshobby.com](http://www.hillshobby.com)

O-scale structures, scratchbuilt and kits weathered to your specifications. Call Reed (973) 472-7456.

Proto: 48. Our specialty. O scale and Proto:48 catalog \$2.00. P:48 info packet \$1. High Sierra Models, 4020 Kietzke Lane, Reno, NV 89502.

### Wanted - O Scale

Always buying selling trading Brass. Hill's Hobby, 10 Prairie, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068. (847) 823-4464 [www.hillshobby.com](http://www.hillshobby.com)

Are you hiding these under your layout? Lobaugh WWII era boxcars and reefers, especially 50' C&NW reefer. SS/3rd Rail WWII emergency boxcars 2 or 3 rail any road, Crown B&M ob boxcar. Ort! Ltd AN CR&Q waycars 3 or 4 window RTR. CN brass vans. Undec PSC PRR x29 boxcars #15467 and #15453. Reynolds (Athearn) 0309 40' PRR 0202 50' NKP and 0209 50' PRR boxcars. Henning cattle holding pens. Yoder track speeders. Send me your list. Mail only. Jim Seacrest, PO Box 6397, Lincoln, NE 68506-0397.

BUYING collections: Lionel, American Flyer, other trains and scales. Can travel, fax available. Bill Rolak, daytime (321) 759-7825 evenings (321) 504-0680.

### For Sale - O Tinplate

ACE, Bassett Lowke, Bing, Hornby, Marklin etc. S/Sn3. Visa/MC: [www.railmaster.co.nz](http://www.railmaster.co.nz) john@railmaster.co.nz Phone (64) 9419 1994, Fax (64) 9419 1995

### Wanted - O Tinplate

Lionel, Flyer, Ives, for collector. Please contact Stephen Slauson, 2426 Otis Drive, Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 523-8563

### For Sale - Large Scale

Accucraft Gauge 1 LiveSteam and electric. Catalog \$5.00, 2 hour steamup video or DVD now only \$19.00. We buy Aster locomotives Hyde-Out Mountain Live Steam 89060 NRR, Jewett, OH 43986 (740) 946-6611 [www.steamup.com/accucraft](http://www.steamup.com/accucraft)

### For Sale - Miscellaneous

B&O RR Historical Society. B&O books, videos, data reprints for fans and modelers of all scales. [www.borhs.org](http://www.borhs.org)

Black and White Hardbound Books by Wesley Fox. Modern subjects SP- UP- BN- ATSF in the West. [www.foxpublications.com](http://www.foxpublications.com) or brochure from: Fox Publications P.O. Box 740655 Arvada, CO 80006-0655.

Complete MR library from 1950, some years bound in MR binders. Joseph Salvatorelli, Margate, NJ, (609) 822-7320.

Discount Prices on Ott-lite True Color Lamps! Bright, glare-free, perfect for color matching! (800) 742-4289 [www.lumenlight.com](http://www.lumenlight.com)

FREE VIRTUAL MODEL RAILROADER magazine. Monthly at: [www.virtualrailroader.com](http://www.virtualrailroader.com)

Model railroading retail business. Train Exchange, Las Vegas, NV (702) 456-8766.

Railroad patches. 730 designs. Catalog, sample \$5.00. The Patch King, Box 145, York Harbor, ME 03911.

[WWW.HOBBYRETAILER.COM](http://WWW.HOBBYRETAILER.COM) CLICK IT!

## ALPS

Printer Cartridges  
\$2 off: enter promo code RR2

**inkfarm.com**  
1-800-INKFARM

**SAVINGS UP TO 25%**

BUILD OR EXPAND YOUR RAILROAD NOW. MOST GAUGES - MOST EVERYTHING YOU DREAM ABOUT

1-877-731-0883 ASK FOR RR DEPT

FAX: (817) 560-9803

## NORTHEASTERN SCALE LUMBER CO.

• HO & N Scale Lumber  
Sheet Wood, Strip Wood, Milled Shapes, Siding, and More  
• HO Railroad Car Parts Ask For Our  
• Structural Shapes New Catalog!  
Visit Our Web Site  
[www.northeasternscalelumber.com](http://www.northeasternscalelumber.com)  
tel. 978-688-6019  
Northeastern Scale Lumber, 99 Cross Street, Methuen, MA 01844

## Operation Software

Switchlists for Model Railroads  
Export to Train Simulator

Car Cards and Inventory

**ALBION SOFTWARE**

39 Stanley Dr. Glastonbury, CT 06033

[www.albionsoftware.com](http://www.albionsoftware.com)

## Railpub

Back Issue Rail Magazines & Used Books

• Prototype • Industrial Subjects • Traction  
• Logging • Modeling

508-397-1828

[www.railpub.com](http://www.railpub.com) 161 Gilmore Rd. • Wrentham, MA 02093-1227

### BLOCK DETECTOR

If you can connect power to your track  
You can install this block detector  
No modification to engines or rolling stock  
Detector detects current in isolated block  
go to: Works with all 2 rail DC powered trains.

**\$12.95 each 1.50s&h**  
[www.Buyglue.com](http://www.Buyglue.com)  
Or write to [buyglue.com](mailto:buyglue.com)  
P.O. Box 177  
Camarillo Ca. 93011-0177  
Unconditional guarantee  
If not satisfied with this  
block detector return for  
full refund with shipping

**CRAFTSMANSHIP**  
IN HO & O

24"X 48" No Plastic

See us at Milwaukee Trainfest, Nov. 13 & 14

Send SASE for information and product list.

**GREENWAY PRODUCTS**  
139 Ramsey Road, Ligonier, PA 15658 • (724)238-6268  
[www.greenwayproducts.com](http://www.greenwayproducts.com)

## FALL SALE BRASS PASSENGER TRAINS

Challenger Imports

2149 1s ATSF "Super Chief" 10 cars, t/t

\$3895

2456 1s C&B Pioneer Zephyr, 4 cars, t/t

1395

2273 1 California Zephyr, 3 car add on set

1195

2308 1s Empire Bldr, Hwyvt, 3 car set, t/t

2895

2309 1s CN EB, Hwyvt, 3 car add on "A", t/t

950

2256 1s NP 1955 North Coast Ltd, t/t 10 cars

3895

2257 1s NP NCL 3 car add on, t/t

1195

2258 1s 1958 NP North Coast Ltd, t/t 10 cars

3895

2483 1s SP "Golden State" 10 car set, t/t

2995

2464 1s SP "Golden State" 3 car add on "A", t/t

795

Railway Classics (Shorham Shops)

Millw Rd - Olympian Hi, 1952 pt, 11 cars (SS) ...

3995

Millw Rd - Olympian Hi, 1952 pt, 10 cars ...

3695

Cal-Zephyr 12 car set, t/t (SS) ...

4095

C&B - Kansas City Zephyr, 5 cars, t/t (SS) ...

1695

C&B - Twin Cities Zephyr, domes, t/t (SS) ...

1995

C&B - 1937 Denver Zephyr, 12 cars, t/t, interiors

2995

C&S - Texas Zephyr, 12 cars, t/t, interiors

3595

C&B - 1935 Twin Cities Zephyr - "Goddess" 7 cars, t/t

1895

Erie Limited

4195

SP Daylight - GS-4 loco, 12 cars, t/t interiors

## Northern Scale Models

PO BOX 27354, MINNEAPOLIS MN, 55427

Phone (763)475-0647

FAX (763)473-7468

E-Mail:

[demopore@northernscale.com](mailto:demopore@northernscale.com)

Consignments Selling, Collections & Estates Purchased  
Trades, Locating Models, \$1.50 for N, HO, or O list,  
Shipping Loco's \$9, cars \$8.

Check out our website for inventory or contact us  
for individual models.

Web Site: [www.northernscale.com](http://www.northernscale.com)

**Tired of paying \$1.29 for 6 screws?** We supply hobbyists sensible bulk quantities of small threaded fasteners at reasonable prices. Call toll-free 1-800-892-6917, fax, write or email for our free catalog Micro Fasteners 24 Colkesbury Road, #2, Lebanon NJ 08833 fax 908-788-2607 email info@microfasteners.com or order online at <http://microfasteners.com>

**Train Shed Cyclopedias**, 3000+ books; 400+ magazine titles; 72 page list \$3.00, refundable w/order. Stephens POB 667K Talbot, TN 37877 (877) 694-8366. [Railroadtreasures.com](http://Railroadtreasures.com)

**WWW.SMARTIBEX.COM**. Sell your trains and accessories online. We can ecommerce-enable your existing website or create one from scratch.

### Wanted – Miscellaneous

**Model automobile and truck kits wanted**- unbuilt or built, any size collection. Fred Sterns, 48 Standish, Buffalo, NY 14216. (716) 838-6797. email: [fsterns@aol.com](mailto:fsterns@aol.com)

**Stock Certificates Wanted**, Railroads, mining, all kinds quantities. Toll free (888) 387-5787, Malcolm Kurin, Box 9537, Wilmington, DE 19809

**Wanted: UNIMAT & Watchmaker Lathes**; Early Microprocessors, et al; KIM's; SYM's; AIM's; SOL's; OST's; Robots & ATMOS clocks. John Rawley 1923 Susquehanna, Abington, PA 19001; (215) 884-9220; [johnR750@aol.com](mailto:johnR750@aol.com)

### Electronics

**www.MoreLeds.com** More Leds for Model Railroaders. All scales - better selection - lower prices. Free hookup info & advice. 10,000mcd white leds .65 cents each. Toll-free in the US 1-866-591-7391 email: [sales@moreleds.com](mailto:sales@moreleds.com)

### Custom Painting & Building

**Custom builder** kits to scratchbuilt and more! See [www.Bill-Bradford.com](http://www.Bill-Bradford.com) or call (239) 542-0087.

**Custom building & painting**, kit building, kit-bashing & scratchbuilding. Locomotives, rolling stock, structures & more. 12 Penny Lane, Newark, DE 19702, (302) 366-7506, [www.tmbcustommodels.com](http://www.tmbcustommodels.com)

**Custom Layout Building**. Superb craftsmanship. Breathtaking scenery. Bulletproof reliability. Don't go another year without a layout. The Shelf Layouts Company. [www.shelflayouts.com](http://www.shelflayouts.com) (301) 404-8164.

**Custom Models Built**: Structures in all scales, scratch-built or kits. Call or write for the best prices and high quality work. PCI Corp, 2510 Maple Rd., Baltimore, MD, 21219 (410) 388-9686, [pcicorp@juno.com](mailto:pcicorp@juno.com)

**Custom Painted Freight Cars** from Cooper & Oshtemo Loco Works. Call: (269) 553 9442, Write: PO Box 442, Parchment, MI 49004-0442. E-Mail: [coopersoshtemo@sbcglobal.net](mailto:coopersoshtemo@sbcglobal.net)

**Custom Painting**: Steam, Electric, & Diesel. Plastic or Brass. All scales. Your equipment or ours. Worldwide fast service. All work done in our shop by professionals. We also do shortlines, regionals and any railroad you may dream up. Detailing available. Trains Emporium, PO Box 70158, Reno, NV 89570. (800) 228-7163. E-mail [train@alpine.net](mailto:train@alpine.net) [www.trainsemporium.com](http://www.trainsemporium.com)

**DCC and Sound Installations.**  
Visit our web site at  
[www.dccdi.com](http://www.dccdi.com) or  
call (480) 748-1865

**FULL VIEW DISPLAYS**  
CLEAR ACRYLIC • FULLY ASSEMBLED  
[www.fvdisplays.com](http://www.fvdisplays.com)  
• Lengths up to 6 feet  
• Sizes for N, HO, S & O Scales  
**609-936-1331 • fax 609-936-1445**  
FULL VIEW DISPLAY COMPANY • PO BOX 1104 • HIGHTSTOWN, NJ 08520

**Kit Building**. All types. Railkit, 29 Callingham, Pittsford, NY 14534. E-mail: [Valhow4@aol.com](mailto:Valhow4@aol.com)

**Layout Design Service**. For details visit [www.shelflayouts.com](http://www.shelflayouts.com) or call (301) 404-8164.

**Locomotive kit building**. Bowser, Penn Line, Winton Photos available, 25 years experience. E-mail [huypr@aol.com](mailto:huypr@aol.com)

**Model Building Services**. Building, painting, weathering. Kits, craftsman. (541) 846-9123 [www.dwainwright.com](http://www.dwainwright.com)

**P&N Custom Hobby**, Decoder and sound decoder installations, remotorizing and regearing. Custom paint work, competitive pricing. Call us at (724) 658-4018 6pm-10pm EST.

**Structure Services**- museum quality kit and scratch building for the discriminate modeler. Built to your specifications. E-mail [TimeLessStructures@webtv.net](mailto:TimeLessStructures@webtv.net)

### Lodging

**Arizona, Tucson- Bed and Breakfast** in restored SP Caboose! Karrels Double K Ranch. (520) 749-5345. [www.doublekranch.com](http://www.doublekranch.com)

### Events and Excursions

**October 17, 2004 - 13th Annual Chicago Railroaders Show and Sale**. 10am-3pm, Indian Lakes Resort, 250 W. Schick Road, Bloomingdale, Illinois. Admission \$5.00. Tables \$35.00. Information: SASE, Russell Fierce, 3565 Winston Drive, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195-1865. (847) 358-1185. Visit: [www.ChicagoRRShow.com](http://www.ChicagoRRShow.com), e-mail: [RussFierce@aol.com](mailto:RussFierce@aol.com)

### CANADIAN HO MODELERS

Our HO Catalogue is updated regularly. With over 18,000 items this is **Canada's most complete HO Source**. Price of \$7.00 is refundable and includes monthly sale flyers and our mailbox swap meet [Visit us at www.traintown-canada.com](http://www.traintown-canada.com) Est. 1982

### TRAINTOWN OF CANADA

205-329 North Rd. Coquitlam BC CANADA V3K 6Z8

### THE CABOOSE, LLC

5 MOHAWK DRIVE • WOLCOTT, CT 06716

(203) 879-9797 • FAX (203) 879-4878

<http://www.thecaboose.com>

E-mail: [support@thecaboose.com](mailto:support@thecaboose.com)

Mon. thru Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Closed Sunday

### PRICES REDUCED

| Skf    | Scale  | Imp.  | Description                               | Pkt. | Box | Cond.  | Regular Price | Special |
|--------|--------|-------|---|------|-----|--------|---------------|---------|
| 31275H | PSC    | GN    | N-3-2 8-6-0 #2008, oil, glacier FP        | OB   | N   | \$1827 | \$995         |         |
| 32537H | PSC    | SP    | 2-4 10-2-10-2-2 dome w/shield             | FP   | OB  | N      | \$1356        | \$725   |
| 32538H | PSC    | SP    | 3-4 10-2-1 dome, FP                       | OB   | N   | \$1356 | \$725         |         |
| 32029H | SUN    | SP    | F 4-2 10-2-120 C 2 tender, FP             | OB   | N   | \$557  | \$325         |         |
| 34418H | SUN    | N&W   | M-1 4-8-0 9k tender FP                    | OB   | N   | \$557  | \$325         |         |
| 35049H | PSC    | SP    | SP 1-4-10-2-1 dome, UP                    | OB   | N   | \$1322 | \$725         |         |
| 35050H | PSC    | SP    | SP 2-4 10-2-2 dome, UP                    | OB   | N   | \$1322 | \$725         |         |
| 35052H | PSC    | SP    | 3-4 10-2-1 dome, UP                       | OB   | N   | \$1322 | \$725         |         |
| 35055H | PSC    | SP    | SP 1-4-10-2-1 dome, FP                    | OB   | N   | \$1356 | \$725         |         |
| 35057H | PSC    | SP    | SP 3-4 10-2-2 dome, FP                    | OB   | N   | \$1356 | \$725         |         |
| 37765H | PSC    | NP    | 7-5 2-8-8-4 as dtd, elasco FP             | OB   | N   | \$1830 | \$995         |         |
| 38565H | UD     | JP    | TET 1-4-8 4 oil shaver buckeye lbs FP     | CB   | N   | \$1191 | \$595         |         |
| 39779H | PFMPMC | (cyr) | Shay 3truck pld ovrr wear C-9             | OB   | F   | \$575  | \$285         |         |
| 41157H | TEN    | UP    | Big Boy 4-8-8-4 takeno sign FP            | OB   | G   | \$2500 | \$895         |         |
| 41402H | PSC    | UP    | 4-10-2 vandy oil tender, FP               | OB   | M   | \$1575 | \$995         |         |
| 35348H | TEN    | CPR   | 4-6-4 royal Hudson #2860, FP              | OB   | G   | \$1500 | \$895         |         |
| 42347H | PSC    | NYC   | S 1a 4-8-4 79" drivers FP                 | OB   | N   | \$1172 | \$595         |         |
| 42348H | PSC    | NYC   | S 1b 4-8-4 79" drivers FP                 | OB   | N   | \$1172 | \$595         |         |
| 42349H | PSC    | NYC   | S 2a 4-8-4 poppet valves, #5500 FP        | OB   | N   | \$1196 | \$595         |         |
| 43859H | KO     | KEY   | D&RGW 1 105 1 6-6-4 as built 65 of 150 FP | OB   | M   | \$1695 | \$995         |         |
| 46096H | TEN    | JP    | Big Boy 4-8-8-4 4002 FP                   | OB   | G   | \$1095 | \$495         |         |
| 51336H | OML    | CNR   | N-4a 2-8-0 tirk, grph steph cl FP         | OB   | N   | \$976  | \$695         |         |
| 51420H | PSC    | DM&R  | N 2-8-2 no fwh, FP                        | OB   | N   | \$1191 | \$695         |         |
| 51421H | PSC    | DM&R  | N 1-2-8-2 coffin fwh, FP                  | OB   | N   | \$1191 | \$695         |         |
| 51422H | PSC    | DM&R  | N 1-2-8-2 no fwh, brl br FP               | OB   | N   | \$1191 | \$695         |         |

**"Fine Scale"**  
**CUSTOM LAYOUT BUILDING**  
WWW.SHELFAYOUTS.COM  
The Shelf Layouts Company  
301-404-8164

**The Best**  **Ever Built**  
**1-775-883-3327**  
[www.azectrains.com](http://www.azectrains.com)

### Custom Embroidered Railroad Apparel

Over 100 Railroad Heralds & Logos embroidered into:  
Caps • Aprons • Jackets • Sweatshirts  
Polo Shirts • Vests and more!

   
Call or e-mail for a free catalog!  
Visit us online at:  
[BC Junction.com](http://BCJunction.com)  
P.O. Box 600 • New Monmouth, NJ 07748  
1-800-497-1100 • Email: [BeeCeeJunction@aol.com](mailto:BeeCeeJunction@aol.com)

**CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST**  
Model Railroading Supplies

Specializing in  
Canadian Items

**"Mail Order A Specialty"**

5011 Mackod Trail S., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2G 0A9  
Telephone (403) 243-1997 - Fax (403) 243-7782  
Email: [hobbywest@shaw.ca](mailto:hobbywest@shaw.ca)  
Website: [www.chinookandhobbywest.com](http://www.chinookandhobbywest.com)

**HARTFORD PRODUCTS**  
is FOR SALE!

Producers of high quality large scale rolling stock kits in the industry for the last 15 years

We have decided to retire.  
**HARTFORD PRODUCTS, INC.**  
18 Ranch Road • Cedar Crest, NM 87008  
Ph. (505) 286-2200 • Fax: (505) 286-2141  
email: [hartfordpr@aol.com](mailto:hartfordpr@aol.com)  
web site: [www.hartfordpr.com](http://www.hartfordpr.com)

**S 1/64 Scale**  
Over 500 cataloged locomotives & freight cars. (Too many for magazine ads)  
Scale and AC Flyer compatible items.  
Color catalog & S information Web Site  
[www.americanmodels.com](http://www.americanmodels.com)  
World's Largest 3/16 = 1' Manufacturer  
As Seen on Nation Wide TV  
**AMERICAN MODELS**  
10087 COLONIAL IND. DR.  
SOUTH LYON, MI 48178  
Send \$1 for information  
248-437-6800 Fax 437-9454  
[info@americanmodels.com](mailto:info@americanmodels.com)

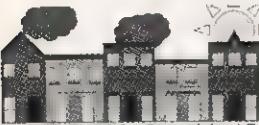
## Learn advanced Model RR skills by example!

- Layout design
- DCC
- Operations
- Benchwork
- Scenery
- ... and more!

model-trains-video.com DVD / VHS from \$15 and up

For phone orders call: 1-800-920-6020

## RAILTOWN WINDOWS™



Full color model railroad building interiors. Say goodbye to empty windows forever. Easy to install.

PO. Box 15593 • Scottsdale, AZ 85267-5593  
Http://www.railtownwindows.com

**Quality Roadbed for Your Model Railroad!**

**THE CALIFORNIA ROADBED CO., INC.**

For sample kit, send \$8 to address below. Specify gauge.

Ask your local dealer, or contact us direct. (530) 347-9783  
Please visit us at: [www.CalRoadbed.com](http://www.CalRoadbed.com)  
3568 Balls Ferry Road • Cottonwood, CA 96022

You really don't want to be a model boat builder, do you?  
No, we didn't think so.

That's why we designed our HO scale boat kits with you, the Model Railroader, in mind. Most details already cast in place. High quality resin and pewter castings. Some kits also include photo etched brass parts, rope, chain, clear plastic glazing and more. Quick build time, great results, so you can get back to what you really want to be doing, Model Railroading!

**FRENCHMAN RIVER MODEL WORKS**  
See our kits at: [www.frenchmanriver.com](http://www.frenchmanriver.com)  
Or, SASE for a list: HC1 BOX 185A • Stratton NE 69043

After You've Looked at the Others...

**Progressive Model Design**

**PM&D**  
Model Design

**LAYOUT MODELING SERVICE**

**WHAT CAN WE BUILD FOR YOU?**

[www.PROGRESSIVEMODELDESIGN.COM](http://www.PROGRESSIVEMODELDESIGN.COM)  
211 RocBaar Drive, Romeoville, IL 60446  
(815) 886-9010 FAX: (815) 886-9076

**ULTIMATE MODEL MAGIC™**

**DCC Innovation**

**Magna Force**  
The 1st DCC power supply designed for DCC! Recommended for D, g, trax, Lenz, NCE, and others. The Price and Performance Leader. List \$44.95

**OnGuard!**  
Circuit Breakers and Auto Reverser Breaker. Always OnGuard! to Protect your DCC Investment. List \$29.95 - \$39.95

**PowerPax**  
Having trouble programming your Broadway Ltd. locos? The PowerPax DCC Programming Booster makes BJT programming a SNAP! List \$59.95

**Dealerships Invited!**

**800-671-0641** • **DCC SPECIALTIES**

## Employment

Get paid to build train layouts. Custom builder seeks employees to help build train layouts. Experience a plus. Must live in Long Island/Brooklyn/Queens/New Jersey area. Also looking for 3rd PlanIT/CAD designer. (877) LAYOUT 1. mesaverdeRR@msn.com [www.mvrre.com](http://www.mvrre.com)

## Web Site Directory

Web Site Directory advertising is open to anyone who wants to promote their model railroading related Web site. Ads will be set in a standardized format. Prepayment required.

**Word Rate per issue:** 1 insertion-\$2.06 per word, 6 insertions-\$1.91 per word, 12 insertions-\$1.70 per word. \$25 minimum per issue. 35 word maximum. (888) 558-1544 ext. 815. E-mail: [onlineclassads@kalmbach.com](mailto:onlineclassads@kalmbach.com). *Model Railroader-Classified*, PO Box 1612, Waukesha WI 53187-1612.

Albion Software

[www.albionsoftware.com](http://www.albionsoftware.com)

Software for Operation and Inventory

Arizona Trains & Hobbies

[www.aztrainsca.com](http://www.aztrainsca.com)

Attention all model train retailers: We sell to retail stores only. Distribute only toy train and related products. Train knowledge staff to service your needs. AZTrainsca@aol.com Toll-free (877) 889-2005, Fax (562) 634-7300.

Armored Brigade of War-Toys

[www.ABWT.com](http://www.ABWT.com)

Trains, planes, automobiles, armor, ships and military kits of all kinds. Supplies for all your hobby needs

Banta Model Works

[www.bantamodelworks.com](http://www.bantamodelworks.com)

Manufacturer of craftsman - quality laser-cut kits, N, HO, S and O.

Bessemer Hobbies

[www.bessemerhobbies.com](http://www.bessemerhobbies.com)

Sewart Hobbies. 45% - 60% off! Special Stewart locomotive and freight car runs! Branchline trains over 30% off and more! Write PO Box 643 Oakland, PA 15139. Email: [bessemerhobbies@aol.com](mailto:bessemerhobbies@aol.com)

Black Bear Construction Company

[www.blackbearcc.com](http://www.blackbearcc.com)

Timber trestle and bridge jigs. Kits NBW's. Strip basswood (512) 467 8400

Bollinger Edgerly Scale Trains

[www.bestrains.com](http://www.bestrains.com)

Phone: (617) 471-5538  
"It's not just a model, it's a piece of history."

Brass Locomotive Company

[www.brasslocomotive.com](http://www.brasslocomotive.com)

The leading worldwide dealer for all brass models, from HO to garden. Authorized dealer for all importers, new and used. Phone (760) 736-9284. Custom work and painting available. E-mail: [orders@brasslocomotive.com](mailto:orders@brasslocomotive.com) 145 Vallecitos de Oro, #F, San Marcos, CA 92069.

Central Valley Modelworks

[www.cvmw.com](http://www.cvmw.com)

View photos, product information. Convenient shopping cart. VISA and MC accepted. (805) 489 8586

Charles Smiley Presents Videos

[www.trainmovies.com](http://www.trainmovies.com)

We carry Charles Smiley Presents railroad DVD's and Videos. Coming soon- "Railroad Books"!

Coal Valley Shops

[www.coalvalleyshops.com](http://www.coalvalleyshops.com)

Huge inventory of modern Overland Brass in stock: BNSF, SF, UP, SP. We also carry hard to find plastic. Specialize in hard HO Scale. Call (815) 634 8045

Cooper & Oshkosh Loco Works

[www.locomotiveworks.com](http://www.locomotiveworks.com)

Custom Painted Freight Cars. Call: (269) 553-9442, Write: P.O. Box 442 Parchment, MI 49004-0442. E-Mail: [cooperoskosh@sbcglobal.net](mailto:cooperoskosh@sbcglobal.net)

David's Depot

[www.davidsdepot.com](http://www.davidsdepot.com)

HO Scale & N Scale. Up to 25% discount. Plus Scale & Collectible Die Cast vehicles

DCC Roundhouse

[www.dccroundhouse.com](http://www.dccroundhouse.com)

DCC decoder and sound decoder sales and installation

Decoder Installation Services

[www.dccplus.com](http://www.dccplus.com)

They're your models. Don't trust them to just anyone!

Great Decals

[www.greatdecals.com](http://www.greatdecals.com)

Decals in N through G scale, specializing in Piedmont railroads, [wsm@greatdecals.com](mailto:wsm@greatdecals.com). Or SASE for list, P.O. Box 994, Herndon, VA 20172

Great Scale Model Train Show - Timonium, MD

[www.gsmts.com](http://www.gsmts.com)

Mid-Atlantic's largest train show! Log on for dates, features, and attending Dealer/Manufacturers. Many other exciting features!

Hobbytown of Boston

[www.hobbytownofboston.com](http://www.hobbytownofboston.com)

Hobbytown of Boston die-cast metal diesel locomotive craftsman kits. Alco FA-2/FB-2, PA-1, RS-3, RSD-4. Drive chassis for most road and yard diesels. Accurate scale, high-performance durability since 1946! (732) 350-3887

Jordan Art Works

[www.jordanart.com](http://www.jordanart.com)

Data led renderings of steam and diesel trains, old depots, more. (423) 490-8453 [jordan@jordanart.com](mailto:jordan@jordanart.com)

Mesa Verde Rail Supp

[www.mvrailsupply.com](http://www.mvrailsupply.com)

Unique model train scenery, supplies and accessories at discount prices!

Mesa Verde Railroad Company

[www.mvrrc.com](http://www.mvrrc.com)

Isn't it time you got the gorgeous dream layout you've always wanted? Call 1-877-LAYOUT1.

Miami Trains

[www.miamitrains.com](http://www.miamitrains.com)

European trains - all brands and scales 7448 SW 48 Street, Miami, FL 33155. Phone: (305) 666-6555. Fax: (305) 666-2411. E-mail: [miamitras@miamitrains.com](mailto:miamitras@miamitrains.com)

Miller Models

[www.millermodels.com](http://www.millermodels.com)

Affordable reality. Bring your layout to life. Digital sound effects, industries or environment. Birds, sawmill, machine shop, much more. Works with any scale indoor or out DC or DCC. Secure ordering. (301) 371 7664

Mature Locomotive Backshop

<http://members.aol.com/dccatmlb/intro.html>

Zimo, NCE, Soundtraxx, Lenz, Digitrax. Great prices, better support since 1994

Model Railroad Warehouse

[www.mrrwarehouse.com](http://www.mrrwarehouse.com)

TRAIN SHOW 24/7: Broadway, Bethlehem Car, Cannonball Car, Central Valley, City Classics, DSP, Eastern Car, Oregon Rail, Stewart, Red Ball, Tichy, Interurban, Cabooses, Troop & Headend, Yardsdale, BBGT. News, catalog, Secure web/800 ordering.

North Star Hobbies & Collectibles

[www.northstar-hobbies.com](http://www.northstar-hobbies.com)

HO, N, and Narrow gauge. Custom work and repairs. Huge selection of scratch building and detail parts and our great wall of paint, 24 brands. (905) 566-4758 [sales@northstar-hobbies.com](mailto:sales@northstar-hobbies.com)

Not that "factory made toy" look.

[www.photoqualitytrees.com](http://www.photoqualitytrees.com)

Deciduous trees and flowering bushes, handmade from California foliage

P&D Hobby Shop

[www.pdhobbyshop.com](http://www.pdhobbyshop.com)

O Scale, 2 Rail, 3 Rail, N, Z.

PA Model Railroad Supply

[www.parail.com](http://www.parail.com)

N HO O Z and G Scale. Micro Trains, Kato Uni-Track. (570) 287 4288, [trains@parail.com](mailto:trains@parail.com)

Railroadbooks.biz

[www.railroadbooks.biz](http://www.railroadbooks.biz)

The history of technology. Railroad, maritime, transport & military technologies. [chuck@railroadbooks.biz](mailto:chuck@railroadbooks.biz)

Rio Grand Hobbies

[www.4nscale.com](http://www.4nscale.com)

1,000's of N Scale Products

Surrey Custom Models

[www.surreycustommodels.com](http://www.surreycustommodels.com)

HO Details, Billboards and Unique building kits, HO/S/O/G Switch Stands. New Alder Models Owner

The Proto-87 Stores

[www.proto87.com](http://www.proto87.com)

All the latest news, developments, kits and parts for PROTO-87 and finer standard HO

## DIRECTORY OF LEADING MODEL RETAILERS

### Say you saw their directory ad in MR

Retail Directory spaces are sold on a year's basis at \$605 per year (payable in advance) or at \$56 per month (billed to established accounts for one year minimum); also for six months at \$320 (payable in advance). Dealer discount available. Ads will be set in standard listing typography. All insertions must be consecutive and may be invoiced if you have credit established with us. No mention of mail order business permitted. CLOSING DATES are listed in the "Modeler's Marketplace" section. For more information call 1-888-558-1544, ext. 815 or 818.

#### ALABAMA - Jacksonville

Jacksonville's Largest!  
All Scales, All Major Brands  
Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9-3  
E-mail: [modcitymodels@nti.net](mailto:modcitymodels@nti.net)

#### MODEL CITY MODELS

2200 Pelham Rd, South (256) 435-0095

#### ALABAMA - Mobile

N, HO & G gauge Nice selection of HO & N gauge engines and rolling stock.  
Special orders welcome  
Open 5-8 Tuesday - Saturday

#### GULF MOBILE & OHIO HOBBIES

7701 Bellingerath Rd. (251) 377-4349

#### ALABAMA - Pelham (Birmingham)

Full service hobby shop  
N, HO, O scales MTH  
Digital & Soundtraxx dealer  
Open Mon - Fri 10-7, Sat 8-6

#### OAK MOUNTAIN HOBBIES

2659 Pelham Parkway (205) 685-8980

#### ARIZONA - Arizona City

N, HO, HOon3, O27 & G scales.  
Off I-10, between Phoenix & Tucson.  
Open 7 days: M-F 9-6:00, Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5.

#### TRAIN'S AND TREASURES

9674 Monaco Blvd. (520) 466-5870

#### ARIZONA - Mesa

The largest selection of RR supplies in Arizona since 1974. Z,N,HO,O,G, Lionel, Marklin, LGB, BRIO, Thomas. Large selection of RR books. [www.roystrainworld.com](http://www.roystrainworld.com)

#### ROY'S TRAIN WORLD

1033 S Country Club Dr. (480) 833-4353

#### ARIZONA - Phoenix

Bev-Bel, brass. Discounts on rolling stock & buildings. Mon, Tue, Wed & Fri 10-5.30, Thu 10-7, Sat 9-5, Sun 1-4. One of the largest stocks in Arizona! One block west of I-17!

#### AN AFFAIR WITH TRAINS

2615 W. Bethany Home Rd. (602) 249-3781

#### ARIZONA - Phoenix

Narrow gauge almost exclusively. On3 - Sn3 - HOon3 - Nn3 Kits, parts, brass & books. Mon-Fri 8-12, 1-5, Sat 8-12.

#### CORONADO SCALE MODELS

1544 E. Cypress Street (602) 254-9656

#### ARIZONA - Scottsdale

A large selection of RR supplies: Z,N,HO,O,G, Lionel, LGB, RR books & children's train toys. Located in McCormick-Stillman RR Park [www.roystrainworld.com](http://www.roystrainworld.com)

#### ROY'S TRAIN WORLD, At the Park

7301 E Indian Bend Rd. (480) 367-9007

**SAY YOU SAW THEIR  
DIRECTORY AD  
IN MODEL RAILROADER.**

#### ARKANSAS - Fayetteville

Specializing in HO and N. All major brands. Special orders welcome. Competitive prices. Courteous service. Great in stock selection. M-Sat 10-6. Close at 5:30 Wed. Across from Fiesta Square, facing College

#### TRACTIVE EFFORT HOBBIES

3061 N. Market Ave., Ste 7 (479) 571-8722

TrackMyTrains

[www.TrackMyTrains.com](http://www.TrackMyTrains.com)

The ultimate, subscription-based inventory system designed especially for model railroading enthusiasts and collectors. Try it for free today and stay organized.

Trackside Prints and Hobbies

[www.tracksidprints.com](http://www.tracksidprints.com)

Hundreds of RR prints, vintage ads & brass models pictured. Box 680503, Houston TX 77268. E mail [JHink84@aol.com](mailto:JHink84@aol.com)

Train Boxes Plus

[www.trainboxesplus.com](http://www.trainboxesplus.com)

Boxes, Z thru O scales. Superior protection solution for transport and storage of your model trains and collectibles (972) 495-3554

Train Buddy

[www.trainbuddy.com](http://www.trainbuddy.com)

"Sharing the joy of model railroading". Up to 25% discounts on Walthers, DigiTrax, Soundtraxx. Custom build and repair: cabinets, DCC, electronics, modules, paint, railings, scenery, sound, all scales

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>ARKANSAS - Little Rock</b><br>All scales & supplies at discount prices. Central Arkansas' best HO selection. Along U.P. mainline in Southwest I.R. Open Mon-Sat 10-6   | <b>ONE TRACK MIND</b><br>4411 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (310) 313-9353                                       | <b>CALIFORNIA - Culver City</b><br>Largest model railroad store ever built! 3 miles north of L.A.X. HO & N Brass, Marklin, Fleischmann, Digital, Lionel, LGB, etc. Honest dealing since 1946   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Escondido</b><br>Large selection Z to G LGB, Lehmann, Bachmann, Lionel, Atlas, Athearn, Marklin, MTH, Trains, Piko, Woodland Scenics. Great prices and selection. Open 7 days. M-Fri 9-8, Sat, 9-7, Sun, 10-6   | <b>VALUE CRAFT</b><br>342 W El Norte Pkwy. (760) 747-9222   | <b>CALIFORNIA - Oakland</b><br>Model rail specialists since 1951. LGB, Lionel, O, S, On3, HO, HOon3, N, Z. Complete stock of brass imports, new & used Books, tools, structures, detail parts. Open 7 days <a href="http://www.thewhistlestop.com">www.thewhistlestop.com</a>                              |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Fresno</b><br>Fresno's oldest model railroad hobby shop. All scales. Open Mon, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10-5, Sun noon-4:00. Closed Tues. & Wed.  | <b>TOM'S TRAINS</b><br>1476 N. Van Ness (559) 266-3192  | <b>SCALE RAIL / TIN PLATE JUNCTION</b><br>681 4th St. (510) 444-1280   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Anaheim</b><br>HO, N & Z scale trains and structures. Books, videos & scenery supplies. Will ship anywhere!   | <b>PRESTIGE HOBBIES</b><br>1238 S. Beach Blvd. (888) 886-5778   | <b>CALIFORNIA - Pasadena</b><br>Model rail specialists since 1951. LGB, Lionel, O, S, On3, HO, HOon3, N, Z. Complete stock of brass imports, new & used Books, tools, structures, detail parts. Open 7 days <a href="http://www.thewhistlestop.com">www.thewhistlestop.com</a>                             |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Anaheim Hills</b><br>See 100 trains day on our 11,1 BNSF display. 100% model railroading - Most scales and gauges. Operating layouts in HO, N, O, 3-Rail & G overhead. Save big with our Milepost Money. <a href="http://www.Milepost38ModelTrains.com">www.Milepost38ModelTrains.com</a> | <b>MILEPOST 38 MODEL TRAINS, INC.</b><br>5693 E. Orangeborouge Ave. (714) 970-3751                    | <b>THE ORIGINAL WHISTLE STOP INC.</b><br>2490 E. Colorado Blvd. (626) 796-7791   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>We now carry Z, N, HO, S, O and G. Lionel, LGB, S-Helper and K-Line  | <b>R HOBBIES</b><br>14269 Imperial Hwy. (562) 777-9492  | <b>CALIFORNIA - Redding</b><br>Serving the North Valley for over 20 years. Auth. Walthers & Lionel dealer. Large variety of modeling books, building kits, scenery, rolling stock, detail parts, paint, videos. M-F 11-6, Sat 10-5. <a href="http://www.billsmodeltrains.com">www.billsmodeltrains.com</a> |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Mirada</b><br>We now carry Z, N, HO, S, O and G. Lionel, LGB, S-Helper and K-Line  | <b>THE TRAIN DEPOT</b><br>12354 Railroad Ave. (530) 243-1360  | <b>CALIFORNIA - Redwood City</b><br>Sales & service all gauges & standard brands including European prototype. Fleischmann, LGB, Auth. Marklin Digital Dealer. Auth. Lionel Dealer/SS #097 & AF. We buy trains <a href="http://www.loco-boose.com">www.loco-boose.com</a>                                  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>We now carry G & O, & lots of HO & N. Full-line hobby shop, featuring R/C, rockery, plastics, & much more! Our prices can't be beat. If we don't have it we'll order it.   | <b>HOBBIES, TOYS &amp; MORE</b><br>17600 Collier Ave., H172 (909) 245-1147                            | <b>LOCO-BOOSE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP</b><br>116 D. Main St. (650) 368-1254  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Lionel, Athearn, Toy Train/Carrera, Bachmann. We carry some G & O, & lots of HO & N. Full-line hobby shop, featuring R/C, rockery, plastics, & much more! Our prices can't be beat. If we don't have it we'll order it.  | <b>HOBBIES, TOYS &amp; MORE</b><br>14269 Imperial Hwy. (562) 777-9492                                 | <b>CALIFORNIA - Roseville (Sacramento)</b><br>Exclusively model trains since 1989. Athearn, Kato, MDC, Lionel, Atlas, LGB, Marklin, Brass Imports, books, detail parts. Everyday low prices. Open 7 days.  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Trains & more trains. HO, Lionel, large scale  | <b>HOBBY WAREHOUSE</b><br>4105 East South Street (562) 531-1413                                       | <b>RAILROAD HOBBIES</b><br>119 Vernon St. (916) 782-6067   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>HO, N, Lionel, large scale   | <b>HOBBY WAREHOUSE</b><br>17600 Collier Ave., H172 (909) 245-1147                                     | <b>CALIFORNIA - Sacramento</b><br>Sacramento's largest model train store. Buy-Sell-Trade. Consignments all scales. Large selection of HO & N scale supplies. Authorized dealer Lionel, MTH, LGB. Open 7 days.  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Great prices. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>ROGER'S RAILROAD JUNCTION</b><br>105 S Sacramento St. (209) 334-5623                               | <b>BRUCE'S TRAIN SHOP</b><br>2752 Marconi Ave. (916) 485-5288  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Anselmo</b><br>Z - N - HO - O27   | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Anselmo</b><br>Large selection of brass locomotives. O, HO, N, Z. Marklin, Lionel. Supplies & repairs. Custom painting. 20 minutes north of San Francisco. Open 7 days a week.   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>GUNNING'S HOBBIES</b><br>538 San Anselmo Ave. (415) 454-3087                                       | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Diego</b><br>Model Train. Exclusively Since 1949. HO & N scale our specialty. Best selection of Railroad books, Videos, kits and scratch building supplies in San Diego. Tu Th 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5. Closed Sun & Mon.   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>THE WHISTLE STOP</b><br>3834 Fourth Avenue (619) 295-7340  | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Diego</b><br>Model railroad, exclusively since 1943. Lionel auth. service. HO kits, parts ready-to-run, repairs, used trains N gauge. Buy, sell, trade all gauges  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>FRANK 'The Trainman'</b><br>4233 Park Blvd. (619) 295-1611   | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Diego</b><br>Exclusively trains. Craft kits, detail parts, scratch supplies, books. Ride the trolley to Reed's. Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4. <a href="http://www.reeds.hobbies.com">www.reeds.hobbies.com</a>  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>REED'S HOBBY SHOP</b><br>8039 La Mesa Blvd. (619) 464-1672   | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Dimas</b><br>Exclusively model RRing since 1974. Serving customers worldwide. Huge inventory. Fax (909) 599-1566. Website <a href="http://www.trainstop.com">www.trainstop.com</a>   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>THE TRAIN STOP</b><br>211 W. Bonita Ave. (909) 599-2602  | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Francisco</b><br>Large collection Lionel & Am. Flyer. Auth. service. Buy, sell & trade. N, HO, Marklin & LGB. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Located south of Ghirardelli Sq., heart of S.F.  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>CHAN'S TRAINS &amp; KITS</b><br>2450 Van Ness & Union St. (415) 885-2899                           | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Francisco</b><br>Large collection Lionel & Am. Flyer. Auth. service. Buy, sell & trade. N, HO, Marklin & LGB. Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. Located south of Ghirardelli Sq., heart of S.F.  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>THE ROUNDHOUSE</b><br>12804 Victory Blvd. (818) 769-0403   | <b>CALIFORNIA - San Francisco</b><br>All popular train scales, scenery, layouts. Full-service hobby shop. L.A.'s oldest train store, discount prices. Coffee pot's on. Open 7 days.  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>THE LOOSE CABOOSE</b><br>2233 Brown Street (888) 99-TRAIN  | <b>CALIFORNIA - North Hollywood</b><br>HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH, Marklin  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>CALIFORNIA - North Hollywood</b><br>HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH, Marklin                               | <b>CALIFORNIA - North Hollywood</b><br>L.A.'s oldest train store, discount prices. Coffee pot's on. Open 7 days.   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>THE ROUNDHOUSE</b><br>12804 Victory Blvd. (818) 769-0403   | <b>CALIFORNIA - North Hollywood</b><br>HO, N, Lionel, LGB, MTH, Marklin  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>CALIFORNIA - Novato</b><br>20 min. north of San Francisco. R/C and more. Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat-Sun 10-5 | <b>CALIFORNIA - Novato</b><br>www.roundhouseonline.com   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>DOLLHOUSES, TRAINS &amp; MORE</b><br>300 Entrada Drive (415) 883-0388                              | <b>CALIFORNIA - Novato</b><br>www.roundhouseonline.com   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA - Lake Elsinore</b><br>Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-6   | <b>THE TRAIN CROSSING</b><br>1089-C Baker Street (714) 549-1596                                       | <b>CALIFORNIA - Novato</b><br>www.roundhouseonline.com   |

**CALIFORNIA - San Francisco**

TRY US

[www.franciscanhobbies.com](http://www.franciscanhobbies.com)**FRANCISCAN HOBBIES**

1920A Ocean Avenue (415) 584-3919

**CALIFORNIA - San Mateo**LGB, Lionel, Märklin, HO, N scales.  
Domestic and imported trains.  
Mon-Sat 9:30-6, Sun 11-5.**TALBOT'S HOBBIES**

445 South "B" Street (650) 342-0126

**CALIFORNIA - Santa Barbara**Santa Barbara's local hobby shop since 1946.  
Kits-Trains-Slot Cars-Rockets & R/C  
Half block west of State - Downtown  
Monday-Saturday 10AM-6PM  
[www.santabarbarahobbies.com](http://www.santabarbarahobbies.com)**SANTA BARBARA HOBBIES**

14 West Anapamu St (805) 965-8433

**CALIFORNIA - Santa Clara**100% trains, buy, sell, trade.  
9:30am - 6pm Tues. - Sat.  
Closed Sun. and Mon.  
Vern Cole - Dennis Cole.**THE TRAIN SHOP**

1829 Pruneridge Ave. (408) 296-1050

**CALIFORNIA - Sonora**100% trains G to Z scale & narrow gauge.  
All brands. Repairs.  
Sat 10am-6pm.  
For other times, please call.**SIERRA RAIL SHOP**

19233 Rockridge Way (209) 532-6381

**CALIFORNIA - Thousand Oaks**Massive inventory. All gauges. Full service hobby shop. Very competitive discount prices. If you can't find it, call us! All credit cards accepted. Open M-Th 10-8, Fri til 9, Sat til 6, Sun til 5. [www.martyshobbies.com](http://www.martyshobbies.com)**MARTY'S HOBBIES**

1728 Moorpark Rd. (805) 497-3664/0346

**CALIFORNIA - Torrance**One of South Bay's largest selections of N, HO, O and O27; and G scale!  
Monday - Thursday 10-6, Friday 10-8,  
Saturday 10-6, Sunday 10-5  
[www.all-aboard-rr.com](http://www.all-aboard-rr.com)**ALL ABOARD MODEL RR EMPORIUM**

3867 Pacific Coast Hwy (310) 791-2637

**CALIFORNIA - Ventura**HO shop specializing in  
Digital Command Control  
All major brands at very attractive prices.  
[www.dlao.com](http://www.dlao.com) or  
[www.bladcc.com](http://www.bladcc.com)**DLA MODEL RAILROAD**

2112 Eastman Ave. #106 (800) 758-3015

**CALIFORNIA - Ventura**Largest selection of Z gauge trains & access between LA & SF. Complete lines in  
HO, N, O, O27 & On30. Track, structures,  
scenery & supplies. Old-fashioned full line  
shop. Open 7 days. [www.venturahobbies.com](http://www.venturahobbies.com)**VENTURA HOBBIES**

2950 Johnson Dr. #128 (805) 658-8138

**CALIFORNIA - Ventura**N, HO, O, O27, Am Flyer & G Scale Track,  
parts & accessories. Ventura's largest selection  
of Thomas the Tank. Discount prices  
every day! Open W-F 1-8, Sun 10-5, Sun 10-2  
[www.friendsjunction.com](http://www.friendsjunction.com)**TOYS 'N' TRAINS**

1974 E Main St. (805) 653-5022

**CALIFORNIA - Yuba City**A full service model train store. Large  
inventory. HO, N, O & O27 Tinplate,  
Books, videos, collector & gift items.  
Repair service. We buy old toy trains  
[www.westerndepot.com](http://www.westerndepot.com)**THE WESTERN DEPOT**

1650 Sierra Ave. #203 (530) 673-6776

**COLORADO - Colorado Springs**New and used brass, Southern Colorado's  
oldest, largest, and most complete train  
store. All gauges. Authorized Lionel  
and MTH sales and service.  
[www.customrailway.com](http://www.customrailway.com)**CUSTOM RAILWAY SUPPLY**

1025 Garden of the Gods Rd (719) 634-4616

**COLORADO - Colorado Springs**Full service store for all skill levels  
100% trains Z, N, HO, O & G scales  
LGB, Märklin, MTH: Authorized Dealer  
Lionel Repair [www.sunburstdrammart.com](http://www.sunburstdrammart.com)  
Open Mon-Sat 10-7:30, Sun 12-5.**DISCOUNT TRAINS**

3650-130 Austin Bluffs Pky (719) 528-8811

**COLORADO - Denver**Established in 1938, we are the world's largest  
train store in size & stock! Over 18,000  
sq ft. Approx. 1,800 brass items and 1,000  
book titles. All scales & gauges. Open daily.  
<http://www.caboosehobbies.com>**CABOOSE HOBBIES**

500 S. Broadway (303) 777-6766

**COLORADO - Westminster (Denver)**Featuring "The Wall of Trains." Lionel-MTH  
LGB, Rocky Mt. Largest selection of trains.  
All brands/scales. Diecast, models & hobbies  
Open 7 days. Auth. Lionel Service Center  
[www.mizelltrains.net](http://www.mizelltrains.net) [mizelltrains@cs.com](http://www.mizelltrains@cs.com)**MIZELL TRAINS, INC.**

3051 W 74th Ave (303) 429-4811

**CALIFORNIA - San Francisco**

TRY US

[www.franciscanhobbies.com](http://www.franciscanhobbies.com)**COLORADO - Wheat Ridge (Denver)**

Exclusively N scale.

24 hours: [www.nscalesupply.com](http://www.nscalesupply.com)**N SCALE SUPPLY**

4980 Kipling St. #9 (303) 456-6702

**CONNECTICUT - Branford**Trains, planes, boats, cars  
Closed Sun & Mon.  
Open Tue, Wed, Thu 10-5:30  
Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5  
(West Main)**BRANFORD HOBBIES**

609 West Main(street) (203) 488-9865

**CONNECTICUT - Canaan**Mainly model railroading.  
All scales.  
e-mail: [berkshirehills.hobby@snet.net](mailto:berkshirehills.hobby@snet.net)

Tues-Fri 11-6, Sat &amp; Sun 10-5.

**BERKSHIRE HILLS HOBBY SUPPLY**

93 Main St. (Rt. 44) (860) 824-0527

**CONNECTICUT - Clinton**On CT's vacation shoreline. Aircraft, model  
trains, diecast, slot cars, kites, rockets,  
& hobby supplies. Authorized Lionel dealer.  
I-95 Exit 63, south Rte. 81, 1 mile to Main St.  
Closed Sundays. [wingswheels.sbcglobal.net](http://www.wingswheels.sbcglobal.net)**WINGS 'N WHEELS HOBBIES**

16 W. Main St. (860) 669-9402

**CONNECTICUT - Collinsville**Greg is back!  
23 years of train experience  
Closed Sun & Mon.  
Open Tues Friday 12-6,  
Sat 10-5.**HOBBY SHOP OF COLLINSVILLE**

105 Main St. (860) 693-9459

**CONNECTICUT - Danbury**Totally trains! Lionel, AF, MTH LGB,  
Aristocraft, HO & N. Vintage trains bought,  
sold, & repaired. Open Tues-Fri 11-6 Sat  
10-5, Sun 12-5. Closed Mon & Holidays.  
Summer hrs. W-F 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5**RAILWORKS, Inc.**

5 Padanaram Rd. (203) 797-8386

**CONNECTICUT - Manchester**All scales, Z, N, HO, O, O-27, G, #1, MTH,  
Lionel, Märklin, LGB, Walthers, Aristocraft,  
Trix, etc. Digital Sales-Install. Large  
operating layouts. [www.nehobby.com](http://www.nehobby.com)  
M-Wed, Fr 10-6, Th 10-8, Sa 10-5, Su 12-5**TIME MACHINE HOBBY - NEW ENGLAND HOBBY SUPPLY**

71 Hilliard St (860)646-0610/Fax-645-0504

**THE HOBBY SHOP LLC**

1717 Foxon Rd., Rte. 80 (203) 481-4067

**CONNECTICUT - North Branford**The One Stop Hobby Shop!  
Trains, RC, Cars, Trucks, Boats, Planes, Slot  
Cars, Rockets, Models, Supplies.  
Open 7 days a week. Sun, Mon 10-6  
Tues, Wed, Thurs, Sat 10-7, Friday 10-9.**THE HOBBY SHOP LLC**

1717 Foxon Rd., Rte. 80 (203) 481-4067

**CONNECTICUT - Wolcott**Exclusively brass models. One of the  
largest selections in the country. All scales.  
Buy, sell, trade - entire collections bought.  
M,Tu,W,F & Sat 9-5, Th 9-9, closed Sun.  
[www.thecaboose.com](http://www.thecaboose.com)**THE CABOOSE**

5 Mohawk Drive (203) 879-9797

**CONNECTICUT - Wolcott**Atheam, Con-Cor, Atlas, Kadee, all scales  
Hard-to-find items. Diecast.  
Tues, Wed, Fri 10-6 Thurs, 10-8,  
Sat 9-5. Sun 1-5, closed Mon.  
[www.hobbygaller.com](http://www.hobbygaller.com)**THE HOBBY GALLERY**

1810 Meriden Road (203) 879-2316

**DELAWARE - Ocean View**No sales tax at the Delaware seashore  
Lionel new & used, also K-line, LGB, MTH  
We buy used trains. Expert repairs  
See our running displays - gauges N to G.  
Open Tues-Sat 11-5-30. Closed Sun&Monday**SEASIDE HOBBIES**

15 Daisey Ave. (302) 539-1601

**DELAWARE - Wilmington**One of the largest stocks of brass locos  
in the states. All lines stocked  
New and used. Buy, sell trade  
[www.mitchells.com](http://www.mitchells.com)  
[e-mail: trains@mitchells.com](mailto:trains@mitchells.com)**MITCHELL'S FAMILY STORE**

Fairfax Shopping Ctr. (302) 652-3258

**FLORIDA - Clearwater**100% model trains  
Where model railroading is more fun!  
Open: Mon-Thurs 10-7; Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5  
[www.trainsandtreasures.com](http://www.trainsandtreasures.com)**TRAINS AND TREASURES, INC.**

1710 N Hercules Av #104/105A (727)298-0350

**FLORIDA - Englewood**Model trains Z through G  
Atlas, InterMountain, Kadee, Kato, LGB  
Life Like, Micro-Trains, MTH,  
Stewart Hobbies and older Lionel & American  
Flyer. [www.amherst1-depot.com](http://www.amherst1-depot.com)**THE AMHERST DEPOT**

349 W. Dearborn St. (941) 475-2020

**FLORIDA - Ft. Lauderdale (Plantation)**Brass, plastics, railroad items of all types,  
G, Z, N, HO, On3, On2, On3, On3O,  
Lionel, MTH, Kato & supplies.  
Since 1972. Mon-Sat 10-8 Sun 11-5.  
[www.warneckeustomhobbies.com](http://www.warneckeustomhobbies.com)**WARRICK CUSTOM HOBBIES**

7676 Peters Road (954) 370-0708

**FLORIDA - Pensacola**

Full line Hobby Shop

Featuring HO, N gauge trains &amp; access.

M-Sa 9am-6pm [www.bobeshobbyhouse.com](http://www.bobeshobbyhouse.com)**BOBES HOBBY HOUSE**

5719 North "W" Street (850) 433-2187

**FLORIDA - Fort Lauderdale**<http://www.discount-train.com>

Marklin, Atlas, Kato, Trix, etc.

Over 30,000 items in stock.

**DISCOUNT TRAIN & HOBBY**

211 E Oakland Park Blvd 1-888-Hobby-4U

**FLORIDA - High Springs**North Central Florida, 6 miles West of 1-75  
exit 399. Full line of hobbies including ModelTrains in stock & Special Orders. M-Sat  
10am-6pm, Fridays 10am-10pm.Email: [hobbyshop@aol.com](mailto:hobbyshop@aol.com)**HIS & HER HOBBY SHOP INC.**

65 NW 1st Ave. (386) 454-5365

**FLORIDA - Lakeland**

Florida's Most Unique Train Store.

Mark\* Lionel\* HO\* N\* LGB\* Amer Flyer\*

REA\* Sid\* G\* Learning Curve Thomas

[Alltrains@aol.com](mailto:Alltrains@aol.com)**ALFA TRAINS N HOBBIES**

435 S Lake Parker Ave. (800) 777-0746

**FLORIDA - Lantana (West Palm area)**

Full line Hobby Shop specializing in Trains

M Sat 9-30-6, Sun 11 00-9 (Nov-Jan)

[www.depotohobbyshop.com](http://www.depotohobbyshop.com)**NEW LOCATION**

1/2 mile east of I-95 exit #61

**THE DEPOT HOBBY SHOP**

518 W. Lantana Rd. (561) 585-1982

**FLORIDA - Lutz**

Specializing in G &amp; HO scale Accessories,

track, figures, scenery &amp; more

Wide variety of makes and models

Special orders welcome

**HAPPY TUNES MUSIC & HOBBIES**

24208 State Road 54 (813) 948-1419

**FLORIDA - Miami**

Internationally known N scale specialists.

All brands, Micro-Trains our specialty.

N scale at its best. Good prices, good service

Fax (305) 255-9458.

Visit our web page [www.texastrails.com](http://www.texastrails.com)**TEXANRAILS**

16115 SW 117 Ave. (305) 255-1434

**FLORIDA - Miami**

Shop "Warehouse Style" for Z to G.

MTH, Lionel, Kato, LGB, Broadway Ltd., At-

las, Peco, Walthers at discount prices.

Open Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 10-1.

**READY TO ROLL**

831 N.W. 143rd Street (305) 688-8868

**FLORIDA - Ocala**A complete line of model railroading. Open  
6 days a week. Check our prices! All major  
credit cards accepted. Fax (352) 369-5153[www.trainsofocal.com](http://www.trainsofocal.com)**TRAINS OF OCALA**

1729 NE 8th Rd. (352) 369-5152

**FLORIDA - Ocala**

HO, N trains &amp; accessories.

[www.robshobbyworld.com](http://www.robshobbyworld.com)

Visa, MC, AX, Discover.

Open Mon-Fri 10-5:30, Sat 9-4.

**ROB'S HOBBY WORLD**

8602 SW State Rd. 200 (352) 854-2799

**FLORIDA - Ocala**

Model Discount Warehouse

New &amp; Used Items. Huge Selection!

Great Prices! All Scales! Plastic to Brass

Exclusive Products! Buy, Sell &amp; Trade.

W Sat 10am-6pm [www.danstrande.com](http://www.danstrande.com)**DANS TRAIN DEPOT**

4901 E. Silver Springs Blvd. (352) 236-4555

**FLORIDA - Orlando area (Winter Park)**

Quality Model Railroad Supplies.

N - HO - O - 27, G, Lionel, LGB, MTH.

Latest Releases - Special Orders Welcome.

I-4 Exit 87, 1/4 mile east - 20 min. from

Disney. Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5

**THE TRAIN DEPOT**

1934 W. Fairbanks Ave. (407) 647-2244

**FLORIDA - Orlando**

One of Florida's largest model train &amp; hobby

shops. All scales. Authorized Lionel service

station. Mon-Thu 9-7:30, Fri 9-9, Sat 9-6

20 min. from Disney.

**COLONIAL PHOTO & HOBBY INC.**

634 North Mills (407) 841-1485

**FLORIDA - Ormond Beach**

A full line hobby shop. Working layout under

construction in store. Compare our prices

Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6.

**Ormond Town Square**

1-95 &amp; State Rd

**ILLINOIS - Berwyn**

Athearn parts, Walthers, Atlas, Details West, Kadee, Badger, Aztec, Micro-Trains, Evergreen, Plastriuct, lumber, paint, Lionel, Flyer repairs, Rockety, plastic models, dollhouses, Used magazines, [www.berbobbycity.com](http://www.berbobbycity.com)

**HOBBY CITY**

6910 W. Cermak Rd. (708) 795-0280

**ILLINOIS - Bourbnois**

N to G scale, Kato, Proto 2000, Lionel, K-Line, MTH, Kadee, and Peco Railroad models and supplies, Scratchbuilding supplies and tools, Military models, car models, and rockets.

**WIMPY'S HOBBY WORLD**

263 N. Convent Ave. (815) 932-6100

**ILLINOIS - Burbank**

Specializing in HO. One of the largest, most complete exclusive model railroad shops in the midwest. Daily 11-7, Sat 10-5 (Sun 11-3, Oct-April only). Closed Wed.

**THE GOLDEN SPIKE TRAIN SHOP**

6357 W. 79th Street (708) 598-3114

**ILLINOIS - Chicago**

Chicago's hobby shop for over 60 years. Lionel new and used, American Flyer & MTH Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life-Like HO&N trains, Walthers, R/C planes&cars, plastic model kits, slot cars & paint supplies.

**PILOT HOBBY SHOP**

5450 Belmont Ave. (773) 736-0451

**ILLINOIS - Chicago**

Full service store featuring 'G', 'O' (scale & Hi-Rail), 'HO', 'N' scale, books, tapes, DVD's, repair department. 15 minutes from O'Hare. Fax (773) 775-6398

**CHICAGOLAND HOBBY**

6017 N. Northwest Hwy (773) 775-4848

**ILLINOIS - Chicago**

HO & N gauge Railroading. Large variety of building kits, scenery, rolling stock, detail parts & scratchbuilder supplies. Special orders invited.

**RAM HOBBY SHOP**

6603 West Higgins (773) 775-3382

**ILLINOIS - Chicago**

Railroad memorabilia and models HO, N and Z Scales Airline memorabilia and models [www.graylandstation.com](http://www.graylandstation.com) Buy - Sell

**GRAYLAND STATION**

5514 W. Devon Ave. (773) 594-1906

**ILLINOIS - Decatur**

Specializing in trains. HO, O, N, and G. All discounted. [www.firsthobby.com](http://www.firsthobby.com) e-mail sales@firsthobby.com

**FIRST HOBBY**

3757 N. Woodford St. (217) 872-1733

**ILLINOIS - Des Plaines**

N, HO, S, O, G Std. & Narrow gauge too. Lots of scratchbuilding parts and stuff too. Brass, books & videos. Close to O'Hare Purchases shipped anywhere.

Open M-10-8, Sat 9-3-5, Sun 11-5

**DES PLAINES HOBBIES**

1468 Lee St. (Mannheim Rd) (847) 297-2118

**ILLINOIS - Elburn**

The ultimate importers of European Model Trains. We carry Marklin, Fleischmann, Roco, Faller and many others. fax (630) 365 6345 [www.reynauds.com](http://www.reynauds.com)

**REYNAUD'S EURO-IMPORTS INC**

122 N Main St. 1-888-ROCO-USA

**ILLINOIS - Elgin**

N, HO, HO3, O, LGB, Circus. Scratchbuilding supplies, paints, tools. Repair service. We will special order. Area's most complete hobby shop.

**B & G TRAIN WORLD**

829 Walnut Ave. (847) 888-2646

**ILLINOIS - Elmhurst**

Serving Chicagoland for over 50 years. Specialist in HO, N, Lionel, RC, plastic detailing parts, decals, paints, books. Minutes from O'Hare, UPS anywhere. Club discount. [trains@elshobbyshop.com](mailto:trains@elshobbyshop.com)

**AL'S HOBBY SHOP**

121 Addison Ave. (630) 832-4908

**ILLINOIS - Itasca**

Huge selection! Atlas, LGB, Lionel, Kato, Athearn, MDC, MTH, MicroTrains, Kadee, Brio, Playmobil, Lego, much more! Books & videos. Visit our Thomas the Tank shop. Open 7 days 5,600 square feet of fun!

**AMERICA'S BEST TRAIN & HOBBY**

865 Maplewood Dr. (630) 467-1102

**ILLINOIS - Libertyville**

Full line of trains, all scales. Located in downtown Libertyville. T-Th: 11-7, F 11-5, Sat: 10-5, Sun 12-4, closed Mon. [www.destinationtrains.com](http://www.destinationtrains.com) We ship everywhere.

**DESTINATION HOBBY CENTER**

525 N. Milwaukee Ave. (847) 247-8787

**ILLINOIS - Lindenhurst**

Full line hobby shop open 7 days. Specializing in HO & N scale also featuring O & Z scale. Plastic models, rockets, slot cars, R/C cars, boats, planes, and more.

**BOB'S IRONHORSE HOBBIES**

2048 E. Grand Ave. (847) 356-0500

**ILLINOIS - Marion**

Full-Line Hobby Shop. HO & N scale locomotives, scenery, plastic models, R/C tools, paints, and more. Open Tue - Fri 2-8pm, Sat 10 - 5pm

**CHUCK'S DEPOT**

1913 W Rendelman St. (PF) (618) 993-9179

**ILLINOIS - Morton Grove**

Buy, sell, service, restore parts. Lionel, American Flyer, plus most other brands of toy trains. G, O, S, HO, N and Std.

**TRAIN'S & CARS OF YESTERDAY**

7923 W. Golf Rd. (847) 470-9500

**ILLINOIS - Mundelein**

Specializing in trains, HO, N, O, G, Lionel, Books and videos. Northern IL railfan headquarters. Closed Monday. Please call for other hours. Fax (847) 949-8687. [ronhobby@aol.com](mailto:ronhobby@aol.com)

**RON'S MUNDELEIN HOBBIES**

431 N. Lake St (Rt 45) (847) 949-8680

**ILLINOIS - Orland Park**

Lionel value-added dealer, O Gauge spoken here! Showcase S Gauge, Walthers, K-Line, Athearn, Weaver, Rivarossi, Woodland Scenics, O, S, HO & N Trains, Track & Accessories M, W, Th 10-8, Tues, Fri, Sat 10-5

**BILL'S ENGLEWOOD STATION**

9564-66 W 147th St. (708) 460-4906

**ILLINOIS - Palos Heights**

Large HO selection Athearn, Roundhouse, Kadee, Floquil, Detail parts, brass. Mon & Fri 11-8, Tue, Wed, Thu, Sat 10-6. Sun 11-3 Oct-Apr.

**THE RIGHT TRACK**

6421 W. 127th Street (708) 388-3008

**ILLINOIS - Park Ridge**

500 different brass models. HO, N, O, S Lionel, MTH, A Flyer, LGB, Märklin, Cash Paid for old Trains/toys & Books. Close to O'Hare airport. [www.hulshobby.com](http://www.hulshobby.com)

**HILL'S HOBBY & COLLECTORS' SHOP**

10 Prairie Ave. (at Main St.) (847) 823-4464

**ILLINOIS - Skokie**

Trains all gauges, LGB Train Stop, Lionel Service Station & Value Added Dealer, Lionel postwar trains and sets. Master train repair specialists. Old toys and RR memorabilia 7 days a week. Cab-it from O'Hare. NORTH SHORE HOBBY & COLLECTORS GALLERY 4901 Oakton St. (847) 673-4849

**ILLINOIS - Springfield**

HO/N. Special orders/ discount prices. Display layouts/ clinics/ assistance. Sat 9-6, Sun 12-5, Tues & Thurs 10-9.

**CASTLE TRAINS & TREASURES**

4782 Old Jacksonville Rd. (217) 793-0407

**ILLINOIS - Springfield**

Kato, Lif-PZK, Spectrum, MTH Athearn, MDC, Accurail, Walthers, Atlas, Micro-Trains. Central Illinois discount hobby shop.

**SPRINGFIELD HAMMER'S HOBBIES**

2448 S 10th St (217) 523-0265

**ILLINOIS - Wheeling**

NW suburbs largest hobby store. HO & N scale model RR equip. R/C planes, cars, & boats. Huge selection of plastic kits. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 10-5.

**VENTURE HOBBIES**

23 Huntington Ln (Dundee Rd) (847) 537-8669

**INDIANA - Bremen**

Small town, Large shop, all scales. Discounts. Four operating layouts. Large selection - since 1961. M, Tu, Th, F, 10-6; Sat 10-4

**BREMEN HOBBIES**

308 N. Ind. 331 (574) 546-3807

**INDIANA - Indianapolis**

Catering to your hobby needs. With major hobby lines. Z, N, HO, O trains; planes, games, rockets, boats, cars supplies & tools. Daily 10-8. Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5, Nov-Mar.

**TOM METZLER HOBBY CENTER**

7418 Madison Avenue (317) 784-3580

**INDIANA - Indianapolis (Plainfield)**

Trains, N, HO, S, O, G, detail parts, accessories, magazines, books. 6 miles west of Indy Airport on US 40 Monday-Friday 10-8, Saturday 10-6 [www.bigfourhobbies.com](http://www.bigfourhobbies.com)

**BIG FOUR HOBBIES**

1005 E. Main St. (317) 837-1024

**INDIANA - Indianapolis**

Lionel & MTH Authorized Dealer K-Line, Kato, Life-Like, Bachmann, Atlas, Athearn. Wide selection of O, HO & N scale & access Large selection of Thomas & Friends Open M-Sat 10-6 [www.train-yard.net](http://www.train-yard.net)

**THE TRAIN YARD**

9940 E Washington St. (317) 890-9774

**INDIANA - Indianapolis**

Trains are our only business! HO, N, O27, Brass, books, magazines, detail parts, paints & accessories. 1 block West of Shadeland Ave. on Washington St. Mon-Sat 10:30-6 [www.waynestrainstore.org](http://www.waynestrainstore.org)

**TRAIN CENTRAL**

6742 E. Wash. (U.S. 40) (317) 375-0832

**INDIANA - Kokomo**

Trains - Trams - Trains - Trains Buy Sell Trade Wide selection HO, N, G and O scales Walthers stocking dealer Special orders - Free layaway

**TOLIN K&K**

403 Arnold Ct. (765) 453-9793

**INDIANA - Lafayette**

New location. You have to see it to believe it. Color photos, rolling stock, structures, detail parts, HO, HO3, O, N scales Mon Tue, Thu, Fri 12-6; Wed, Fri 12-5; Sat 10-5. Evenings by appointment.

**HAWKINS RAIL SERVICES**

3501 Union St., Suite 6 (765) 742-5577

**INDIANA - Mitchell**

G, HO and N scale Bachmann, Lite-Like & Walthers at discount prices Building kits, balsa wood We buy & sell used HO trains

**C & B TRAINS**

1486 State Hwy 375 (812) 849-0000

**INDIANA - Valparaiso**

Complete line of hobby needs HO, N, Lionel. New, used, buy, sell, trade, repairs. R/C cars & planes Mon-Thu 9:30-5:30. Fri 9:30-8. Sat 9:30-5.

**VALPARAISO PET & HOBBY SHOP**

18 North Washington (219) 462-8346

**INDIANA - Cedar Rapids**

Trains HO & N Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Con-Cor, Bev-Bel, Kadee, M-F 10-8, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-5. In the Town & Country Shopping Center. Hobbies for everyone. [www.boxkarhobbies.com](http://www.boxkarhobbies.com)

**BOX KAR HOBBIES**

3649 1st Ave S.E. (319) 362-1291

**INDIANA - Urbandale**

N, HO, O & G Lionel, MTH, Aristo Craft, Atlas Exit #129 I-80/I-35, 2 miles south Iowa's premier Model Railroad store Open 7 days a week.

**HOBBY HAVEN**

2575 86th Street (515) 276-8785

**INDIANA - West Des Moines**

HO, N, Lionel, accessories, tools, and paint Take I-235 35th St Valley West Dr. exit S. to EP True Pkwy. Turn W. 1/2 blk. Open 7 days a week. Knowledgeable staff - great prices. [www.greathoobyadventures.com](http://www.greathoobyadventures.com)

**GREAT HOBBY ADVENTURES**

3635 EP True Pkwy (515) 223-0034

**KANSAS - Kansas City Area**

HO & N scale trains. Paint tools, parts, and general hobbies. Major credit cards accepted. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5. [www.hobbyhaven.com](http://www.hobbyhaven.com)

**J'S HOBBY HAVEN**

5303 Johnson Drive (913) 432-8820

**KANSAS - Topeka**

TRAINS - TRAINS - TRAINS FUN FOR ALL HOBBIES 2023 S.W. Gage Blvd (785) 272-5772

**KANSAS - Wichita**

Model trains-all scales Z-G, RR collectibles & Thomas the Tank play area. 8,000 sq. feet! Four working layouts. In-store theater showing all aspects of railroading. Open 7 days a week.

**ENGINE HOUSE HOBBIES**

2745 Boulevard Plz 1-800-586-4443

**KENTUCKY - Elizabethtown**

Huge showroom featuring model railroad supplies in all gauges. Specializing in 3-rail O gauge. Collectible die-cast toys, model kits, rockets, metal hand-painted toy soldiers & much, much more. Open 7 days.

**HOBBY STATION**

Houchens E-Town Plaza (270) 737-2000

**KENTUCKY - Louisville**

Large selection of HO & N Scale products. Walthers & Digitrax dealer. Everything you need for your layout. Helpful sales staff Tu, Th 10-9, M, W, F 10-6:30, Sat 10-5. [www.srhobbies.com](http://www.srhobbies.com)

**SCALE REPRODUCTIONS, INC.**

3073 Breckinridge Ln. (502) 459-5849

**KENTUCKY - Radcliff (Fort Knox)**

Full service hobby shop specializing in HO & N scales. Home of the Radcliff Model RR Assoc.'s Operating Layouts. Mon-Th 11-9, Sat 9-6, Sun 11-5 (closed Fri).

**LOWERY'S MODEL TRAINS & OTHER THINGS**

677 Knox Blvd. #D (270) 352-1151

**LOUISIANA - Baton Rouge**

N, HO, O, G scales railroading products and supplies. Welcome! Toll Free 1 877 921-8585, Fax 1-222-926-5577 Visit our web site at [www.americastrainyard.com](http://www.americastrainyard.com)

**AMERICA'S TRAIN YARD**

148 Croydon Ave. Ste. A (225) 926-5592

**MAINE - Ellsworth**

HO & N scale trains, accessories, paint, tools, plastic models, rockets, craft & art supplies. Best selection in the area. Special orders a pleasure. Mon-Thur 9-6, Fri 9-8 Sat 9-5, Sun 10-5

**THE CRAFT BARN**

Mill Mall, 248 State St. (207) 667-7257

**MAINE - Falmouth**

HO & N scale model trains. Custom paint, structure building, scenery, parts, tools, DCC, N, E, rsns our specialty. Located on Rt. 1 between Portland & Freeport. M-Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4. [www.mainermodelworks.com](http://www.mainermodelworks.com)

**MAINE MODELWORKS**

417 Rte 1 (207) 781-8300

**MAINE - Kezar Falls**

One of the largest HO & N stocks in Northern N.E. Athearn, Atlas, MDC, Shinohara, etc. Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri & Sat 10-4 Midway between Portland, ME and Rochester, NH.

**MAINE TRAINS**

Route 25 (207) 625-8029

**MAINE - York Village**

New & used O, HO, N scale model trains & accessories. Dealer discounts. Slot Cars & Parts and Service. Open Daily 9:30 - 5:30, Friday til 8:00 pm

**YORK VILLAGE MARKETPLACE**

211 York St. Rte 1A (207) 363-4830

**MARYLAND - Annapolis**

If we don't have it, we'll get it! LGB, Woodland Scenics, Walthers, Dealer, Aristo, Delton, Pola, Lionel, Bachmann, Spectrum, Proto 2000, Mon-Sat 10-6. Full line Kalmbach!

**STAR HOBBY**

1564 Whitehall Rd. (410) 974-1914

**MARYLAND - Baltimore**

Excellent selection of Lionel, HO, plastic kits and accessories at discount prices. Top dollar for used trains & accessories. Call for hours. <http://frenchstrains.com> E-mail: [frenchs@bellaatlantic.net](mailto:frenchs@bellaatlantic.net)

**FRENCH'S TRAINS & HOBBIES, INC.**

30-12 N. Dundalk Ave. (410) 285-5809

**MARYLAND - Baltimore**

Model railroad headquarters since 1913. Excellent selection HO & N equipment and accessories. LGB, Lionel, K-Line, all at discount prices. Mon-Fri 10-5, Sat 9-5, Sun 12-4. Full line Kalmbach!

**M.B. KLEIN**

**MARYLAND - Laurel**

Maryland's largest selection of brass scale model railroading supplies. G, Z, 10-5 Mon-Sat, 10-9 Thurs. www.peachcreckshop.com Discount prices

**PEACH CREEK SHOPS**

201 Main St. (301) 498-9071

**MARYLAND - Mount Airy**

Discount Trains. Authorized LGB Train Shop. Z, N, HO, S, O, G, all in stock. Buy, sell, trade. Brass, kits, detail parts, and more. Open Tues-Fri 10-5 Sat 10-4. Closed Sun & Mon.

**BURRETT HOBBIESTS**

401 Center St., Ste. 101 (301) 829-9929

**MARYLAND - Mt. Airy**

For all your model railroad needs, from G to Z gauge. Lionel, Flyer, American Models, LGB, Marklin, Atlas, Athearn, Bachmann, Life Like, Kato, Mantua and more. Trains, accessories & scenic materials. Since 1910.

**TRAIN DEPOT**

6 S. Main St. (301) 607-8155

**MARYLAND - Rockville**

LGB ATs, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit www.HobbyWorks.com for hours, and map.

**HOBBY WORKS**

12274 G Rockville Pike (301) 468-6330

**MARYLAND - Waldorf**

Model railroading N, HO, O, G. DCC Command control. Full line hobby, arts & crafts. Open 7 days, M-F 10-8 Sat 10-6, Sun 12-4.

**DOUG'S HOBBIESTS/MORAN'S ARTS & CRAFTS**

2935 Crain Hwy (Rt 301S) (301) 843-7774

**MASSACHUSETTS - Acton (West)**

100% trains, N, HO, HO3, O, kits, tools, books, videos, New/used, buy, sell, trade. Appraisals, Railroading spoken here. M. W. Th, F 7pm-9pm Sat 9am-5pm.

**ACTON MODEL RAILROAD CENTER**

562 Mass Ave. (Rt.111) (978) 264-4020

**MASSACHUSETTS - Boston (Roslindale)**

N, HO3, HO, 027, O, G scale. Hobby supplies, rockets, tools, toys. Plastic model kits, diecast vehicles. Atlas, Athearn, Walthers, Marklin, LGB, Lionel, K line, Williams, Corgi. www.flyingyankeehobby.com

**THE FLYING YANKEE HOBBY SHOP**

1416 Centre St. (617) 323-9702

**MASSACHUSETTS - Chelmsford**

HO & N Model railroading. Scale kits, parts & supplies. How-to books and magazines. Tues-F 11AM-6:30PM, Sat. 10AM-5PM. (Lowell area)

**MAINE TRAINS**

210 Boston Rd. (Rt 4) (978) 250-1442

**MASSACHUSETTS - Cohasset**

Model trains & more. All scales G thru Z. Lionel, Marklin, LGB, Atlas, Kato, Broadway Ltd., Micro Trains, Athearn, USA, Walthers. M, T, Th, F 11-6 Sat 10-6. Closed Wed & Sun. E-mail platinumspike@juno.com

**PLATINUM SPIKE**

64 South Main St. (781) 383-2273

**MASSACHUSETTS - Duxbury**

G - 1 - O - S - HO - N - Z. Buy - Sell - Trade - New - Used - Repairs. Märklin Dealer. Closed Mon & Tue Open 10-30-6 Wed - Sun. Fax (781) 585-0054

**DXBURY GREEN, INC.**

382 Kings Town Way (Rt.53) (781) 585-2164

**MASSACHUSETTS - Leominster**

Specializing in New England road names. HO/N Scale. Micro-Trains & Walthers Dealer. Scratch building supplies. Special orders. W.T.H.F 11-6 Sat 10-6. Shepaug@aol.com Visit us online @ Newenglandtrains.com

**SHEPAUG RAILROAD COMPANY**

24 Columbia St. (978) 537-2277

**MASSACHUSETTS - Lexington**

New dealer, old store run by older model railroader. All scales. Special orders great, will meet price. Would like to serve you, have fun! Tues-Fri 10am-5pm Sat 10am-4pm. Try us!

**MC CABE'S HOME SPECIALTIES**

153 North St. (781) 862-5405

**MASSACHUSETTS - Malden**

America's largest Lionel Dealer. We also carry a complete line of G scale, O gauge, HO and N scale model trains. Visit our 3600 sq. ft. showroom.

**CHARLES RO SUPPLY, CO.**

662 Cross Street (781) 321-0090

**MASSACHUSETTS - Methuen**

Z - N - HO - S - O - G. New and Used trains. Bought, Sold, Traded Repairs. Lionel Value-Added Dealer. Open Tues-Fri 10-7, Sat 9-4.

**MODELER'S JUNCTION**

88 Lowell St. R.R. 113 (978) 683-0885

**MASSACHUSETTS - Peabody**

Trains old & new, bought, sold, repaired. All gauges, makes, & conditions. Specializing in Lionel, AF, Atlas, K-Line, MTH, Weaver, Williams. (A Walthers dealer) Also diecast model kits, paints, airbrushes, scenery, slotcars.

**NORTH EAST TRAINS (The Original)**

18 Main Street (978) 532-1615

**MASSACHUSETTS - Rowley**

HO, HO3, and On30, Sets, engines, lots of structures & thousands of detail accessories for beginner & craftsman. Specializing in Civil War era RR. Wed, Fri, Sat. 10-6, Thurs 12-30, Sun 12 30 6

**MOOSE MINIATURES**

US Route 1 @ Rte. 133 (978) 948-6668

**MASSACHUSETTS - Scituate**

Specializing in Northeast HO, N scale, buildings scenery. Walthers dealer. Plastic models. Tues-Fri 3-7, Sat 9-5.

**NORTHEAST TRAIN & MODEL**

36 Country Way (781) 544-2094

**MASSACHUSETTS - Sudbury**

N-Scale exclusively. Large stock of quality rolling stock & accessories in our fine store!

Open Wed, Thu & Fri 4-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 2-5.

**KEN'S TRAINS**

Mill Village, Rt. 20 (978) 443-6883

**MASSACHUSETTS - Warren**

HO, N & O scale. Extensive stock of parts and tools. Huge railroad book and video collection. Kits, buildings, scenery. Brass.

Open Tuesday - Saturday 10-5, Friday 11-9

**TUCKER'S HOBBIESTS**

29 Bacon Street (413) 436-5318

**MICHIGAN - Bridgeport**

Scales Z to G. All at discount prices. Am. Models, Aristo, Athearn, Atlas, Bachmann, Con-Cor, IHC, USA, Kadee, Kato, K-Line, Lionel, MTH, Walthers, LGB, HLW. www.jvrairroad.com

**JUNCTION VALLEY RR HOBBY SHOP**

7065 Dixie Highway (989) 777-3480

**MICHIGAN - Fraser**

Full line hobby shop. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 www.pdhobbyshop.com

**P & D HOBBY SHOP**

31280 Groesbeck Hwy. (586) 296-6116

**MICHIGAN - Flint**

HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel & G gauge. Brass, kits, scenery supplies, details, books, tools, Athearn to Z gauge. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6.

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

2061 South Linden Rd. (810) 720-2500

**MICHIGAN - Grand Rapids**

LGB, O, HO, HO3, N & Z. Lionel & scale. Brass, detail, kits, books, tools, RR videos. Command Control Service. Open Mon Sat 10-9

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

4417 S. Westnedge (616) 349-2666

**MICHIGAN - Kalamazoo**

HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel, brass kits, parts, tools, books, track. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

2055 28th Street, SE (616) 247-9933

**MICHIGAN - Kalamazoo**

HO, HO3, N gauge, Lionel, brass kits, parts, tools, books, track. VISA/MC. Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

6250 S Cedar (517) 393-1500

**MICHIGAN - Lansing**

LGB, HO, N & Z, Lionel & S gauge. Full line of kits, details, books and tools. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5 www.ridershobby.com

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

10234 East Shore Drive (269) 327-4016

**MICHIGAN - Livonia (Detroit)**

BUY - SELL - REPAIR Z thru G. New and Used. Complete selection of trains and railroad supplies Tues - Friday 11-7, Sat 11-6

**MERRI-SEVEN TRAINS**

19155 Merriman Road (248) 477-0550

**MICHIGAN - Madison Heights**

HO, HO3, N scale, Lionel & Z scale Books, videos, kits, scenery & details. Mon-Sat 10-8, Sun 12-5

**RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP**

32115 John R. Rd. (248) 589-8111

**MICHIGAN - Mt Pleasant**

We carry N through G scale, structures, tools, scenery, scratch building supplies. Special orders welcome. Authorized Lionel & MTH Dealer. Open Mon - Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Closed Sun.

**MOUNTAIN TOWN HOBBY'S**

307 S Mission St. (989) 779-7245

**MICHIGAN - Pinckney (Ann Arbor area)**

Large operating display layout. Featuring MTH, Atlas O, Lionel, American Models, S Helper, Bachmann G scale. Plenty of HO, too. Closed Monday. We are in Dexter Township at Portage Lake

**MICHIGAN MODEL TRAIN CENTER**

9260 McGregor Rd. (734) 426-1651

**NEBRASKA - Lincoln**

Specialist in model trains. Large selection of N, HO, O, & G gauge. 250 sq. ft. operating HO layout. Vis/ed/MC/Disc/AmEx. Winter hrs: Mon 10-6, T-Fri 10-8 Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4-5. Website: www.traincellarne.com

**MICHIGAN - Saginaw**

Authorized Lionel & MTH Service & Sales. 1,000's of parts, books, tools, supplies. Major product lines, accessories. E-mail bob@traindoctor.com www.brasscurelectrictrains.com

**BRASSEUR ELECTRIC TRAINS**

410 Court Street (989) 793-4753

**MICHIGAN - Taylor**

Lionel, HO, N Scale Model Railroad. Open Mon-Fri 10:00 am - 8:00 pm Sat 10:00 am - 6:00 pm Sun 12:00 am - 5:00 pm

**RIDER'S HOBBY**

22789 Northline Rd. (734) 287-7405

**MICHIGAN - Traverse City**

Let your imagination run wild! Z to G, Lionel, scenery, tools, structures, scratchbuilding supplies, special orders, ships, armor cars, dollhouse miniatures, more.

**TRAINS & THINGS HOBBIES**

210 East Front St. (231) 947-1353

**MICHIGAN - Wyandotte (Detroit area)**

Area's largest train store. All scales. Large operating layout. New & used items.

**EUREKA TRAINS**

1219 Eureka (734) 284-0521

**MICHIGAN - Wyoming**

HO, N and Marx bought and sold. American Flyer and Lionel also. Tuesday thru Friday 12-6, Saturday 10-5. Other hours available by apt. Please call

**HOBBY RECYCLING**

2313 Lee St SW (616) 257-7155

**MINNESOTA - Duluth**

A very complete train shop. Special orders accepted. Brass, PFM, Kev, Sunset, Overland, Oriental, custom painting & DMIR scratch built cars. Lionel sales & service

**CARR'S HOBBY**

2009 W. Superior Street (218) 722-7129

**MISSOURI - Branson / Hollister**

The Ozarks' full-line hobby center. N-G scale trains & building accessories. Special Orders Welcome. Hours: Tues - Fri 9 00-5 00, Sat 9-4, Sun 10-4 E-mail: tpahobby@aol.com

**T.P.A. HOBBY CENTER**

251-A St. James St. (417) 335-6624

**MISSOURI - Grandview (Kansas City)**

Full service model railroad shop specializing in N, HO & G Scale locomotives, rolling stock, structures and scenery. See our limited edition HO collectibles

**SHOW ME MODEL RAILROAD CO.**

810 Main St. (816) 966-1534

**MISSOURI - Kansas City**

Tracksides location in KC's Historic West Bottoms. HO & N Scale Trains, Tools, Special Orders. Exclusive "weathered" T shirts www.docscaboose.com

**DOC'S CABOOSE, INC.**

1400 Union Avenue (816) 471-7114

**MISSOURI - O'Fallon**

St. Louis' scale model RR experts! HO-N, some O & G, UP, MP, CNW, SP, BNSF, IC specialists. Bldg materials, kits, tools, newwired Walthers, Kato, Atlas, Proto 2000, Lionel Rare items. Tues-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5, ONE STOP HOBBY SHOP

23 O'Fallon Square (636) 272-4100

**MISSOURI - St. Louis**

Kits & RTR equipment in O, HO, HO3 & N gauges. Large selection of brass. Tues-Sat 9:30-5, Tue & Fri 11-8 E-mail: trains@tinkertown.net

**TINKERTOWN INC.**

9666 Clayton Road (314) 991-4311

**MONTANA - Billings**

Model railroading headquarters for the Northern Rockies. HO, HO3 & N scale Kits, parts, tools books. Tu F 10-5 30, Sa 10-4. Closed Sun & Mon trains.332@bresnan.net www.mjsjunction.com

**JIM'S JUNCTION**

811 B 16th St. West (406) 259-5354

**MONTANA - Missoula**

HO N scale products. Loco's, rolling stock, accessories, scratch building supplies, tools. Some hard to find products. Kits, ready to run, structures, parts, tools & supplies. See our incredible 1/2 Off table. Open M-Sat 9-6, weatonecycle@centurytel.net

**WHEATON'S**

1612 Benton Ave. (406) 549-7992

**MONTANA-Kalispell**

N, HO, & O gauge. We specialize in Northwest RR's. Some hard to find products. Kits, ready to run, structures, parts, tools & supplies. See our incredible 1/2 Off table. Open M-Sat 9-6, weatonecycle@centurytel.net

**THE TREASURE CHEST**

214 1st Ave., West (406) 257-5808

**NEBRASKA - Gering (Scottsbluff)**

Full line hobby shop. Model trains are our specialty. Sales & repairs. Mon-Fri 9-5, Sat 9-4, Sun 1-5 at Christmas. Our 24th Year! www.prairieweb.com (Alco Shopping Plaza)

**OREGON TRAIL HOBBIES**

2970 N 10th St #4 (308) 635-7900

**NEBRASKA - Lincoln**

Specialist in model trains. Large selection of N, HO, O, & G gauge. 250 sq. ft. operating HO layout. Vis/ed/MC/Disc/AmEx. Winter hrs: Mon 10-6, T-Fri 10-8 Sat 10-5, Sun 12-4-5.

**TRAIN CELLAR**

4711 Huntington #5 (402) 464-4925

**NEBRASKA - Omaha**

Exclusively HO Scale railroad supplies, books, periodicals.

Brass imports. Buy, sell, trade.

**SCALE-RAIL**

4205 South 87th Street (402) 339-3380

**NEVADA - Las Vegas**

While in Las Vegas, check out our train selection. Close to the Las Vegas strip. Hours: Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-7, Sun Noon-6.

**HOBBYTOWN USA**

5085 W Sahara Ave., #134 (702) 889-9554

**NEVADA - Reno**

Everything for model railroading in all scales. DCC, O-scale & Proto:48 our specialty. Books, videos, tools, parts, repairs www.highsierramodels.com

**HIGH SIERRA MODELS**

4020 Kietzke Lane (775) 825-5557

**NEW HAMPSHIRE - Hampton Falls**

N - HO - O & accessories. Carrying Atlas, Athearn, Spectrum, MTH-RailKing, Lionel K-Line, Williams Open 7 days a week 10-5.

**BRENTWOOD ANTIQUES**

106 Lafayette Rd. (Rt 1) (603) 929-1441

**NEW HAMPSHIRE - Intervale**

Z, N, HO, O, G, LGB, Märklin. Hobby Shop, Museum, Crafts, Cafe. www.hartmannr.com</

**NEW JERSEY - Jackson**

A full line, full service hobby shop. Complete stock of trains for all ages, gauges & makes. We service what we sell. Established 1969. Major credit cards accepted. Bennetts Mills Plaza

**JACKSON HOBBY SHOP**

West County Line Rd. (732) 364-3334

**NEW JERSEY - Kearny**

Authorized Lionel, MTH, Atlas O gauge LGB and Aristo train retailer. Track and accessories, books, videos. HO and N scale trains and repairs. www.genestrainstop.com

**GENE'S GRAND CENTRAL STATION**

228 Belleville Tpke (800) 955-3992

**NEW JERSEY - Kenville**

Full service hobbies, a full line of HO, N, 3-Rail, military, cars, boats, planes, dollhouses, scratchbuilding supplies, plus details-details-details!

**KENVILLE HOBBIES**

590 Rt. 46 (973) 584-1188

**NEW JERSEY - Maplewood**

HO, N, G, O & O27 track, structures and supplies. Kato Unitrack, Gargraves, Atlas, Lionel, LGB and more!

A full service shop! We will ship!

Mon-Fri 12-7, Sat 10-6, Sun 12-6

**MAPLEWOOD HOBBY**

1970 Springfield Ave. (973) 378-3839

**NEW JERSEY - Mountain Lakes**

One of northern NJ's largest train stores. Auth. Lionel sales, service, and parts. Old Lionel trains bought and sold. LGB, Atlas, Life-Like, MDK. Auth. Walthers' dealer.

**THE TRAIN STATION**

Romaine Road (973) 263-1979

**NEW JERSEY - Piscataway**

Serving hobbyists since 1933. Large selection of HO, N, S & O scale Railroad books - complete repair service. Mon., Tues. & Thurs. 10am-6pm. Sat. 10am-5pm, Wed. & Fri. 10am-9pm.

**THE MODEL RAILROAD SHOP, INC.**

Vail Ave & New Market Rd (732) 968-5696

**NEW JERSEY - Ramsey**

Discount hobby center- 11,000 sq. ft. (5,000 sq. ft. display) HO, O27, N, G. Locos, cars, accessories, collectibles, plastics, scratch & more.

**HI - WAY HOBBY HOUSE**

806 Route #17 North (201) 327-0075

**NEW JERSEY - Scotch Plains**

Model railroading equipment/supplies. Scratch builders' materials, repairs, "How-to" instructions, custom painting. Hours Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

**TOM'S MODEL TRAINS**

1791A E. 2nd Street (908) 322-6122

**NEW JERSEY - Sea Girt**

Let us help you. We can supply N thru O gauge pieces. Aftermarket, supplies, books, & magazines too. Open every day except Wed. We ship anywhere!

E-mail: hobbystuff@optonline.net

**JERSEY SHORE HOBBY CENTER**

2175 Hwy. 35 (732) 449-2383

**NEW JERSEY - West Milford**

Complete selection of HO & N scale. Serving North Jersey & America with the new, the nifty, the necessary since 1981.

www.modeltrainwaypo.com

**MODEL RAILWAY POST OFFICE**

26 Industrial Rd. (800) 328-6776

**NEW JERSEY - Westmont**

Key, Oriental, Overland, Walthers Structures, books. Exclusively trains since 1955. HO and N.

**SATTLER'S HOBBY SHOP**

14 Haddon Avenue (856) 854-7136

**NEW MEXICO - Albuquerque**

100% Trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, detail parts, decals, tools, airbrushes. Large selection of railroad books & magazines. Closed Mondays.

www.trainswest.com • Fax: (505) 884-8814

**TRAINSWEST INC.**

3351 Candelaria NE, Ste A (505) 881-2322

**NEW MEXICO - Clovis**

HO & N model railroad supplies; railroad books; videos and memorabilia; Walthers dealer.

Located in old ATSF passenger depot.

Wed-Sun: Noon - 5pm. clovisdepot.com

**CLOVIS DEPOT MODEL TRAIN MUSEUM**

221 W. First St. (505) 762-0066

**NEW YORK - Blauvelt**

Exclusively trains-Z, N, HO, O-27 & O. Large selection of kits, scenery items, detail parts, structures and scratch building supplies. www.hudsonshorestrain.com e-mail: hudsonshores@earthlink.net

**HUDSON SHORES MODEL TRAIN DEPOT**

547 Western Hwy. (845) 398-2407/Fax 0603

**NEW YORK - Buffalo (Clarence)**

WNY's Newest Hobby Store featuring model trains and accessories for HO modelers. Lionel enthusiasts and Railfans. Modeling supplies, paint & more. www.transit-station.com

**TRANSIT STATION**

5565 Transit Road (716) 636-0583

**NEW YORK - Buffalo**

"Bigest in the USA"

All Brands of G, O, HO and N. Open Every Day. Visit Our 39-ton Caboose! 1/2 mile from Walden Galleria Mall www.migarahobby.com

**NIAGARA HOBBY & CRAFT MART**

3366 Union Rd (at Walden) (716) 681-1666

**NEW YORK - Buffalo**

Trains exclusively N, HO, S, O, Standard Brass, kit, accessories, NMRA discounts. Trains bought, sold, repaired. M, T, W, Sat 10-5, Th, Fri 10-9 www.kvahobbies.com

**K-VAL HOBBIES**

277 Hinman Avenue (716) 875-2837

**NEW YORK - Delhi**

G, O, S, HO, N scale trains and accessories. Authorized Broadway Ltd. import, Con-Cor, Micro-Trains dealer. Wed - Sun 10 - 5

**DEE'S TIQUES AND TRAIN SHOP**

1260 Peaks Brook Rd. (607) 746-6900

**NEW YORK - Farmingdale**

Exclusively trains since 1992. HO, O, and N scale. Walthers dealer.

**Custom painting available**

HO and O Scale Clubs on premises.

**Email: miconca@optonline.net****SUNRISE TRAIL HOBBIES, LTD**

34 Hempstead Turnpike (516) 752-0636

**NEW YORK - Geneva**

"Finger Lake's most complete train shop"

All popular brands of HO scale & N.

Specialize in Lehigh Valley & other

Eastern Railroads. Lionel.

Mon-Sat 10-5, Thurs till 9pm, or by appt.

**LAKE CITY HOBBY**

501 Exchange St. (315) 781-6397

**NEW YORK - Geneva**

"Finger Lake's most complete train shop"

All popular brands of HO scale & N.

Specialize in Lehigh Valley & other

Eastern Railroads. Lionel.

Mon-Sat 10-5, Thurs till 9pm, or by appt.

**LAKE CITY HOBBY**

501 Exchange St. (315) 781-6397

**NEW YORK - Hicksville**

N, HO, O, G trains & accessories. Micro-

Trains, Lionel, VAD, Athearn, USA, Artisto,

Thomas & Friends, ILT, videos, R/C, mod-

els, puzzles, slot cars & more! Mon, Tue,

Thu, Fri 11-7; Wed & Sat 10-4

**TRAINVILLE HOBBY DEPOT**

535 S. Broadway (516) 433-4444

**NEW YORK - Horseheads**

N, HO, O, & G scales.

Authorized Lionel dealer

www.wholesaletrains.com

**LANTZ TRAIN SHOP**

101 S. Main St. (607) 795-5038

**NEW YORK - Hurley**

Trains-N, HO, S, O scale, models, rockets,

hobby supplies. Lionel & MTH authorized

dealer. 4 working layouts. Repairs, buy/sell.

Open 7 days. A full fashioned

general store. www.hurleycountrystore.com

**HURLEY COUNTRY STORE INC**

2 Wamsley Pl. (Old Hurley) (845) 338-4843

**NEW YORK - Kingston**

Full service hobby shop. Walthers dealer.

Athearn, Atlas, Model Power.

HO, N & O gauge. Lionel dealer.

Mon-Thu 10-6, Fri 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-5. jihobby@bestweb.net

**J & J'S HOBBIES, INC.**

37 N. Front Street (845) 338-7174

**NEW YORK - Latham**

G, O, HO & N scales!

Full line of scenery, tools and structures

If you need it, we'll try to get it!

Open Wed-Sat 12-8-30.

Sun 12-8 (except June, July, August)

**J.P.'S TRAINS**

277 Troy Schenectady Rd. (518) 782-0981

**NEW YORK - Mineola, L.I.**

Since 1949. Long Island's largest full-line hobby superstore, 10,000 sq. ft. Featuring LGB, MTH, Lionel, Marklin HO and Z, HO and N scales. Books, detail parts and much more. www.willishobbies.com

**WILLIS HOBBIES, INC.**

300 Willis Avenue (516) 746-3944

**NEW YORK - New York City**

Lionel's tradition is back in NY City.

Specializing in O scale & accessories

Department 56, MTH, Weaver, K-Line, Atlas-O, QSL, 3rd Rail, Service and repairs

www.dept56.com

**STUYVESANT TRAINS & HOBBIES**

345 W 14th St 2fl(8th&9th) (212) 254-5200

**NEW YORK - Norwood**

Northern NY's largest full service

hobby shop. G - O - S - HO - N - Z

All major lines carried

Open 7 days a week. Buying and selling

www.norwodnobby.com

**NORWOD HOBBY SHOP**

2-4 S. Main St. (315) 353-6621

**NEW YORK - Poughkeepsie**

Area's largest model train store.

G/O/HO/N gauges, kits, track,

boats, planes, scenery, tools, paints

Tu-Wed-Fri 10-6, Th 1-8; Sat 10-5; Sun 10-2

www.dutchesstrain.com

**DUTCHESSTRAIN & HOBBY CENTER**

43 Vassar Road (845) 463-3417

**NEW YORK - Schenectady**

2,000 sq. ft. of trains. Operating layout. G, O, HO, S, N scales. Books, videos, tools, paint, magazines, model kits, old Lionel, & American Flyer, Brio.

**MOHAWK VALLEY RAILROAD CO.**

2037 Hamburg Street (518) 372-9124

**NEW YORK - Smithtown**

O, HO, & N gauges

All major lines of brass carried

Custom painting & building our

specialty. We are model railroaders.

**3 GUY'S HOBBIES**

99 E. Main Street (631) 265-8303

**NEW YORK - Syracuse (East)**

100% scale model railroading. HO, S, O, N.

Northeastern, New England, Canadian

specialists. Exclusive Northeast Modeler, West

Shore Line kits. Closed Mon. Call for free

map & hours. www.centralhobby.com

**CENTRAL HOBBY SUPPLY**

102 Walter Drive (315) 437-6630

**NEW YORK - Tappan**

O, N, HO, large scales. Lionel, MTH, LGB, Atlas, Branchline Train dealer. Scenery sup-

plies HO custom rolling stock. Call for store

hours. www.thecoldwarvearhobbyshop.com

**RED PUMP JUNCTION**

33 Route 303 (845) 680-0405

**OLD & WEARY CAR SHOP, INC.**

33 Route 303 (845) 680-0405

**NEW YORK - Warren**

O, N, HO, large scales. Lionel, MTH, LGB, Atlas, Branchline Train dealer. Scenery sup-

plies HO custom rolling stock. Call for store

hours. www.thecoldwarvearhobbyshop.com

**RED PUMP JUNCTION**

33 Route 303 (845) 680-0405

**NEW YORK - Warrensburg**

Only minutes from Lake George

Z - N - HO - O - G scales

Athearn, Atlas, MicroTrains, Walthers

Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm

Closed Wed and Sun

**VICTORIA STATION**

3739 Main Street (518) 623-5100

**NEW YORK - Wellsboro**

Come visit us for your modeling needs. We

sell railroad supplies, high quality rolling

stock and engines, scratchbuilding supplies,

paints, and more. Call for hours.

eastlykedepe@optonline.com

**EAST DYKE DEPOT**

332 E Dyke St (Rt 417) (585) 593-0005

**NEW YORK - Wellsboro**

Only minutes from Lake George

Z - N - HO - O - G scales

Athearn, Atlas, MicroTrains, Walthers

Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm

Closed Wed and Sun

**VICTORIA STATION**

3739 Main Street (518) 623-5100

**NEW YORK - Wellsboro**

Only minutes from Lake George

Z - N - HO - O - G scales

Athearn, Atlas, MicroTrains, Walthers

Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm

Closed Wed and Sun

**EAST DYKE DEPOT**

332 E Dyke St (Rt 417) (585) 593-0005

**NEW YORK - Wellsboro**

Only minutes from Lake George

Z - N - HO - O - G scales

Athearn, Atlas, MicroTrains, Walthers

Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm

Closed Wed and Sun

**EAST DYKE DEPOT**

332 E Dyke St (Rt 417) (585) 593-0005

**NEW YORK - Wellsboro</**

**OKLAHOMA - Oklahoma City**

Mainline for your model railroading needs. N, HO, O, O-27, LGB, kits, MTR, paints, building supplies, tools, books, parts & services. Visit us today! Mon-Sat 10-5 web site [www.woodwardshobbies.com](http://www.woodwardshobbies.com)

**WOODWARD'S**

4401 W. Memorial Rd. (405) 751-4994

**OKLAHOMA - Tulsa**

N, O & HO specialists! MTH, Digitrax, Soundtraxx, Atlas Kato, Athearn, Proto 2000 & much more! Open 7 days/week. [actionhobby.com](http://actionhobby.com)

**ACTION HOBBIES**

4955C S. Memorial Dr. (918) 663-8998

**OREGON - Beaverton**

Complete full line service hobby shop. Z, N, HO, O, Lionel, and LGB. Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

**TAMMIES HOBBIES**

12024 SW Canyon Rd. (503) 644-4535

**OREGON - Corvallis**

Full line hobby shop HO, N, Z. Detail parts, scenery, craft train kits, locos, cars. Authorized Marklin dealer. Track, tools, books, paints. Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 1-5 30.

**TRUMP'S HOBBIES**

2401 NW Kings Blvd. (541) 753-7540

**OREGON - Eugene**

Complete HO & N for beginners, experts Z, O27 & LGB too. We carry all major brands. Scratchbuilding supplies, books, tools, Big RC selection, planes, boats, cars. Open Mon - Sat 9-6, Friday till 8.

**EUGENE TOY & HOBBY**

32 East 11th Avenue (541) 344-2117

**OREGON - Forest Grove**

Trains and only trains. Good selection and low prices. Consigned brass, special orders 25 miles west of Portland. Tues-Sat 11-6 Closed Sun & Mon. [transiteleport.com](http://transiteleport.com) website: [mainlinehobbies.com](http://mainlinehobbies.com)

**MAINLINE TRAINS**

2707 Pacific Ave. (503) 992-8181

**OREGON - Portland**

G, O, HO, HO3, N & Z scales. Brass, parts, superdetails. Books and service. Daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

**VIC'S HOBBY SUPPLY**

606 N.E. Broadway (503) 281-1032

**OREGON - Portland**

TRAINS - new and "out of production". Your N Scale store along with HO & Z. Books & supplies. Tue-Thur. 10:30-6, Fri. 10:30-8; Sat 10-5. Sun. 12-4. Closed Mon. [www.hobbysmith.com](http://www.hobbysmith.com)

**THE HOBBY SMITH**

4148 NE Hancock St. (877) 284 1912

**OREGON - Portland**

Your complete model railroad store Gauges Z through G. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5, Closed Sunday

**WHISTLE STOP TRAINS**

11724 SE Division St. (503) 761-1822

**PENN. - Philadelphia, (Feasterville)**

Lionel, American Flyer, LGB Playmobil Large display. Buy, sell and repair. Open Weekdays 1-9 Sat 10-5, Sun (Oct-Jan) 10-5 1-95 or US-1 to PA-132 at Bustleton Pike [www.toystrainstation.net](http://www.toystrainstation.net)

**TOY TRAIN STATION**

21 East Street Road (215) 322-5182

**PENNSYLVANIA - Blue Ridge Summit**

The Exclusive model rail road store From N to G, we stock it all OPEN 7 days a week Only minutes from Frederick, MD [www.mainlinehobby.com](http://www.mainlinehobby.com)

**MAINLINE HOBBY SUPPLY**

15066 Buchanan Trail E (717) 794-2860

**PENNSYLVANIA - Broomeall**

Lionel, Am. Flyer, Williams. New MPC at discount prices. Standard O & S gauges bought, sold & traded. Auth. service ctr. M, W, F 10-10, Tue & Thu 10-7, Sat 10-5.

**NICHOLAS SMITH TRAINS**

2343 West Chester Pike (610) 353-8585

**PENNSYLVANIA - Carlisle**

Lionel, K-Line, MTH, LGB, S-Helper New and used. Quality repair service Old toys, trains, A.C. Gilbert Erector bought & sold

Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5 & by appt.

**WAGNER & SONS, INC.**

28 E. Willow St. (717) 258-0839

**PENNSYLVANIA - Cranberry Twsp.****\*\*\*New Location\*\*\***

LTH Authorized Train Stop. MTH, LNL, USA Trains - all gauges Full line: Playmobil - BRCIO - Thomas

**CRANBERRY HOBBY DEPOT**

Cran Mar Plaza 20555 Rt 19 (724) 776-3640

**PENNSYLVANIA - Doylestown**

Specializing in model railroad supplies LGB Train Stop, HO, N, Lionel. One of the largest stocks of N in DELVAL! Mon-Fri 9 30-9, Sat 9:30-6, Sun 12-5

**HERB'S HOBBIES & CRAFTS**

200 W. State Street (215) 345-7123

**PENNSYLVANIA - Duncansville**

Authorized MTH, Lionel, K-Line, Atlas, Williams, Weaver & Gargraves dealer. Over 30 mtrs of O gauge trains & acces. N, HO, O, G gauges. New/Used. Buy Trade & Sell. Repairs. Open 7 days, [www.genestrains.com](http://www.genestrains.com)

**GENE'S TRAINS**

1381 RU 220 N Bus #10 (814) 693-1451

**PENNSYLVANIA - Effort**

Lionel, American Flyer, HO & N Layouts in progress. Repairs, RTR, scratchbuilding supplies. Mon, Tues, Thurs 10-5, Fri 10-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun. Call for holiday hours.

**FISHER'S EFFORT STATION**

Route 115 (610) 681-4654

**PENNSYLVANIA - Erie**

Lionel, American Flyer, Marx Trains bought, sold and repaired. Mon-Sat 10-5 (December 10-7).

**CHARLES SIEGEL'S TRAIN CITY**

3133 Zuck Road (814) 833-8313

**PENNSYLVANIA - Gettysburg**

Everything for the model railroader. Huge selection of brass locos. Complete stock N gauge. Daily 9-5, Sun 12-5 E-mail [tgbhobby@cyn.net](mailto:tgbhobby@cyn.net) [www.gilbertshobbies.com](http://www.gilbertshobbies.com)

**TOMMY GILBERT'S**

346 E. Water Street (717) 337-1992

**PENN. - Gilbertsville (Boyertown)**

Quality European & American trains. Auth. Marklin Dealer, HAG, Lionel, Kadee, Athearn, Vollmer, Faller, Kibri and Nohr layouts. Repair service. Operating layouts.

**MODELBAHN OTT HOBBIES, INC.**

1145 E Philadelphia Ave (610) 367-5925

**PENNSYLVANIA - Jeannette**

Trains exclusively Lionel, MTH, HO & N. Supplies and accessories at discount prices. Open daily 9-30, Mon-Fri 9-30-7, Sat 9-4. Closed Tue. Expanded hours Nov and Dec. [www.necatrains.com](http://www.necatrains.com)

**NIEDZALKOSKI'S TRAIN SHOP**

214 S. 4th Street (724) 523-8035

**PENNSYLVANIA - Lansdale**

Exclusive train cars N - HO - O - G Specializing in DCC [www.lansjunction.com](http://www.lansjunction.com) [lansjunction@comcast.net](http://lansjunction@comcast.net)

**LIN'S JUNCTION**

128 S. Line St. (215) 412-7711

**PENNSYLVANIA - Latrobe**

HO, N, Lionel, sets, craft kits, RTR, accessories, hardware, tools, details, plastic kits, rockets, R/C cars, planes Mon - Sat 10-9, Sun 11-4. [www.achobby.net](http://www.achobby.net)

**ADAM & EVE'S PET & HOBBY**

Latrobe 30 Shop, Plaza (724) 539-7130

**PENNSYLVANIA - Manheim**

Full model train shop. Parts for all gauges. Open Monday-Friday 4:00-9, Saturday 10-5.

**RULE'S MODEL TRAINS**

202 S. Charlotte St. (717) 664-5155

**PENNSYLVANIA - Montoursville**

Model railroads only. We buy, sell, and trade. Open 9-5, 6 days a week Jan-Oct. Open 9-8, 5 days a wk., 9-5 Sat Nov & Dec.

**ENGLISH'S MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLY**

21 Howard Street (570) 368-2516

**PENN. - Pittsburgh (Dormont)**

HO, N, Lionel, LGB, brass locos, supplies, kits, repairs. A full service hobby shop. Open daily 10-6. Mon, Wed, Fri 7:30-9.

**A. B. CHARLES & SON**

3213 W. Liberty Ave. (412) 561-3068

**PENNSYLVANIA - Reading/Lehighport**

Model Trains All Scales Open Wednesday - Friday 11-8 Saturday 9-6 Sunday 12-6 [www.schuylkillflyer.com](http://www.schuylkillflyer.com)

**SCHUYLKILL FLYER**

Schoolside Plaza, Rte. 61 (484) 248-2100

**PENNSYLVANIA - Strasburg**

From trains to dioramas to scenery, everything for the layout builder. Open 7 days a week N, HO, O, Lionel, LGB. Buy, sell, trade used trains.

**STRASBURG TRAIN SHOP**

Route 741 East (717) 687-0464

**PENNSYLVANIA - Strasburg**

Pennsylvania heritage model railroading Sets, locos, rolling stock, books & videos. N, HO, S, O, G all major suppliers. Located adjacent to the Choo Choo Barn. [www.strasburgrailroadstore.com](http://www.strasburgrailroadstore.com)

**STRASBURG RAIL ROAD SHOPS**

Rt. 741 East (877) 475-8990

WHEN TRAVELING, BRING MR,  
LOOK UP A SHOP  
AND STOP IN.

**PENNSYLVANIA - Wilkes-Barre**

Just 15 minutes from Steamtown by I-81 HO, N, Z, & LGB gauges. Models, crafts & hobby supplies. Also carry Lionel, Am Flyer, MTH, LTI & MPC. Plasticville and more. [www.thetrainshoppe.com](http://www.thetrainshoppe.com)

**THE TRAIN SHOPPE**

334 N Pennsylvania Ave. (570) 824-7688

**RHODE ISLAND - Apponaug (Warwick)**

Full-line shop since 1950. HO, N, Lionel, LGB, ATS & acc. Major tinplate collection on display. Our Huge volume, your low price. 95 Exit 10 East, 3rd lte-around traffic circle. Large grey bldg. w/red roof. [HobbyRI.com](http://HobbyRI.com)

**APPONAUG COLOR SHOP**

1364 Greenwich Ave. (401) 737-5506

**RHODE ISLAND - Warwick**

HO trains & accs, detail parts, plastic & Craftsmen kits. Hobby Supplies, tools. Tues 12-8, Sat 10-6 (Sun Nov-Jan 12 6) Closed Mon 1-2nd W. of airport. [www.madecharobbies.com](http://www.madecharobbies.com) or E-mail [charobbies@aol.com](mailto:mailto:charobbies@aol.com)

**A. A. HOBBIES, INC.**

655 Jefferson Blvd. (401) 737-7111

**SOUTH CAROLINA - Easley**

All scales from N to G. Buy, Sell, Trade, Thomas the Tank Closed on Sunday [rallinpike@mindspring.com](http://rallinpike@mindspring.com)

**RAIL & SPIKE TRAINS & HOBBIES**

1943 E. Main St. (864) 859-0237

**SOUTH CAROLINA - N. Charleston**

Full line of model railroading supplies in all scales. Most brands sold here. Authorized Walthers dealer. Everyday low prices. Special orders welcome. Across from T.C.C.

**JUST TRAINS**

6971 Rivers Ave. (877) JUST TRAINS (587-8872)

**SOUTH CAROLINA - West Columbia**

All scales, all major brands of model railroad equipment. We buy & sell used Lionel trains. Open daily 10-6. Closed Sun.

**NEW BROOKLAND RR & HOBBY SHOP**

405 State Street (803) 791-3958

**TENNESSEE - Chattanooga (E. Ridge)**

Specializing in HO & N scale model railroading. Convenient to I-24 & I-75. On US 41 near Germantown Rd. Open Mon-Sat 10-6. [www.chattanoogadepot.com](http://www.chattanoogadepot.com)

**CHATTANOOGA DEPOT**

3701 Ringgold Road (423) 622-0630

**TENNESSEE - Cookeville**

One of the largest selections in Middle Tennessee. All scales of trains. All major brands. Authorized Lionel dealer. LGB Dealer. Knowledgeable, friendly, helpful staff. When visiting, stop by Museum across street

**CENTRAL TENNESSEE HOBBIES**

127 W Broad St. (931) 528-0319

**TENNESSEE - Crossville**

East Tennessee's DCC/DCCS headquarters. Auth. Digitrax dealer. Discounted prices! MTH, Lionel, Atlas, Proto, BLI, Walthers. Convenient to I-40 exit 317

**TUES-FRI 10-6/SAT 10-4/VISA MC/Discover**

HOBO'S HOBBIES - TRAINS & PLANES

104 Northside Drive (931) 484-1900

**TENNESSEE - Knoxville**

Knoxville's most diverse hobby store, carrying a large selection of model railroad supplies. HO, N and O. Located just off I-40 in West Knoxville. Open 7 days a week

**HOBBYTOWN USA**

8859 Town & Country Circle (865) 690-1099

**TENNESSEE - Memphis**

Everything for the model railroader. G-Z Athearn, Atlas, Mike's Train House, LGB Lionel sales, service, parts, Paints, tools, books, detail parts, building supplies. We ship anywhere. Mon-Sat, 10-6

**MODEL RAILROAD & HOBBY**

1266 Sycamore View (901) 384-6500

**TENNESSEE - Nashville**

Lionel, MDK, Athearn, Cal-Scale, Kemtron, NWSL, Roundhouse, Detail Associates, Walthers, Detail West, Cannon, Dremel, Woodland Scenics, Design Preservation

**AARDVARK'S MODEL TRAIN SHOP**

3607 Gallatin Road (615) 228-4639

**TENNESSEE - Powell**

Lionel, American Flyer, HO, N gauge. New & used trains bought, repaired. Authorized Lionel Service Station. Mon-Sat, 1-8, Sun 1-6. Closed Tue. Emory Rd, I-75 N. (Exit 142)

**DAN'S TRAINS**

7603A Blueberry Dr. (865) 938-7212

**TENNESSEE - Sevierville**

One of the largest model railroad stores in the SE area. We are a full service store and we carry everything that you would need at discount prices. Lionel, LGB, MTH, K Line, Aristocraft, G to N gauge.

**SMOKY MOUNTAIN MODEL TRAINS LTD.**

1933 Pittman Center Rd. (865) 428-8595

**TEXAS - Amarillo**

Plastic aircraft, armor, cars, figures & ships, model railroading supplies & rockets. Take Soncy off I-40, south on Soncy to light, left 1/2 block. <http://www.hobby-time.com>

**HOBBY TIME**

201-H Westgate Parkway (806) 352-9660

**TEXAS - Austin**

Austin's leader in scale modeling, model railroading (G-O-On-30-S-HO-N-Z), rockets and games. Excellent selection reliances, bldg supplies, & detail parts. M-F 10-7 Sat 10-6

**Knowable staff, www.kingshobby.com****KING'S HOBBY**

8810 North Lamar (512) 836-7388

**TEXAS - Corpus Christi**

Quality new and used trains and accessories in all scales. All kinds of trains, toys, memorabilia Lionel, LGB, Microtrains, Thomas and more. We buy, sell/service [www.lonestrains.com](http://www.lonestrains.com)

**LONE STAR TRAINS & COLLECTIBLES**

4331 S. Alameda (361) 992-4665

**TEXAS - Dallas (Addison)**

More than 60,000 G to Z scale items in stock year round at 20% off list price. Command Control Specialists Monday - Saturday 10-6.

**DISCOUNT MODEL TRAINS**

4641 Rattiff Lane (972) 931-8135

**TEXAS - Dallas**

Celebrating our 20th year! One of the largest selections of Lionel, American Flyer, LGB & Marklin, K-Line Super Store #1. Expert repairs & great customer service.

**COLLECTIBLE TOYS & TRAINS**

10051 Whitehurst Dr #200 (214) 373-9469

**TEXAS - Denton**

HO, N, and O scales. Kits, RTR, and accessories at discount prices. Home of Silver Spike Shop's custom cars. Tuesday-Friday 10-6, Saturday 10-5.

**SILVER SPIKE HOBBIES**

525 N. Elm St. (940) 383-3914

**TEXAS - Fort Worth**

**TEXAS - Midlothian**

Trains, planes, cars & crafts HO, N, G, MTH Lionel, Thomas the Tank scenery, model kits, rockets, crafts supplies, educational/science kits. M - F 9-6 Sat 9-5 www.midlothianhobbies.com

**MIDLOTHIAN HOBBIES**

4450 FM 1387 (972) 723-0171

**TEXAS - Porter**

A complete train stop. Authorized LGB - MTH & Lionel Dealer. Mon-Fri 10-6:30, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. Within 15 minutes of Houston IHC.

**MIKE'S HOBBY SHOP**

21768E. Knox (281) 577-8250

**TEXAS - San Antonio**

Model railroading our specialty. Lionel, LGB, HO, N, O, Z. Superdetailing parts galore. Books, structures, figures and tools. Tues-Sat 10-6pm.

**DIABLE'S HOBBIES**

1029 Donaldson Ave. (210) 735-7721

**TEXAS - San Antonio**

Complete stock of HO, N, Lionel, LGB & MTH trains, radio, free flight & U-control planes. Radio, boats, plastics, Dremel. Mon-Fri 10:30-6, Saturday 10-5, Sun 12-4.

**HOBBY CENTER, INC.**

3441 Fredericksburg Rd. (210) 735-4218

**TEXAS - San Antonio**

Quality new and used trains and accessories all scales. Open everyday. All kinds of trains, toys, memorabilia Lionel, LGB, Microlains, Thomas and more. We buy, sell & service. www.lonestartrains.com

**LONE STAR TRAINS & COLLECTIBLES**

4161 Naco-Perrin (210) 655-4665

**UTAH - Orem**

Where it's always cheaper than therapy. Trains all scales. LGB, Marklin, Aristocraft, Corgi & more! Scalextric, Carrera, Ninco, Fly. Open 7 days, Nov 1-Jan 31, otherwise closed Mon. Visit our shop just 1/4 mile from I-15. www.trainset.com

**HOBBY STOP**

327 East 1200 South (801) 226-7947

**UTAH - West Jordan**

The best in modeling since 1934. One of the nation's largest and most complete hobby shops. Large NEW building. Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6. www.douglasmodels.com

**DOUGLAS MODELS**

7700 S. Redwood Rd. (801) 255-1304

**VERMONT - Bellows Falls**

LGB, G, N, O, and HO gauge Models and supplies Home of Rutland Caboose #36 Open Wed-Sun 12 noon-8pm.

**CABOOSE CORNER**

676 Missing Link Rd. (802) 463-4575

**VERMONT - Burlington**

O and HO Scales. Open Tue-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5. Hours by appointment.

**AL'S TRAIN SHOP**

56 Home Avenue (802) 658-4935

**VERMONT - Rutland**

Exclusively Model Railroading. Most major lines. Brass, custom painted models. Competitive prices. Personal service. Open by apppt. Eves 6-10, Sat 10-10

**THE STEAM SHACK**

14 Engrem Avenue (802) 775-2736

**VERMONT - Charlottesville**

Scale modeling emporium. Basic HO, N, and On30 railroad supplies. Walthers dealer. Special orders welcome. Hours: M-F 11-6, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5

**LIGHTSHIP HOBBIES**

2116A Berkmar Drive (434) 973-9191

**VIRGINIA - Fairfax**

LGB ATS, Piko, MTH, Lionel, Woodland Scenics, Atlas, Bachmann, Model Power and much more! We have it or we can get it! Open 7 days! Visit www.HobbyWorks.com for hours, and map.

**HOBBY WORKS**

9650-42 Main Street (703) 426-8600

**VIRGINIA - Manassas**

MTH Mega Station Large scale & O gauge Lionel K-Line Auth. Dealers. Lionel/MTH service stations. LGB train stop O, O27, G, HO, N, Z, Woodland Scenics D56 Villages. www.traindepotonline.com

**TRAIN DEPOT**

7214 New Market Ct. (703) 335-2216

**VIRGINIA - Midlothian (Richmond)**

O, N, HO scale accessories, Lionel, MTH, Atlas O, scenery, building supplies, books, magazines, video tapes. Visit our website! www.chesterfieldhobbies.com Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12:30-5:00 Tue, Fri 11:00

**CHESTERFIELD HOBBIES**

13154 Midlothian Trpk. (804) 379-9091

**VIRGINIA - Newington**

Marklin, MTH, LGB, Lionel, K-Line, Aristocraft, Corgi & more! Scalextric, Carrera, Ninco, Fly. Open 7 days, Nov 1-Jan 31, otherwise closed Mon. Visit our shop just 1/4 mile from I-95. www.trainset.com

**TRAINS ETC**

8245-A Backlick Rd. (703) 550-1779

**VIRGINIA - Petersburg**

HO, N, Decals, Athearn, Walthers, MDC, Dremel, cust. painting & building. One of the most complete shops around. In front of Food Lion.

**OPEN MON-SAT 10-6.****WALT'S HOBBY SHOP**

2791 S. Crater Road (804) 861-1333

**VIRGINIA - Roanoke**

Lionel, LGB, G, AF, HO, N & MTH Buy, sell, trade repair. Lionel SS #383. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-5, Sun 1-5. Two minutes off Exit 146 on I-81

**RAIL YARD HOBBY SHOP**

7547 Williamson Rd. (540) 362-1714

**VIRGINIA - Roanoke**

Lionel, MTH, G, HO, & N scale hobby supplies. Buy, sell or trade. Digitrax dealer. Hours: M-W-F 10AM-7PM

Tues. & Sat. 10AM-5PM, Sun 1-5PM www.rickshobbyshop.com

**RICKS HOBBY SHOP**

6711B Williamson Rd. (540) 362-7033

**VIRGINIA - Springfield**

Z, N, HO, S, O, G scales Open 7 days

**GRANDDAD'S HOBBY SHOP**

5260-A Port Royal Rd. (703) 426-0700

**VIRGINIA - Staunton**

Lionel Service Center #117, 3rd Rail, HO, N, plastic models & supplies, rockets, Thomas Wooden Railway System, Garrett Metal Detectors. Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 10-5.

**STAUNTON TRAINS & HOBBIES**

123 W Beverley St (540) 885-6750

**VIRGINIA - Williamsburg**

Lionel, MTH, K-Line, Weaver, Atlas Micro-trains, Red Caboose, Intermountain, Deluxe Innovations, Kato, Bowser Woodland Scenics & much more Call for hours

**NORGE STATION**

7405 Richmond Road (757) 564-7623

**WASHINGTON - Bellevue (Seattle)**

100% trains. Brass imports, craftsman kits, books, video, detail parts & tools. N to G. Open Mon-Fri 11-7, Sat 10-5. Visit our Web site! www.theinsidegatewav.com

**THE INSIDE GATEWAY**

14725 NE 20th (425) 747-2016

**WASHINGTON - Bremerton**

Model railroading & modeling supplies. HO and N scale layouts. Mon-Thurs 10-5, Fri 1-9, Sat 10-5. Closed Sundays.

**POULSBORO PACIFIC HOBBIES**

2515 Burwell (360) 478-2122

**WASHINGTON - Centralia**

Model Railroading Supplies. HO, N & G scales. Mon-Sat 9:30am-6pm, Sun 12-5pm. E-mail: HobbyTyme@calaccess.com

**HOBBYTYPME**

1649 Kresky Ave. (360) 623-1015

**WASHINGTON - Kennewick (Tri-Cities)**

HO and N trains, planes, cars, diecast, dollhouse & R/C NCE and Soundtraxx authorized dealer. Hours: M-F 10-5:30, Sat 10-4. Sunday 12-4

**PARKADE HOBBIES**

216 West Kennewick Ave. (509) 585-2510

**WASHINGTON - Kirkland**

Lionel, American Flyer, LGB, HO, N. Buy, sell, and repair.

Supplying all your railroading needs.

**OPEN MON-SAT****www.eastsidetrains.com****EASTSIDE TRAINS, INC.**

217 Central Way (425) 828-4098

**WASHINGTON - Port Angeles**

Model Railroading: G, O, O27, HO, N. Visit our new waterfrom location. E-mail: phobby@olypen.com

Mon-Sat 10-6, Sun 12-5

**PACIFIC RIM HOBBY**

138 W Railroad Ave (360) 457-0794

**WASHINGTON - Seattle**

Model Railroading since 1947. Atlas to Zono. We do special orders. New and used brass and books

Mon - Wed 10-6, Thurs - Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6 www.northendtrains.com

**NORTH END TRAIN CENTER**

12537 Lake City Way NE (206) 362-4959

**WASHINGTON - Seattle**

Trains all scales including NiN3 Special interest in N scale

Great place to raftan 5 min. from downtown

Website: www.seattletraincenter.com

**MON-FRI 10-7, SAT 9-6****SEATTLE'S TRAIN CENTER**

1463 Elliott Avenue W. (206) 283-7886

**WASHINGTON - Seattle**

New & vintage electric trains - all scales Located in West Seattle - 8 min. from I-5 MTH, Lionel, Atlas, Athearn, Micro Trains Tue-Sat 11-6. E-mail: eltrainao@aol.com

**THE ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOP**

4511 California Ave SW (206) 938-2400

**WASHINGTON - Spokane**

100% trains. Open Monday-Friday 10am - 6pm. Always open Saturday 10 - 5. Closed Sunday & holidays.

**SUNSET JUNCTION MODEL TRAINS**

419 E. Sprague Ave (888) 838-2379

**WASHINGTON - Tacoma**

Lionel, LGB, HO, N, G. Railroad gifts, novelties, hats, shirts. Books, paints, supplies, decals

See our website! www.tacoma-trains.com

Mon-Sat 10-6 (Sun 12-5 Oct Mar)

**TACOMA TRAINS**

2525 N. Proctor St. (253) 756-7517

**WASHINGTON - Tacoma (Lakewood)**

South Puget Sound's most complete RR store. G, O, HO, N, Z, LGB, Lionel, Marklin, DCC, parts, tools, scratch stuff, books

Daily 11-7, Sat. 10-6, Sun (Oct., May) 1-5.

**PACIFIC RAILWAY HOBBIES**

9525 Gravelly Lake Dr SW (253) 581-4453

**WASHINGTON - Tacoma (Lakewood)**

1400 17th St. (608) 325-5107

**WASHINGTON - Tacoma (Lakewood)**

We carry a large selection of HO & N scale model railroading supplies at discount prices. Special orders welcome. Open Tues-Fri 11am - 5pm, Sat 10am - 4pm. Website www.onlinetrains.com

**ONLINE TRAINS & HOBBIES**

3905 Steilacoom Blvd., SW (253) 472-7732

**WISCONSIN - Butler**

Atlas, Life-Like, Intermountain, Broadway, Walthers, Micro Trains, Marklin, Kato, Woodland Scenics, Athearn, New and used. We UPS anywhere in USA. Repair, buy, sell, trade. www.sommerfelds.com

**SOMMERFELD'S TRAINS & HOBBIES INC.**

12620 W. Hampton Ave. (262) 783-7797

**WISCONSIN - Eau Claire**

Western WI's largest RR Shop. New & preowned all scales. Lionel, K-Line, MTH, Marklin, Hornby, most European, American HO & N. Repairs, kits & access. 3 layouts www.modetrainclassics.com

**MODEL TRAIN CLASSICS, PLUS**

306 South Barstow St. (715) 838-8858

**WISCONSIN - Elroy**

Operating Lionel, G & MTH Layouts O, G, S, HO & N Scale Trains. Wooden Thomas Toys, K Line M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat, 9-1

Sun. Closed. Website: www.aplustrains.com

**THE TRAIN SHOP**

130 Main (608) 462-8720

**WISCONSIN - Green Bay**

Exclusively trains, specializing in DCC, N, & HO. DCC installation and award winning custom painting and building available. www.enginehouseservices.com

**ENGINEHOUSE SERVICES, LLC**

2737 N. Packerland Dr. 2H (920) 490-4839

**WISCONSIN - Hales Corners**

Lionel Authorized Service Station 845 and a value added dealer. We carry a full line of Lionel & K-Line. Also carry N, HO, O, G scale and Thomas the Tank!

See our Website: http://therailstore.net

**TRAIN & HOBBY STORE**

5612 S. 108th St. (414) 858 9464

**WISCONSIN - Hartford**

One of WI's largest hobby supply stores! Trains- N, HO, O, & G scales and much more! Your complete hobby supply store! Special orders welcome! NMRA discounts!

Open Mon-Fri 10-8, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-3

**HOBBY DEPOT**

1524 E Summer St(Hwy 60) (262) 670-6242

**WISCONSIN - Milwaukee (Greenfield)**

Largest hobby store in WI. Most scales carried. Full selection of HO & N. Huge book & mag. selection. NMRA discounts. Special orders welcome. General repairs. 4 miles west of airport. M-F 10-9, Sat 10-5, Sun 12-5.

**GREENFIELD NEWS & HOBBY**

6185 W. Layton Ave. (414) 281-1800

**WISCONSIN - Milwaukee**

Complete model railroading. Everything in the Walthers Reference Books and more. Complete service. (800) 487-2467. www.walthers.com

**WALTHERS SHOWROOM**

5619 W. Florist Avenue (414) 461-1050

**WISCONSIN - Milwaukee**

Trains, magazines, hobby kits, road racing. Buy, sell, and take trades. Mon & Fri 10-7, Tue-Thu 10-5, Sat 9-4:00. In business since 1977.

**JERRY'S BAY VIEW HOBBY SHOP**

2633 S. Kinnickinnic Ave. (414) 482-1566

**WISCONSIN - Monroe**

Auth. Lionel, MTH & K-Line Dealer. Atlas O, N, HO, Z trains & accessories, kites & plastic kits. Books, videos, tools & model rockets. Summer hours: Tues-Fri 10-5, Sat 10-5, Winters add Sun 12-4.

**THE HOBBY DEPOT**

835 17th St. (608) 325-5107

Simply point and click to find hobby shops in your neighborhood or across the country—it's that easy!

The hobby shop finder  
Click it. Find it. Now.

Get your hobby shop online with [www.hobbyretailer.com](http://www.hobbyretailer.com)

1-888-558-1544

Brought to you by Kalmbach Publishing Co.  
4606-0002

Classified Advertising ext. 815  
onlineclassads@kalmbach.com

**WISCONSIN - Waukesha**

Marklin • Lionel • MTH • AF • LGB • Z to G  
• buildings • scenery • detail parts • books • scratchbuilding supplies • special orders • NMRA discounts • M-F 11-8 • Sat 10-5  
www.hawaiihobbies.com

**JETCO'S HIAWATHA HOBBIES**

1701 Summit Ave. (262) 544-4131

**CANADA - Alberta, Calgary**

Your complete model RR store. Large selection of all major brands. Special orders. Open Mon-Fri 9:30-9:00, Sat 9:30-5:30, Sun 12-5. Fax (403) 243-7782. E-mail us at: hobbywest@shaw.ca

**CHINOOK & HOBBY WEST**

5011 MacLeod Trail, S.W. (403) 243-1997

**CANADA - Alberta, Edmonton**

Everything for model railroading. Most quality lines in completeness. Hobby tools. Special orders. Fax: (403) 430-9073

**ROUNHOUSE SALES**

9532 - 87 Street (780) 430-9072

**CANADA - Alberta, Calgary**

Exclusively Trains since 1972. Buy, sell, trade, repair, estates, special orders. All scales and gauges, old and new. M-F 10am-5pm & 7pm-9pm. Sat 10am-5pm. www.trainandsuch.com

**TRAINS AND SUCH**

2604 4th Street NW (403) 277-7226

**CANADA - B.C., Langley (Van)**

Specializing in European Model Trains. Marklin, Roco, Brawa, Fleischmann & more. Huge selection of trains, kits, & access HO-N-Z-1 G Scales. Mon-Fri 9:45-30 Sat 10-2. www.EuroRailHobbies.com

**EURO RAIL HOBBIES & MORE**

1526 232nd St. (866) 799-6098

**CANADA - B.C., Nanaimo**

For 26 years, Vancouver Island's Favorite Model Railroad Store. In Port Place Centre. E-mail: itunes@island.net

**LEISURE TIME**

79-650 Terminal Ave. (250) 753-6221

**CANADA - B.C., New Westminster**

All makes HO & N gauge trains. RC model cars, planes, boats & equip. Plastic models. Acto, artist supp.

**www.threecloorhobby.com**

crehobby@telus.net Fax: (604) 524 3052

**CREATIVE HOBBYCRAFT STORES LTD.**

43 Sixth Street (604) 525-6644

**CANADA - B.C., Port Moody (Van.)**

G, HO, N - Z model trains. From beginner to advanced. Athearn, Atlas, Kato, Digitrax. Canadian prototype models. Kato. Special orders. We buy used trains.

**www.outtrackhobbies.com****ON TRACK HOBBIES**

#16, 3130 St. Johns St. (604) 461-7670

**CANADA - B.C., Vancouver**

Large selection of model RR supplies including Miniatures by Eric, Athearn, Atlas, MDC, NWSL, Peco, Shinohara, etc. Brass Special orders. www.ctrntr-hobbies.com Open 11-6, Fri 11-9, Closed Sundays

**CENTRAL HOBBIES**

2845 Grandview Hwy. (604) 431-0771

**CANADA - B.C., Victoria**

One of the largest selections of brass in western Canada. Complete railroad shop. HO, N, and O scale. Buy, sell, trade. Open 7 days a week

**www.bshaver.com****B. C. SHAVER & HOBBY SHOP**

742 Fort Street (250) 383-0051

# CLASSIFIED ADS

USE THIS FORM FOR YOUR AD. TYPE OR PRINT NEATLY.

Category: \_\_\_\_\_

\$1.72\* per word - Minimum charge is \$15.00. No additional charge for punctuation.

Mail to:

**Model Railroader**

Modeler's Marketplace  
21027 Crossroads Circle  
PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612  
or call toll-free 1-888-558-1544 ext. 815

[WORDS]

x \$1.72\* -]

x NO MONTHS TO RUN:

**Deadlines** - See closing date information at the beginning of the "Modeler's Marketplace" section. Ads not received in time will automatically run in the next issue unless otherwise specified. All ads are subject to approval. When using address, zip or telephone number, be sure to include it in the word count.

FOR MR'S PRIVATE RECORDS.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CHECK  MONEY ORDER

Expiration Date: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

\*Prices subject to change. U.S. funds only, call for frequency discounts.

# Ad Index

We believe that our readers are as important as our advertisers; therefore, we try to handle all reader's complaints promptly and carefully. If, within a reasonable period, you do not receive your merchandise or an adequate reply from an advertiser, please write to us. In your letter detail exactly what you ordered and the amount of money you sent. We will forward your complaint to the advertiser for action. If no action is obtained, we will refuse to accept further advertising from him. Address complaints to: *Model Railroader* magazine, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187.

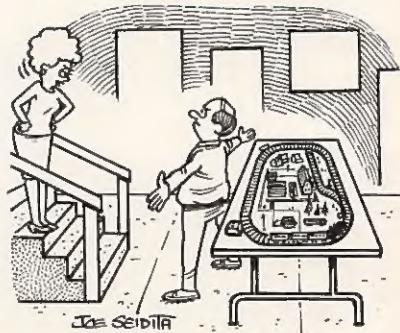
|                                |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 3D Train Stuff                 | 16                 | Dave's Depot                          | 20          | K                              | Rail Scale Miniatures | 54                             |       |
| 4Nscale.com                    | 18                 | Davis Trains                          | 123         | Kadee Quality Products Co.     | 104, 110              | Raildreams, Inc.               | 35    |
| <b>A</b>                       |                    | DCC By Dave                           | 133         | Kato USA, Inc.                 | 145                   | Railpub.com                    | 132   |
| AAA Precision Turntables       | 9                  | DCC Specialties                       | 134         | Allen Keller Productions       | 26                    | Railroad Hobbies               | 104   |
| Adair Shops                    | 125                | deLuxe innovations                    | 109         | Key Imports, Inc.              | 41                    | Railtown Windows               | 134   |
| Albion Software                | 132                | DeMar Electronics                     | 122         | KingMill Enterprises           | 106                   | Railway Classics               | 38    |
| Allentown Train Meet           | 21                 | Design Preservation Models            | 110         | L                              | Ready to Roll, Inc.   | 9                              |       |
| Allied Model Trains            | 115                | Diamond Scale Products                | 55          | Laster Hobbies                 | 132                   | RF System Lab.                 | 40    |
| American Beauty Soldering Tool | 16                 | Digitrax                              | 86          | Lenz Digital Plus              | 38                    | Roundhouse Hobbies             | 118   |
| American Model Builders        | 55                 | DLA                                   | 118         | LGB Of America                 | 23                    | <b>S</b>                       |       |
| American Models                | 133                | Downtown Deco                         | 54          | Life-Like Products, Inc.       | 25, 33                | S Gaugian                      | 131   |
| Amherst Railway Society, Inc.  | 28                 | E                                     |             | Loy's Toys                     | 35                    | Sandia Software                | 123   |
| Aspen Model, Inc.              | 26                 | Eraser Company Inc., The              | 110         | Mailcar Hobbies                | 34                    | Scale Models Arts & Tech, Inc. | 28    |
| Atchearn                       | 7                  | Euro Rail Hobbies & More              | 28          | Main Street Graphics           | 22                    | Scenic Express                 | 42    |
| Atlanta Trains                 | 30                 | Evergreen Scale Models                | 30          | Manhattan Trains               | 41                    | Schrader Enterprises           | 37    |
| Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc. | 2, 106             | F                                     |             | Max Model Trains               | 18                    | Shelf Layouts Company          | 133   |
| Axian Technology               | 131                | Factory At Franklin                   | 115         | MB Klein                       | 22                    | Showcase Express               | 42    |
| Aztec Manufacturing            | 133                | Fantasonics Engineering               | 20          | McHenry                        | 44                    | Sievers Benchwork              | 117   |
| <b>B</b>                       |                    | First Hobby                           | 120         | Mesa Verde Railroad Co.        | 31                    | Signature Press                | 125   |
| B C Enterprises                | 131                | First Place Hobbies                   | 44          | Micro Engineering              | 119                   | Signs Galore                   | 30    |
| B T S                          | 55                 | Frechman River Model Works            | 134         | Micro-Mark Tools               | 103                   | SJT Enterprises                | 125   |
| Bachmann Industries, Inc.      | 14-15              | Full View Displays                    | 133         | Micro-Trains Line              | 32                    | Skytop Scale Graphix           | 132   |
| Badger Air Brush Co.           | 34, 103            | G                                     |             | Midwest Products, Inc.         | 118                   | Smokey Mountain Miniatures     | 37    |
| BC Junction                    | 133                | Grand Scale Railroad Sig. Inc         | 18          | Mitchell's Family Store        | 36                    | Softtrack                      | 131   |
| Becker's Model Railroad Supply | 131                | Grandt Line Products                  | 54          | Mizell Trains                  | 45                    | Soundtraxx                     | 45    |
| Blair Line                     | 54                 | Great American Train Show (Gats, LTD) |             | Model Die Casting              | 44                    | Standard Hobby Supply          | 105   |
| Bollinger Edgerly Scale Trains | 54                 | Grandt Line Products                  | 54          | Model Railroader Books         | 107, 121, 124         | Steve's Depot                  | 123   |
| BPL Brass Works                | 106                | Great Model Railroads magazine        | 19          | Model Railroader magazine      | 117                   | Stewart Hobbies, Inc.          | 123   |
| Bragdon Enterprises            | 131                | Greenberg's Train Show                | 52          | Model Railroader Photo Contest | 87                    | Strasburg Rail Road Shops      | 45    |
| Branchline Trains              | 8                  | Greenway Products                     | 132         | Model Railroader Special Issue | 27                    | Sunshine Models                | 54    |
| Brilliant Hobbies              | 22                 | Gunnings Hobbies                      | 131         | modelrailroader.com            | 41                    | Surrey Custom Models           | 55    |
| Broadway Limited Imports       | 17, 85             | H                                     |             | Model Rectifier Corp.          | 146                   | <b>T</b>                       |       |
| Buyglue.com                    | 132                | H & R Trains, Inc.                    | 30          | Modelbuilder.info              | 21                    | T A M R                        | 115   |
| <b>C</b>                       |                    | H Gerstner & Sons                     | 54          | Modellbahn Ott, Inc.           | 118                   | TDP, Inc.                      | 43    |
| The Caboose                    | 133                | Haddon Software                       | 132         | MTH Electric Trains            | 93                    | The Hobby Show                 | 21    |
| Caboose Hobbies                | 32                 | Hartford Products, Inc.               | 133         | Muir Mechatronics              | 131                   | The N Scale Architect          | 55    |
| California Roadbed Co., Inc.   | 134                | Hawkins Rail Services                 | 119         | My Memoirs                     | 134                   | Tony's Train Xchange           | 8     |
| Campbell Scale Models, Inc.    | 55                 | Helmut's                              | 40          | N                              |                       | Trains magazine                | 108   |
| Centerline Products, Inc.      | 43                 | hobbyretailer.com                     | 118         | NCE Corp.                      | 20                    | Trackside Prints & Hobbies     | 132   |
| Central Valley Models          | 55                 | Hobby Surplus Sales                   | 43          | New England Hobby Supply       | 123                   | Trainfest 2004                 | 9     |
| Champion Decal Co.             | 9                  | Hobbyland                             | 34          | Nicholas Smith Trains          | 109                   | TrainStyles                    | 115   |
| Chinook & Hobby West           | 133                | I                                     |             | NKP Car                        | 55                    | Traintown of Canada            | 133   |
| Chooch Enterprises             | 44                 | Inkfarm.com                           | 132         | Northeastern Scale Lumber Co   | 132                   | Trainworld                     | 46-49 |
| Circuitron                     | 16                 | Innovative Train Technology           | 118         | Northeastern Scale Lumber Co.  | 54                    | Trans Europe Enterprises       | 42    |
| City Classics                  | 34                 | International Hobbies                 | 9           | Northern Scale Models          | 132                   | <b>U</b>                       |       |
| Classic Toy Trains magazine    | 125                | International Hobby Corp.             | 99, 100-101 | NorthWest Short Line           | 119                   | Ultimate Display Cases, Inc.   | 35    |
| Clover House                   | 115                | Internet Hobbies, Inc.                | 36          | Nucomp Miniatures              | 36                    | <b>V</b>                       |       |
| Colorado Model Structures      | 131                | InternetTrains.com                    | 110         | O                              |                       |                                |       |
| Con-Cor International          | 38                 | J                                     |             | Old & Weary Car Shop           | 54                    |                                |       |
| Craftsman Kit Marketplace      | 54-55              | J L Innovative Design                 | 54          | Overland Models, Inc.          | 8                     |                                |       |
| CTI Electronics                | 119                | John Eberle's Digistar DCC            | 106         | <b>P</b>                       |                       |                                |       |
| Custom Model Railroads         | 119                | John Palecki Structures               | 131         | P B L                          | 44                    |                                |       |
| CVP Products                   | 104                | John's Hobbies                        | 35          | Parkade Hobbies                | 24                    |                                |       |
| <b>D</b>                       |                    | Jordan Products                       | 106         | Perfect Pines                  | 24                    |                                |       |
| D S Railroad Co.               | 132                | K                                     |             | plaster.com                    | 24                    |                                |       |
| Dale's Rails                   | 24                 | L                                     |             | Plastruct, Inc.                | 26                    |                                |       |
| Dan's Train Depot              | 29                 | Laster Hobbies                        | 132         |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Dash Railroaders               | 103                | Lenz Digital Plus                     | 38          |                                |                       |                                |       |
| J L Innovative Design          | 54                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| John Eberle's Digistar DCC     | 106                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| John Palecki Structures        | 131                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| John's Hobbies                 | 35                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Jordan Products                | 106                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| K                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Kadee Quality Products Co.     | 104, 110           |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Kato USA, Inc.                 | 145                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Allen Keller Productions       | 26                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Key Imports, Inc.              | 41                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| KingMill Enterprises           | 106                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| L                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Laster Hobbies                 | 132                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Lenz Digital Plus              | 38                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| LGB Of America                 | 23                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Life-Like Products, Inc.       | 25, 33             |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Loy's Toys                     | 35                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| M                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Mailcar Hobbies                | 34                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Main Street Graphics           | 22                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Manhattan Trains               | 41                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Max Model Trains               | 18                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| MB Klein                       | 22                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| McHenry                        | 44                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Mesa Verde Railroad Co.        | 31                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Micro Engineering              | 119                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Micro-Mark Tools               | 103                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Micro-Trains Line              | 32                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Midwest Products, Inc.         | 118                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Mitchell's Family Store        | 36                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Mizell Trains                  | 45                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Model Die Casting              | 44                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Model Railroader Books         | 107, 121, 124      |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Model Railroader magazine      | 117                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Model Railroader Photo Contest | 87                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Model Railroader Special Issue | 27                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| modelrailroader.com            | 41                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Model Rectifier Corp.          | 146                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Modelbuilder.info              | 21                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Modellbahn Ott, Inc.           | 118                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| MTH Electric Trains            | 93                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Muir Mechatronics              | 131                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| My Memoirs                     | 134                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| N                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| NCE Corp.                      | 20                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| New England Hobby Supply       | 123                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Nicholas Smith Trains          | 109                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| NKP Car                        | 55                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Northeastern Scale Lumber Co   | 132                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Northeastern Scale Lumber Co.  | 54                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Northern Scale Models          | 132                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| NorthWest Short Line           | 119                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Nucomp Miniatures              | 36                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| O                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Old & Weary Car Shop           | 54                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Overland Models, Inc.          | 8                  |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| P                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| P B L                          | 44                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Parkade Hobbies                | 24                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Perfect Pines                  | 24                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| plaster.com                    | 24                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Plastruct, Inc.                | 26                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Progressive Model Design       | 134                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| R                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Xuron                          | 37                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| R & S Enterprises              | 40                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Rail Graphics                  | 44                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| S                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| S Gaugian                      | 131                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Sandia Software                | 123                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Scale Models Arts & Tech, Inc. | 28                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Scenic Express                 | 42                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Schrader Enterprises           | 37                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Shelf Layouts Company          | 133                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Showcase Express               | 42                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Sievers Benchwork              | 117                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Signature Press                | 125                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Signs Galore                   | 30                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| SJT Enterprises                | 125                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Skytop Scale Graphix           | 132                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Smokey Mountain Miniatures     | 37                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Softtrack                      | 131                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Soundtraxx                     | 45                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Standard Hobby Supply          | 105                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Steve's Depot                  | 123                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Stewart Hobbies, Inc.          | 123                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Strasburg Rail Road Shops      | 45                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Sunshine Models                | 54                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Surrey Custom Models           | 55                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| T                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| T A M R                        | 115                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| TDP, Inc.                      | 43                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| The Hobby Show                 | 21                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| The N Scale Architect          | 55                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Tony's Train Xchange           | 8                  |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Trains magazine                | 108                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Trackside Prints & Hobbies     | 132                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Trainfest 2004                 | 9                  |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| TrainStyles                    | 115                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Traintown of Canada            | 133                |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Trainworld                     | 46-49              |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Trans Europe Enterprises       | 42                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| U                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Ultimate Display Cases, Inc.   | 35                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| V                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Valley Model Trains            | 55                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| VTD Rail Publishing            | 43                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| W                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Wm. K. Walthers, Inc.          | 3, 31, 39, 111     |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Woodland Scenics               | 37, 119            |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| World's Greatest Hobby         | 104, 117, 125, 130 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| World's Greatest Hobby on Tour | 52                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| X                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Xuron                          | 37                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Y                              |                    |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |
| Yesteryear Models              | 35                 |                                       |             |                                |                       |                                |       |

# Model Railroading is Fun!

David Popp



Teacher Miles Hale (standing) appears with a recent graduating class from his Model Railroading University. Wesley Shankland photo



"I'm sorry, but with Thanksgiving company coming, we need that big folding table!"

## Model Railroading University

Want to learn the skills needed to build a model railroad? In what could be considered a model railroader's ultimate "adventure vacation," you can attend Miles and Fran Hale's Model Railroading University and do just that! The school offers three different courses of study that combine to cover nearly everything you need to know to build a layout from the floor up.

"The concept behind the school is to provide enough knowledge through demonstrations and hands-on experience that the students can then go home and build a layout," explains Miles. "The idea is that they won't have to spend 30 years learning the tricks and skills of a model railroader, like I did."

Each of the three-day-long sessions covers a different part of lay-

out construction, and students are provided a set of supplies specific to their scale preference. Some of the lessons the beginning course teaches students include how to build benchwork, lay and wire track, install switch motors, and use various train-control systems. The students also get experience hand-laying track as well as building and maintaining rolling stock.

For more information about the school, course selection, and current class schedules, contact the Hales at Model Railroad Builders, 1903 Hurstbourne Circle, Louisville, KY 40220 or visit the Web site at [modelrailroadinguniversity.com](http://modelrailroadinguniversity.com).



Model Retailer editor Hal Miller (right) shows his O scale locomotive model to fellow employee Gregg Voss, during Take a Model Train to Work Day last year.

## Trains at work

Don't forget that November is National Model Railroad Month. As part of this year's celebration, Friday, November 12, will be Take a Model Train to Work Day. Invite discussion about the hobby with your co-workers by taking one

of your favorite model railroad pieces to work with you. Simply by setting the model on your desk or at your workstation, you're sure to get questions and compliments. You may be pleasantly surprised to find there are fellow employees who have similar interests.

Some people, however, like to take the "model trains to work" idea a bit further. Last year, Philip Howe brought not just a train, but an entire portable S scale layout to work! Philip is an administrative judge at the Defense Office of Hearings and Appeals (a part of the Department of Defense), in Arlington, Va., and reports that the reception to the layout was fantastic. His fellow judges all had stories of having trains when they were younger, and everyone enjoyed running the train around the railroad.

Don't have an office? That didn't stop Joe Bohannon from participating last year. Joe is a traveling salesman, so he took his train on the road with him. To celebrate the day, he placed a locomotive and a card with model railroading information on the dashboard of his vehicle for all to see wherever he parked.

Whatever you decide to do, taking a model train to work is a great way to share the hobby with others.

October

**HO Budd Corrugated Business Car Arriving This Month**



| Item #  | Description          | MSRP     |
|---------|----------------------|----------|
| 35-6003 | CB&Q "Burlington"    | \$48.00  |
| 35-6011 | AT&SF "Santa Fe #50" | \$48.00  |
| 35-6012 | UP* "Sunset"         | \$50.00* |

- Removable Truck Top Frame for operation on tighter curves

Union Pacific licensed product.

**HO EMD SD38-2**



**Expected In January**

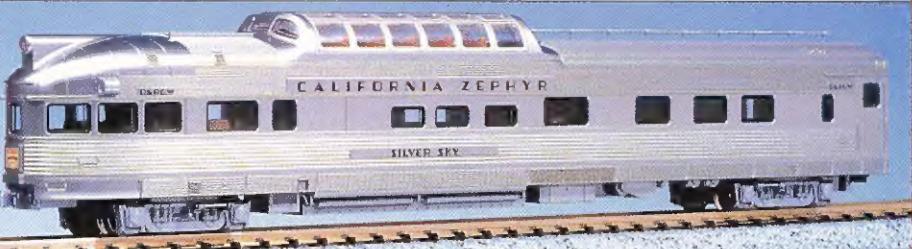
| Roadname/Eng # | Fuel                          | Truck    | Brake  | MSRP      |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Item #         | Tank                          | Type     | Hatch  |           |
| 37-6531        | Maroon/Gold                   | 400gal.  | 2 Cyl. | \$140.00  |
| 37-6481        | Maroon/Gold                   | 3200gal. | 3 Cyl. | \$140.00  |
| 37-6482        | Orange                        | 3200gal. | 3 Cyl. | \$140.00  |
| 37-6483        | Orange                        | 3200gal. | 3 Cyl. | \$140.00  |
| 37-6491        | Blue/Green                    | 3200gal. | 2 Cyl. | \$140.00  |
| 37-6490        | Undecorated                   | 3200gal. | 2 Cyl. | \$140.00  |
| 37-6521        | Chicago & North Western 6652* | 400gal.  | 3 Cyl. | \$145.00* |
| 37-6522        | Chicago & North Western 6656* | 400gal.  | 3 Cyl. | \$145.00* |
| 37-6501        | Union Pacific 2801*           | 3200gal. | 2 Cyl. | \$145.00* |
| 37-6502        | Union Pacific 2804*           | 3200gal. | 2 Cyl. | \$145.00* |
| 37-6511        | Union Pacific Y833*           | 4000gal. | 3 Cyl. | \$145.00* |
| 37-6512        | Union Pacific Y835*           | 4000gal. | 3 Cyl. | \$145.00* |

Expected MSRP shown.

Union Pacific licensed product.

**N California Zephyr 11-Car Set  
Expected In October**

Item #106-055  
MSRP \$250.00



Preproduction model pictured

- New tooling for faithful recreation of original 1949 consist!
- Each car with accurate **CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR** lettering and silver corrugated-side body, blackened low-profile metal wheels and KATO semi-automatic couplers! Observation car features lighted tail-light and red markers along with an illuminated tail sign!
- Install our optional Interior Lighting Kit with new white LED (single car kit #11-209 \$10.00 MSRP, or six car kit #11-210 \$50.00 MSRP) for added realism. Each comes with filter(s) included to modify white light to amber hue.
- Display **UNITRACK** included.

**N EMD F3 with Passenger Pilot Chicago, Burlington & Quincy**

**Expected In October**

| Item #   | Description                      | MSRP     |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 106-0306 | A+B Two-Unit Set #9960A - #9960B | \$170.00 |
| 176-1301 | Individual A-Unit #9960C         | \$ 85.00 |



Prototype photo Electro-Motive Division of General Motors, collection of James W. Kerr

- KATO Magnetic Knuckle Couplers

- DCC-Friendly Mechanism

**N ALCO PA-1/PB-1  
Expected In November**

| Item #   | Description   | MSRP      |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 106-0503 | Denver & Rio Grande Western* PA-1+PB-1 Two-Unit Set #6001+#6002 Silver with Gold Nose | \$190.00* |
| 106-0504 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe PA-1+PB-1 Two-Unit Set #52L+#52A Red and Silver Warbonnet | \$184.00  |
| 106-0505 | Delaware & Hudson PA-1+PA-1 Two-Unit Set #16+#19 Blue and Silver Warbonnet            | \$184.00  |
| 176-4101 | Denver & Rio Grande Western* Single PA-1 #6003 Silver with Gold Nose                  | \$ 95.00* |
| 176-4102 | Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Single PA-1 #54L Red and Silver Warbonnet                 | \$ 92.00  |



Photo (top) photo J. M. Zelke collection

Photo (middle) photo by Alan Miller

Photo (bottom) photo by Brian McLean

- KATO Magnetic Knuckle Couplers

- DCC-Friendly Mechanism

Union Pacific licensed product.

**UNITRACK** Easy enough to use. Realistic enough to enjoy.



**KATO U.S.A., INC.**

100 Remington Road · Schaumburg, IL 60173

[www.katousa.com](http://www.katousa.com)



INTRODUCING **PRODIGY ADVANCE DCC**

# Advanced technology Intuitive operation

First there was Prodigy, the MRC system designed for the less experienced DCC modeler... combining basic features with unprecedented operating simplicity.

Now, with the debut of **PRODIGY ADVANCE**, MRC again brings fresh design creativity to DCC. **PRODIGY ADVANCE** has all the capabilities to satisfy the sophisticated, multi-user club, yet it's so elegantly engineered it won't intimidate less experienced solo modelers.

## Never before has advanced DCC been so enjoyable to operate

Unlike conventional DCC, there are no thick manuals, and no need for programming experience to get started. The design is so brilliant, we were able to put basic operating instructions right on the back of the handheld. And walk you through most operations with the easy to read LCD.

## LOADED WITH FEATURES... some you won't find elsewhere

- Two or four digit addressing (0-9999 addresses available)
- 14-28/128 speed steps for precise speed control
- Only Prodigy Advance can simultaneously run up to 99 throttles using plug'n play technology
- Program on the main or the program track without effecting active locos
- Only Prodigy Advance is capable of 20 accessory functions, so it can handle Broadway Limited® and other multi-function sound systems
- Easily upgradable to any future NRMA protocols
- Advanced and Universal consisting
- Fast clock with adjustable ratios for running on an accurate timetable
- Program all CVs with ease

*At your dealer for the first time...  
sophisticated DCC that's enjoyable to use.*



*Prodigy Advance  
features handheld with  
an easy to read LCD, console,  
power supply and basic operating  
instructions on the back of the handheld.*

Broadway Limited is a registered trademark of Broadway Limited Imports LLC



**MRC** 

MODEL RECTIFIER CORPORATION

80 Newfield Ave. ■ Edison, New Jersey 08837 ■ Phone: 732 225 6360 ■ [www.modelrectifier.com](http://www.modelrectifier.com)

TECHNOLOGY. PERFECTED.

Model railroads  Plastic model kits  Battery chargers  Radio control helicopters, planes, cars & boats  Model aircraft engines  Die cast